

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE
BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL INTELLIGENCE AND PLANT DISEASES

INTERNATIONAL REVIEW
OF THE SCIENCE
AND PRACTICE OF AGRICULTURE

MONTHLY BULLETIN
OF AGRICULTURAL INTELLIGENCE AND PLANT DISEASES

INDEX 1918



ROME
PRINTING OFFICE OF THE INSTITUTE
1918

THE INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE

ORIGIN OF THE INSTITUTE AND SUMMARY OF THE INTERNATIONAL TREATY.

The International Institute of Agriculture was established under the International Treaty of 7 June 1905, which was ratified by forty governments. Seventeen other governments have since adhered to the Institute.

It is a Government institution in which each country is represented by delegates. The Institute is composed of a General Assembly and a Permanent Committee.

The Institute, always confining its attention to the international aspect of the various questions concerned, shall :

(a) collect, study and publish as promptly as possible, statistical technical, or economic information concerning farming, vegetable and animal products, trade in agricultural produce, and the prices prevailing in the various markets ;

(b) communicate the above information as soon as possible to those interested ;

(c) indicate the wages paid for farm work ;

(d) record new diseases of plants which may appear in any part of the world, showing the regions infected, the progress of the diseases, and if possible, any effective remedies ;

(e) study questions concerning agricultural co-operation, insurance and credit from every point of view ; collect and publish information which might prove of value in the various countries for the organization of agricultural co-operation, insurance and credit ;

(f) submit for the approval of the various governments, if necessary, measures for the protection of the common interests of farmers and for the improvement of their condition, utilizing for this purpose all available sources of information, such as resolutions passed by international or other agricultural congresses and societies, or by scientific and learned bodies, etc.

PERMANENT COMMITTEE OF THE INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE IN 1918

President: Marquis RAFFAELE CAPELLI, Delegate of Italy.

Vice-President: M. LOUIS-DOP, Delegate of France.

List of the Delegates of the Permanent Committee:

1	ABYSSINIA.....	V	Prof. G. CUBONI, Director, Station of Plant Pathology, Rome.
2	ARGENTINE REPUBLIC...	I	Dr. OCTAVIO PIÑEIRO SORONDO.
3	AUSTRIA.....	I	Chev. V. DE POZZI, Government Councillor.
4	HUNGARY.....	I	O. BOLLE.....
5	BELGIUM.....	IV	O. BOLLE.....
6	BRAZIL.....	I	M. STANCIOFF.
7	BULGARIA.....	III	E. VILLEGAS, Minister Plenipotentiary.
8	CHILE.....	II	WANG-TSUNG-SZE.
9	CHINA.....	I	DON RUFO RUFFO, Principe DELLA SCALETTA.
10	COLOMBIA.....	V	MARCO BESSO.
11	COSTA-RICA.....	V	M. A. MARTIN RIVERO, Minister Plenipotentiary.
12	CUBA.....	V	A. DE OLDENBURG, Charge d'affaires.
13	DENMARK.....	IV	M. MIGUEL VALVERDE, Consul General.
14	ECUADOR.....	V
15	EGYPT.....	II	LOUIS-DOP, Vice-President of the Institute.
16	FRANCE.....	I	LOUIS-DOP.
17	FRENCH WEST AFRICA..	V	LOUIS-DOP.
18	ALGERIA.....	V	LOUIS-DOP.
19	INDO-CHINA.....	V	LOUIS-DOP.
20	MADAGASCAR.....	V	LOUIS-DOP.
21	MOROCCO.....	V	LOUIS-DOP.
22	TUNIS.....	V	LOUIS-DOP.
23	GERMANY.....	I	Dr. T. MUZZIER, Privy Councillor.
24	GT. BRITAIN & IRELAND.	I	Hon. WILLIAM ERSKINE, Councillor of the Embassy.
25	AUSTRALIA.....	III	Hon. WILLIAM ERSKINE.
26	BRITISH INDIA.....	II	Hon. WILLIAM ERSKINE.
27	CANADA.....	II	Hon. WILLIAM ERSKINE.
28	MAURITIUS.....	V	Hon. WILLIAM ERSKINE.
29	NEW ZEALAND.....	IV	Hon. WILLIAM ERSKINE.
30	UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA	IV	Hon. WILLIAM ERSKINE.
31	GREECE.....	IV	M. COKOMILAS, Minister Plenipotentiary.
32	GUATEMALA.....	V	G. MONTEPIORE, Consul General for Guatemala.
33	ITALY.....	I	Marquis R. CAPELLI, Vice Pres of the Ch., Pres. of the Institute.
34	ERITREA & IT. SOMAL.	IV
35	TRIPLI AND CYRENAICA	IV
36	JAPAN.....	I	SHINGOH IMAI, First Secretary of the Embassy.
37	LUXEMBURG.....	V	O. BOLLE, Delegate of Belgium.
38	MEXICO.....	III
39	MONTENEGRO.....	V	G. VOLPI, Minister Plenipotentiary.
40	NETHERLANDS.....	IV	Baron W. B. R. de WELDEWY RENGERS, Minister Plimp.
41	DUTCH EAST INDIES...	IV	Baron W. B. R. de WELDEWY RENGERS.
42	NICARAGUA.....	V	V. E. BIANCHI, Consul General.
43	NORWAY.....	IV	Dr. A. FJELSTAD, Counsellor to the Agricultural Department.
44	OTTOMAN EMPIRE.....	I	Dr. MEHMET DJEMIL BEY.
45	PARAGUAY.....	V
46	PERU.....	IV	A. DEL GALLO, Marquis of ROCCAGIOVINE.
47	PORTUGAL.....	IV	LOUIS-DOP, Delegate of France.
48	ROMANIA.....	IV	EUSEBIO LEAO, Minister Plenipotentiary.
49	RUSSIA.....	I	DEMÈTRE C. PENNESCO, Councillor of the Legation.
50	SALVADOR.....	I	His Excell. G. ZAMERLO, Consul General for Russia.
51	SAN MARINO.....	V	A. BIANCHI-CAGLIESI, Vice-Consul.
52	SERBIA.....	V	His Excell. L. LUZZATTI, Minister of State.
53	SPAIN.....	III	C. SCOTTI, Consul General for Serbia.
54	SWEDEN.....	I	FRANCISCO BILBAO SEVILLA, Agricultural Engineer.
55	SWITZERLAND.....	IV	Baron C. N. D. DE BILD, Minister Plenipotentiary.
56	UNITED STATES.....	I	M. DE PLANTA, Minister Plenipotentiary.
57	URUGUAY.....	V	Dr. E. ROVIRA, Consul.

Secretary General: Prof. CARLO DRAGONI.

EDITORIAL STAFF OF THE BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL INTELLIGENCE
AND PLANT DISEASES

Chief of Section: Dr. JULES MICHEL SAULNIER

Editors:

Prof. A. BRUINI, Chief Rédacteur.
Prof. GIROLAMO AZZI.
THEODORE BIELER, Lic. ès Sc. phys et nat.
Dr. GUIDO BORGHERANI.
PAUL CARTON, Ing. Agr. et d'Agr. colon.
ALBERT DASCHER, Ing. Agr.

GEORGE H. FORD, M. Sc. (Vet.).
Dr. LEO GARRICK.
Dr. FRANCESCO PIRAZZOLI.
Dr. GIULIO PROVENZAL.
Prof. GIULIO TRINCHIERI.

Translator:

F. MILLMONT POOL, M. A. (Liverpool).

ATTILIO RINIERI DE' ROCCHI.

CONTENTS

PREFACE	<i>Page</i>	7
I. — Index of Original Articles	"	9
II. — Index of Agricultural Intelligence :		
<i>A)</i> Subjects	"	10
<i>B)</i> Authors	"	72
III. — Index of Plant Diseases :		
<i>A)</i> Subjects	"	84
<i>B)</i> Authors	"	124
IV. — Errata	"	160
V. — Weights, measures and money of the various countries with their English equivalents . . .	"	161
VI. — Periodical Publications Reviewed.	"	165

P R E F A C E

This index though arranged alphabetically retains the grouping of the subjects used in the *International Review*.

Except in the case of the original articles, which are numbered according to their pages, the numbers of each subject refer to the paragraphs in the *International Review*.

The index consists of three parts : one of the original articles, one concerned with Agricultural Intelligence and the last with Plant Diseases.

In case of errors in the Bulletin with reference to scientific terms and the names of authors, it should be noted that the correct spelling can be relied upon in the Index (See Errata).

The Table used for the conversion of the Weights, Measures and Money values of the various countries to the Metric System is included. A list is also given of the Periodical Publications reviewed by the Bureau.

This Index was prepared by rédacteurs : Dr. Giulio Provenzal and Prof. Giulio Trinchieri, the latter compiled the Index of Plant Diseases. The whole was adapted to the English Edition by rédactrice Miss M. L. Yeo.

I. — INDEX OF ORIGINAL ARTICLES

- AROSNIUS. E. - The Forest Industry in Sweden. *page* 1,
ROBERTSON, W. A. N. — The Live Stock Industry in Australia, *page* 529.
TARCHETTI. A. - Mechanical Ploughing, *pages* 905, 1017, 1129.

II. — AGRICULTURAL INTELLIGENCE

A) INDEX OF SUBJECTS

- ABROMA AUGUSTA*, 1357.
Abutilon Theophrasti, 628.
Abyssinia: Coffee, Wild and Cultivated Species and Varieties, 763.
Acacia: *A. Aroma*, 772. *A. decurrens*, 1325. *A. Farnesiana*, 994. *A. horrida*, 628.
Acanthosyris spinescens, 772.
Acarionomyia mariae, 1260.
Accipiter sp., see Ectoparasites, 880.
Acetic Acid: Manufacture on Rubber Estates, 1414.
Achillea lanulosa ('Yarrow'), 166.
Achradelpha viridis, 138.
Achama rosaeifolia (Makamako shrub), 44.
Acorns: As Food for Cattle, 66. Utilisation by Alcoholic Fermentation, 95. Acorns as Food for Poultry, 1262.
Acremeter, 560.
Acrocomia sp., 5.
Adansonia digitata ("Baobab"), 1075.
Adenine, 546.
Adonis microcarpus, 994.
Adulteration and Fraud: Impossibility of Watering Milk by giving Large Quantities of Water to the Cow, 63. Methods for determining Adulteration of Wines, 93.
Aeschynomene aspera, 1075, *A. spinulosa*, 1357.
Aesculus assamicus, 628.
Africa, French West: Rearing the Manatee as Food Animal, 1393.
Africa: Tobacco in Nigeria, 5. Lime Fruit in Nigeria, 254.
Ajzelia palembanica, 832.
Agastiche urticifolia ("Horsemint"), 166.
Agave: Cultivation in Tropical and Intertropical Countries, especially Madagascar, 1359 and see Fibres.
Agen Plums and Prunes, 818.

- Agoseris glauca*, Mountain Dandelion, 166.
- Agricultural Botany, *see* Chemistry and Plant Physiology.
- Agricultural Institutions: Agricultural Education in the United States, 127. First year Course in Home Economics for Southern Agricultural Schools in United States, 723. Foundation of a High School of Agriculture and Forestry in Indo-China, 1199. Organisation of Public Professional Teaching of Agriculture, in France, 1323. Tractor School in Illinois, U. S. A., 1395.
- Agricultural Legislation: International Yearbook 7th year (1916), 1. Awards for the Location of Workable Phosphatic Deposits, in Germany, 18. Results of Enquiry of the Office of Agricultural Information of the French Ministry of Agriculture on Manitoba Wheat, 34. Work of the Philippine Bureau of Forestry, 53. Agricultural Education in U. S. A., 127. Official Measures adopted in the Argentine for the Control of the Tick Transmitting "Tristeza", 776. Facilities accorded to Official Agronomists for the Purchase of Automobiles, in Canada, 950. Encouragement in growing of Castor-oil Plant in Indo-China, 1188. Work done by the Administration to encourage development of Silkworm Rearing, in Indo-China, 1264. Measures taken in Hungary for the Production of Sugar Beet Seed, 1348.
- Agropyron flexuosum*, 166. *A. scabrum*, 417. *A. spicatum*, 166. *A. violaceum*, 166.
- Agrostis Rossae*, 166.
- Ailanthus: *Ailanthus glandulosa* as a Paper-Yielding Plant, 170.
- Ajowan, *Carum copticum*, 1075.
- Ajuga Iva*, 994.
- Albizzia Lebbek*, 5.
- "Alcaparra". *Cassia vernicosa*, 1258.
- Alcohol: Importation and Exportation of Products and Bye-products of Dry Distillation of Wood in Sweden, *page*, 7. Use of Horse Chestnuts for the Production of Alcohol, 94. Utilisation of Acorns by Alcoholic Fermentation, 95. Industrial Alcohol in South Africa, 209. Production of War Alcohol with Perry Pears, 215. Production of Alcohol from Algae, 569.
- Aleurites*, spp., 53.
- Alfalfa, *see* Lucerne.
- Algarroba. *Prosopis Siliquastrum*, 1248.
- Algae: Use of certain Marine Algae for feeding Horses, 320. Production of Alcohol from Algae, 569. Investigations into Composition of Seaweeds with a view to their Utilisation as Cattle Food in Netherlands, 1137.
- Algeria: Cultivation of Castor-oil Plant, 526. Cotton, 865. Selection of Barley, 973. Manitoba Wheat, 1230.
- Aliso (*Eupatorium* sp.), 772.
- Allium fibrillum*, *A. platyphyllum*, *A. validum*, 166.
- Alloterpis Ekeloniana*, 628.
- Aluminium: As a Factor Influencing the Effect of Acid Soils on Different Crops, 390. Toxic Action of soluble Aluminium Salts upon the growth of the Rice Plant, 518.
- Amorphophallus* spp., 1191.
- Amphipogon strictus*, 417.
- Amygdalus* spp., 1086.
- Amyris balsamifera*, 5.
- Anacardium excelsum*, 138.
- Anacolosu luconiensis*, 'Cjalo', 138.
- Analysis of Agricultural Products: Recent Investigations and Observations made at the Imperial Institute, London, 5. Production of Wheat and other Cereals in Egypt, 5. Flax growing in Egypt, 5. Cot-

- ton growing in Australia, 5. New Paper Making Materials, 5. Some New Oil seeds from American Palms, 5. Nuts of *Ricinodendron Rauteneii* S. W. Africa, 5. Production of Sandalwood oil in Mysore, 5. Tobacco from Northern Provinces, Nigeria, 5. Fertilising Value of some Household Wastes, 15. Methods for Approximating the relative Toxicity of Cottonseed Products, 64. Food Value of Waste Leaves of Different Varieties of Cabbage, 65. Value of Cider Apples, Perry Pears and their Respective Pomace as Food for Farm Stock, 68. Vegetation on Swamps and Marshes as an Indicator of the Quality of Peat soil for Cultivation, 132. Value of Coconut Poonac as Manure, 136. Oil yielding Plant—“ Ngart ”, 136. Composition of Grain Sorghum Kernels, 140. Analysis of Argentine *Eragrostis* Hays, 165. Composition of Hay cut at different Dates, 184. Contribution to the Study of Alcoholic Ferments, 213, 214. Photographic Analysis of Dried or Fresh Eggs, 223. Analysis of fruits of *Citrus Medica* var. *acida* in Nigeria, 254. Composition of Pistachio Nuts and Oil, 254. Average Composition of Treated and Untreated Garbage, 265. Composition of Three Fodder Pulses in India, 295. Composition of certain Marine Algae for Feeding Horses, 320. Analysis of *Zamia* Palm Nuts and Leaves, 401. Composition of Potato Plant at Various Stages of Development, 415. Chemical Study of Nuts of “Sanga-sanga”, *Ricinodendron africanum*, 421. Analysis of Catalase Activity of American Wheat Flours, 464. Composition of Brazilian Palm Oils, 463. Detection of Lime used as a Neutralizer in Dairy Products, 470. Chemical Composition of Lime Sulphur Animal Dips, 541. Composition of Milk, 577, 578. Composition and Market Qualities of Butter when Corn Silage is fed with Cottonseed Meal, 696. Determination of Fat in Certain Milk Products, 697. Changes in the Nitrogen Content of Stored Soils, 733. Fats and Fatty Acids of Grain Sorghums, 744. Substitute for Litmus for Use in Milk Cultures, 908. Certain Changes in some of the Nitrogenous Constituents of Milk caused by Bacteria, 909. Moisture Content and Solubility of Cow Manure, 910. Analysis of 129 varieties of Cheese, 914. Researches on the Physical and Chemical constants of the Oily Matter of Egg, 917. Composition of *Elaeis Potissomii*, 986. Oil Content, Keeping Qualities and Commercial Possibilities of Para Rubber Seed, 987. Analysis of “Cocoa Tea”, 992. New Method for Determining the Watering of Wine 1033. Deterioration of Condensed Milk: Estimation of its Acidity, 1046. Bacterial Precipitins and the Detection of *Bact. botulinus* in Preserved Foods by the Thermo-Precipitation Method, 1047. Rice and the Chemistry of Food, 1072. Composition of Essential Oils of Cyprus and their Cakes, 1075. Chemical Composition of Loganberry, 1124. Contribution to the Chemical Composition of Pineapple and the Materials necessary to Cultivation, 1125. Prussic Acid Content in the “Pegya” Bean (*Phaseolus lunatus* var.), 1227. Properties and Botanical Origin of “Cu-nân”, 1236. Analysis of Portuguese Colares Wines, 1278. Study of the Viscosity of Various Colonial Oils, 1279. Oli

- of *Jessenia polycarpa* Nuts, and *Caryodendron orinocense* Seeds in Colombia, 1280. Note on Orange Pip Oil, 1281. On the Composition of Fruit Juices, 1282. Composition of Flax Stalks from Rhodesia, 1325. Analysis of fruit of *Attalea excelsa*, 1325. Analysis of Samples of Sisal Hemp, 1325. Composition of Samples of Copal from Columbia, 1325. Refractometric Estimation of Milk Sugar, 1417.
- Anatomy and Physiology of Live Stock: Studies on Duration of Life: Temperature Coefficients and Influencing Factors 181. Physiological Effect on Growth and Reproduction of Rations balanced from Restricted Sources, 182. On the so-called Specificity of the Aberhalden Reaction, 183. Animal Calorimetry: The Interrelation between Diet and Body Condition and Energy Production during Mechanical Work, 314. Chemical Composition of the Placenta of the Cow, 439. Fœtal Athyrosis: Study of the Iodine Requirement of the Pregnant Sow, 440. Basal Catabolism of Cattle and other Species, 545. Adenine and Guanine in Cows' Milk, 546. Morphology of Normal Pig's Blood: Effects of Muscular Exercise and Heat of the Sun on Blood and Body Temperature of Normal Pigs, 1008. Investigations into the Action of the Thyroid Gland, U. S. A., 1009. Complementary Studies on the Modification of the Germ Cells of Mammals: Effects of Inhalation of Alcohol Vapour on Guinea-pigs and their Progeny, 1261. Elimination of Arsenic after Ingestion by, and Injection into, Live Stock, and after Absorption through the Skin by Dipping, 1377.
- Andropogon*: *A. affinis*, 417. *A. arianthoides*, 628. *A. intermedius*, 296. *A. muricatus*, 1360. *A. Nardus*, 1360. *A. pertusus*, 417. *A. refractus*, 417. *A. sericeus*, 417. *A. Sorghum*, 296. *Andropogon*: pp. 296, 869.
- Animal Dips: Chemical Composition of Lime Sulphur Dips, 541. Dipping in Arsenical Solution, Coal Tar, Creosote or Nicotine, 1259. Bacterium isolated from Cattle Dipping Tank, S. Africa, 1376. Elimination of Arsenic by Dipping, 1377.
- Aniseed, Composition of Oils and Cakes in Cyprus, 1075.
- Anisopogon avenaceus*, 417.
- Anopheles*: *A. maculipennis*, 126. *Anopheles* spp. 1192.
- Anona*: *A. diversifolia*, 628. *A. purpurea*, 628. *A. scleroderma*, 1086.
- Anthisteria*: *A. avenacea*, 296. *A. imberbis*, 417.
- Antilles: Production of Natural Phosphates in Dutch Antilles, 14.
- Apitrefle (Bee Clover), 138.
- Apples: Percentage Composition of Apples and Pomace, 68. Bud Variation in the Duchess Apple, U. S. A., 151. Varieties introduced into U. S. A. 1917. Vars: resistant to Woolly Aphis, 628. Acclimatisation, Selection and Hybridisation in Alaska, 638. Soil Management Investigations in a Young Apple Orchard, 768. Hardy Dwarf Crab Apple introduced into U. S. A. 1916, 1086. Pollination in relation to Commercial Fruit Growing, 1249. Selection in Canada, 1349.
- Arabia: Future of the Yemen Coffee Trade, 1142.
- Arboretum: At Penzanin (Saône-et-Loire) France, and Results, 428.
- Arboricola crudigularis*, 880.
- Arboriculture: Nitrates and Nitrification in Relation to Cultural Practices and Plant Growth, 391.

- Results in Italy from sowing Wild-Fig Seed, 532. Direct Influence on the Stock of the Sap, produced by the Scion, and Action on the Plant of Acid Solutions absorbed directly, 630. Investigations into the Autumn Growth of Fruit in Italy, 870.
- Areca Catechu*, 832.
- Arenga saccharifera*, 1325.
- Argentine: *Eragrostis* spp., Value as Fodder Plants, 165. Herd Books of the Argentine Rural Society, 318. Forest Trees, 772. Official Measures Adopted for the Control of the Tick Transmitting "Tristeza", 776. Horse Diseases "Enfermedad de los Rastrojos" in Maize Growing Regions Means of Control, 1254.
- Asses: Properties of the Serum of Animals Hyperimmunised against Glands and the Choice of Animals for the Preparation of Such Serum Rich in Suitable Antibodies, 56. Census in British India, 317. Argentine Ass Book, 318.
- Aromatic Plants: Essential Oils in Cyprus, 1075. Production in Dutch East Indies, 1360.
- Aristida* sp., 188.
- Aristotelia racemosa*, 44.
- Arrowroot: How obtained in the Philippines, 864. Arrowroot Starch in Tonkin 1191.
- Arsenic: Description of Bacterium which Oxidises Arsenites and another which reduces Arsenates, 1376. Elimination of Arsenic after Ingestion by, and Injection into Livestock, 1377.
- Artemisia Herba-alba*, 994.
- Arundo Phragmites*, 417.
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, 1006.
- Ascension Island: *Enneapogon mollis*, New Wild Grass, 980.
- Asclepias fruticosa*, 5.
- Askaron, 1007.
- Asparagus: Selection in Massachusetts, U. S. A., 285.
- Asphodelus microcarpus*, (*A. pendulinus*), 994.
- Astragalus bisulcatus*, 307. *A. mollissimus*, and *A. diphysus*, 1283.
- Astrocaryum vulgare*, 5 *Astrocaryum* spp., 465.
- Athagi maurorum*, 994.
- Atriplex Halimus*, *A. mollis*, 994. *Atriplex* spp., 766.
- Attalea*, 5, 1325. *A. fumifera*, 138, 465.
- Aubergine: Investigations into Colour of Fruit in Hybrids, 859.
- Austral Carrot, *Daucus brachiatus*, 417.
- Austral Hollyhock, *Lavatera plebeia*, 417.
- Australia: Cotton Cultivation, 5. Stud Beef Cattle Breeders' Association, 319. Breeders of Pure-bred Stock in Queensland: Beef and Dairy Cattle, 324. Government Lands, Leased Lands and Alienated Land in Australia, 339. Grasses and Other Fodder Plants of Victoria, 417. Livestock Industry, page 529. Fertilisers in Australia, 510. Salts injurious to vegetation, and their Relationship to Irrigation of Arid and Semi-arid Regions, 728. Interstate Conference of Agricultural Scientists, 1076. Olive growing, 111.
- Austria-Hungary: Wood exports, page 8. International Trade in Fertilisers 14. Measures taken in Hungary for Production of Sugar Beet Seed, 1348.
- Ava, *Piper methysticum*, 138.
- Avocados: *Persea americana*, 138. *P. gratissima*, 628.
- Awnless Bromus Grass, *Bromus inermis*, 296.
- Azalea occidentalis*, 1253.
- Azores: Pineapple growing, 995. "Azuki" Bean *Phaseolus angularis*, 1353.

- BABASSU, 5.
Bacillus botulinus, 953.
Bacillus mallei, 56.
 Bacteriology and Soil Organisms:
 Effect of Different Methods of Inoculation on the Yield and Protein Content of Alfalfa and Sweet Clover, 21. Proof of Microbial Agency in Chemical Transformations of Soil, 259. Decomposition of Soil Protein Substances through the Action of Bacteria, 260. Influence of Fineness of Division of Pulverised Limestone on Crop Yield as well as the Chemical and Bacteriological Factors in Soil Fertility, 263. Influence of Hydrogen-Ion Concentration of Medium on Reproduction of Alfalfa Bacteria, 270. Nitrates and Nitrification in the Soil, 391, 392. Correlation between Bacterial Activity and Lime Requirement of Soils, 505. Protozoa and Phenomena of Reduction in Soil, 731. Influence of Nitrifying Bacteria on Phosphates, 732. Influence of Carbonates of Magnesium and Calcium on Bacteria of Certain Wisconsin Soils, 842. Hydrogen-Oxidising Bacterium from Swampy Ice Soils, 843. Influence of Nitrates on Nitrogen-Assimilating Bacteria, 959. Experiments on the Influence on the Fertilising Power of Sewage of the Bacteria it brings to the Soil, 1207. Studies on the Correlation between the Production of Carbon Dioxide and the Accumulation of Ammonia by Soil Organisms, 1334. Fixation of Nitrogen by Nitrogen-Fixing Bacteria, 1336. On a Water Bacterium living in Bitter Wines that can dehydrate Glycerine, 1408. Micro-organisms and Heat Production in Silage Fermentation, 1422.
Bacterium arsenoxydans, 1376.
 "Bagilumbang", *Aleurites trisperma*, 53.
Balanites aegyptiaca, 994. *B. Maughamii*, 628.
 Bambarra Ground Nut, *Voandzeia subterranea*, 1353.
 Bamboo: Bamboo Grass, *Glyceria nymigera*, 417. Bamboo Shoots as Vegetables, 1191.
 Bananas: In British Guiana, 497. Native Bananas of the Hawaiian Islands, 533. Food Value of Banana, 1198. Action of Ultra-Violet Rays, 1218.
 Baobab: *Adansonia digitata*, 1075.
 "Barbeiro", 1193.
 Barley: Cultivated area in Egypt, 5. New Cereals imported into U. S. A., 138. Effect of Greenhouse Temperature on the Growth of Cereals, 142. Selection in Sweden, 143. Cultural Experiments in Sweden, 153. Selection Experiments, N. Sweden, 273. Effects of successive Cropping, U. S. A., 289. Selection in Alaska, 405. Genetic Study on the Awns of a 6-rowed Variety, 408. Identification of Varieties, 523. Sarawak Bean, *Dolichus Hessei*, 628. Selection of Native Barley in Norway, 835. Pure-Line Selection in Quebec, 856. Yields in Illinois, U. S. A., 861. Selection in Algeria, 973. Products in Cyprus, 1075. Relation between Climate and Yield in Sweden, 1327. Aeration and Amount of Growth, 1331. Mutation observed in a Pure Strain of Two-Rowed Barley (*Hordeum distichum*) in Bavaria, 1313. Dietary Qualities of Barley, 1379.
Bassia sp., 1075.
 Bassoba, 5.
 Beans: Dietary Properties of Mixtures of Maize Kernel and Beans, 2. Utilisation of the Civet Bean *Phaseolus lunatus*, Cultivation in Madagascar, 292. Growth of Embryos

- of *Phaseolus lunatus* (Lima Beans), 103. Sarawak Bean (*Dolichus Hoesei*), 628. "Mungo peas", Small French Bean at Tonkin 1191. Selection of a type of "Pe-gya" Bean, 1227. Commercial Pulse Crops, 1353.
- Bearded Heads. *Amphipogon strictus*, 417.
- Beechnuts, as Food for Cattle, 66.
- Bee-keeping: The "Sughere" Hive with Cork Frames, 192. Cotton Plant as a Honey-Yielding Plant, 193. Wintering of Bees in Ontario, Canada, 670. Bottini Colantoni, "Subalpina" and "Sughera" Bee Hives, 671. Common Honey Bee as an Agent in Plum Pollination, 649. Artificial Feeding of Bees with Pollen, 1390.
- Beet: Inheritance of Abbreviation of Growth in cultivated Beet, 281. Apparent Mutations of Colour due to Effect of Vicinity, in Sweden, 975.
- Belgian Congo: Parasitic Nematodes, 433. Agricultural Journey, 1319. Fibres from the Belgian Congo, 1325.
- Berberis nepalensis*, 628, *B. spp.*, 114.
- Berberi, *see* Rural Hygiene.
- Berry-Wax, 469.
- Betel, in Sumatra, 832.
- Big Bunch Grass, *Agropyron spicatum*, 166.
- Birds foot Trefoil, *Lotus corniculatus*, 417.
- Bison: Crosses between American Bison, European Bison and Domestic Cow. in S. Russia, 1382.
- Blackberries: Varieties and Cultivation in Indiana, 648.
- Black Brush *Flourensia cernua*, 188.
- Black Hair Grass, *Deschampsia alo-purpurea*, 166.
- Black Varnish or Lacquer, 5.
- Blady Grass, *Imperata arundinacea*, 417.
- Blood: Dried Blood as Fertiliser, 173.
- Food Preparations made with Blood and Meat mixed with Yeast, 1169.
- Blow-Fly, 1374.
- Blue Beard Tongue, *Pentstemon procerus*, 166.
- Blue Bunch Grass, *Festuca idahoensis*, 166.
- Blue Erodium *Erodium cygnorum*, 417.
- Borneo: Rubber in North Borneo, 527.
- Boron: Effect of Three Annual Applications on Wheat, 266.
- Botany, Agricultural: Seeds and Plants imported by the Office of Foreign Seed and Plant Introduction 1914, 138, 628, 1086. Studies on Nitrification in Natural Soils and its Importance from an Economical Point of View in Sweden, 624. Identification of grasses by Vegetative Characters, 742. Plant Succession in the S. African Veld, 849. The Glandular Pubescence of Several Species of Medicago: Observations made in California, 850. Plant Ecology and its Relation to Agriculture, 1087. Crop Centres of the U. S. A. from an Ecological Point of View, 1088.
- Bouteloua spp.*, 188.
- Bowstring Hemp, *Sansevieria spp.*, 1325.
- Brachystegia Randii*, 5.
- Brassica pekimensis*, 628.
- Brazil: Breeds of Pigs, 795.
- Bread-making: War Bread (Unsalted Lime Bread), 5. Milling and Baking Tests of New Wheat (Kanned) in Kansas, U. S. A., 159, 217. On Chalk Bread, 216. Hygienic Disadvantages of using Lime in Bread-making, 253. Milling and Baking Qualities of Australian Wheat, 342. Soluble Nitrogenous Matter as Index of Baking Quality of Flour, 343. Use of Chalk in Bread-making, 344. Food Value of Wholemeal and of 85 % Flour as compar-

- ed with White Flour, 379. Toxic Bread and Flour: Detection and Estimation of Sapotoxins, 380. Characteristics and Quality of Montana Grown Wheat, 463. Catalase Activity of American Wheat Flours, 464. Nutritive Value of White Bread, 616. Digestion of Aleurone Cells Incorporated in 85 % Bread: Experiments made in France, 617. Milling Value of Wheats «Aurore» and «Blé des Alliés», 640, 689. Milling and Bread-Making Tests with Humpback Wheat, in the U. S. A. 642, 690. Determination of Indigestible Residue *in vitro* by Action of Pancreatin on Wheat, or its Milling or Baking Products, 721. Bacterial Deterioration of Bread in Rome, 817. Flours from Rice: and Arrowroot Starch, 1191.
- Breeding of Live Stock: Inheritance of Coat Colour in Swine: Experiments in U. S. A., 69. Observations on Inheritance of Colour and Sex Distribution in certain Animals at the Government Cattle Farm, Hissar, Punjab, India, 885. Crosses between American, European Bisons, and Domestic Cow in S. Russia, 1382.
- Brewing: Sorghum or Dari New Substitute of Malt, used in Brewing 570. Sudan Dura as Brewing Material, 1409.
- Bromus hordeaceus* and *B. marginatus*, 166. *B. inermis* and *B. unioloides*, 296.
- Brown Beetle Grass. *Diplachne fusca*, 417.
- Buckwheat, Two New Vegetable Globulins, 965.
- Buffalo Grass, *Buchloë dactyloides*, 415.
- Building, Farm: Construction of Poultry Houses, U. S. A., 459. Movable Pig Houses, 810. Rapid House Construction with Concrete Studs, 900.
- Bruguiera gymnorrhiza*, 832.
- «Bucheronne»: Machine for Felling and Sawing, 563.
- Bulnesia Gancedii*, 772.
- Bunchgrass-Forage plant, 1365.
- Burro Grass *Scleropogon brevifolius*, 188.
- Butter: Cold storage, 475. Concerning Rancidity, 580. Composition and Market Qualities of Butter when Corn Silage is fed with Cottonseed Meal, 696. Pasteurization of Sour, Farm-skimmed Cream for Butter-making, 819. Studies in Butter Shrinkage, 912. Relation of *Oidium lactis* and *Penicillium* to Keeping Qualities of Butter, 913. Influence of Salt on Changes taking place in Storage Butter, 920. Enzymes of Milk and Butter, 1045. «Renovated» Butter, 1419.
- Butterweed *Senecio triangularis*, 166.
- CABBAGE: Food value of waste leaves of Different Varieties, 65. Hybrid between Kale and Kohl-rabi, 138.
- Cacao: In the New Hebrides, 250. Cacao in Dominican Republic, 530. Analysis of «Cocoa Tea», a New Substitute used in Great Britain, 992.
- Caesalpinia coriaria* «Divi-divi», 1363.
- Cajanus indicus* (Pigeon Pea), 1353.
- Cajaput oil, 1360.
- «Calafate» (*Berberis buxifolia*), 1114.
- Calamagrostis canadensis*, C. Suksdorf, 166.
- Calliphora* sp., 1374.
- Callitris quadrivalvis*, 994.
- Calotropis procera*, 994.
- Camellia Oil, 1191.
- Camels: Endoglobular Parasites Causing Disease of Animals in Russian Turkestan, 57. «Jhooling» Disease in British India, 59. Tuberculosis in Egypt, 313. On the Mortality from Trypanosomiasis of Dromedaries, 1368.

- "Camote", *Ipomoea Batatas*, 864.
Campomanesia Fenzliana, 138.
 Canada: Wood Exports 1906-13, page 8. International Trade in Fertilisers and Chemical Products, 14. Studies on Fagopyrismus and similar Affections, 54. Cost of Fuel used by Tractors for Ploughing, 83. Wintering of Bees in Ontario, 670. Report on Irrigation Surveys and Inspections 1916-17. 734. Selection of Wheat in Ontario, 749. Improving Alfalfa by Selection and Hybridisation in Manitoba, 753. Farm Accounting and Statistics Bureau for British Columbia, 813. Pure-line Selection of Oats and Barley in Quebec, 856. Facilities accorded to Official Agronomists for the Purchase of Automobiles, 950. Agricultural Experiment Stations, 955. Drainage Instruction and Demonstration, 1083. Apple Selection, 1346. Substitutes in Swine Feeding, 1386.
 Cananga oil, 1360.
Canavalia ensiformis, 759, 1353, *C. gladiata*, 759.
 Candelilla Wax, *Euphorbia* sp., 254.
Canna spp., 864.
 Capim angolinha, *Eriochloa subglabra*, 628.
Capparis albiflora, 5.
Carapa guianensis, 465.
Cerox exsiccata, *C. Geyeri* and *C. villosa*, 166.
 Caranba Wax Palm. *Copernicia coquimbana*, 138, 24.
 Carao, *Neoglaziovia variegata*, 138.
 Carotin; Toxicity of, 542.
 Carrots: Electrocultural Experiments, 10. Inheritance of Abbreviation of Growth in Cultivated Carrot and Beet, 281. Varieties imported into U. S. A., 628.
 Caroubine; Cleaning and Crushing of Locust Beans and Removal of Kernels, 1380.
Carugandra amorphoides, 772.
Carum copticum, 1075.
Caryocar sp., 465.
Caryodendron orinocense, 1280.
Caryota, 1191.
 Casein: Manufacture from Buttermilk or Skin Milk, 1420.
Cassandra calyculata, 132.
 Cassava, *Manihot utilisima*, 864.
Cassia obovata 994. *C. vernicosa* = *C. laevigata*, 1248.
Castanea mollissima, 138.
 Castilloa Rubber Trees, 1364.
 Castor Oil Plant: Cultivation in N. Africa, 526. *Ricinus communis*, 994. Cultivation in Indo-China, 1188.
 Cattle: Properties of Serum against Glanders, 56. Bovine Piroplasmiasis, 57. Acorns and Beechnuts as Food for Cattle, 66. Milking by Machinery, 71. Effects of Feeding Calcium Chloride, 187. Increased Cattle Production in South-Western Ranges of U. S. A., 188. Awankari Cattle Herd of the Peshawar Agricultural Station in the N. W. Frontier Province of India, 189. Vitality of Rinderpest Virus in India, 312. Indian Cattle Census, 317. Argentine Herd Books, 318. Stud Beef Cattle Breeders' Association of Australia, 319. Relation between Weight of Carcass and Meat in Beef Cattle, 321. Statistical Study of Body Weights; Gains and Measurements of Steers during the Fattening Period, U. S. A., 322. Influence of Degree of Fatness of Cattle upon Utilisation of Feed, U. S. A., 323. Breeders of Purebred Stock in Queensland; Beef and Dairy Cattle, 324. Influence of Stage of Gestation on Composition and Properties of Milk, U. S. A., 445. Effect of Pepsin Whey on Calves, 446. In British Guiana, 497. "Optimum Age"

- for Fattening Off Irish Bullocks, 550. Role of Water in Dairy Cows' Ration, U. S. A., 666. Influence of Parturition on the Composition and Properties of Milk and Milk Fat of the Cow, 667. Winter Steer Feeding in Indiana, U. S. A., 668. Study of the Rate and Economy of Gains of Fattening Steers, 787. Influence of Age of Cow on Composition and Properties of Milk and Milk Fat, 788. Researches on a New Galactagogue, en Italy, 789. Breeds of Dairy Cattle in U. S. A., 790. Establishment and Management of Dairy Farm in India, 791. Testing of Purebred Dairy Cows in New Zealand, 792. Development of Cow Testing Associations in United States, 793. Winter Steer Feeding Experiments in Indiana, U. S. A., 887. Relation of Quantity of Proteins to Milk Production, 888. Origin and Improvement of Cattle in Columbia, 1015. Animal Products from Tonkin and Annam, 1191. Crosses between American Bison, European Bison and Domestic Cow, in S. Russia, 1382. Comparative Yield before and after Fattening, 1383. Experiment in War Time Beef Production, in Great Britain, 1384.
- Cattle Lice, 1259.
- Cedar: East African, *Juniperus procera*, 628.
- Celery Storage Experiments, 100.
- Cellulose, *see* Paper.
- Cement Vats, 687.
- Cereal crops: Production of Wheat and other Cereals in Egypt, 5. Baldwin Standing Grain Thresher, 87. Seeds and Plants Imported into U. S. A., 138, 628. Effect of Greenhouse Temperatures on Growth of Cereals, 142. Selection of Cereals in Sweden and Increased Production thus, caused, 143. Cultural Experiments in Sweden, 153. Why Cereals Winterkill, 257. Selection of Cereals, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 405. Variations in the Development of Secondary Rootlets in Cereals, 404. Germination and Purity of Seeds in Montana, 639. Cultivation in Spain, 860. Yields of Spring Grains in Illinois, 861. Recurving of Milo and some Factors Influencing it, 863. Date and Rate of Seeding Tests with Spring Grains under Irrigation, 1103. Comparative Cultural Experiments with Several Varieties of Oats in S. and Central Sweden, 1104. Relation of Density of Cell Sap to Winter Hardiness in Small Grains, U. S. A., 1217. Relation between Climate and Cereal Yield in Sweden, 1327.
- Cereus triangularis*, 138.
- Ceriops Candolleana*, 832.
- Ceroxylon andicolum*, 254.
- Chaetochloa* (*Setaria*): *C. aurea*, *C. Lindenbergiana*, *C. nigrirostris*, *C. sulcata*, 628.
- Chamaedorea*, sp. 138.
- Chamaenerion angustifolium*, 160.
- "Chamiso" (*Atriplex canescens*) and "Quelite Salado" (*Atriplex canthocarpa*); Plants of Arid Districts of N. Mexico Suitable for Growing in Saline Desert Soils, 766.
- Champaca Oil, 1360.
- Charcoal: Industry in Sweden, *page 6*. From "Algarrobo" in Chili, 1248. Utilisation of Coal Dust for heating Greenhouses, 1416.
- Cheese: Public Health Studies concerning Cheese, 499. Indole and Scatole in Cheese, 581. Cheese Mites, 582. Varieties of Cheese: Description and Analyses, 914. Study on Normal Production of Gas in Cheese: Investigations at the Agricultural Experiment Station of Hoor, Netherlands, 915. Growth of Green Mould (*Penicillium glau-*

- cum*) for Manufacture of Blue Cheese, 916.
- Chelys fimbriata*, 79.
- Chemistry and Plant Physiology:
- Electrocultural Experiments, 10.
- Isopyrum fumaricoides*, New Hydrocyanic Acid-containing Plant, 22.
- Influence of Aeration of Nutrient Solution in Water Culture Experiments: Remarks on Water Culture Method, 23. Researches on Pigmentation of Ear of Wheat, in Russia, 24. Viability of Seeds of *Raphanus sativus*, as affected by high Temperatures and Water Content 25. Effect of Different Rotation Systems and Fertilizers on Protein Content of Oats, 139.
- Action of Constituents of Ash on Life of Plants, 141. Effect of Greenhouse Temperatures on Growth of Cereals, 142. Occurrence of Manganese in Insect Flower Stems, 267. Proteins of Peanut, *Arachis hypogaea*: Distribution of Basic Nitrogen in Globulins "Arachin" and Conarachin", 268. Sedoheptose, New Sugar from *Sedum spectabile*, 269.
- Influence of Hydrogen-Ion Concentration of Medium on Reproduction of Alfalfa Bacteria, 270.
- Influence of Position of Grain in Cob on Growth of Maize Seedlings, 271. Graft Hybrids observed on Olive and Maple Trees, in Italy, 272.
- Studies on Inulin in Plants: I. Formation; II. Changes it undergoes in Resting Tuber of the Jerusalem Artichoke, 300.
- Studies on Cyanogenetic Compounds of Sorghum, 100. Analysis of Zamia Palm Nuts and Leaves, 401.
- Chemical Composition of Potato Plant at Various Stages of Growth, 402.
415. Growth of Isolated Plant Embryos, 403. Variations in Development of Secondary Rootlets in Cereals, 404. Cyanogenesis in Plants, Studies on *Tridens flavus* (Tall Red Top), 512. Researches on Carotin and its possible Toxicity, 513, 512. Origin of Resins in the Pine, 514. Effect of one Growing Plant on Another, 515, 748. Action of Magnesium Salts on Wheat, 516. Action of Sodium Compounds on Wheat, 517. Toxic Action of Soluble Aluminium Salts upon the Growth of the Rice Plant, 518. Separation of Autogenous and added Hydrocyanic Acid from certain Plant Tissues and its Disappearance during Maceration, 629.
- Direct Influence of Stock of the Sap produced by the Scion, and Action on the Plant of Acid Solutions Absorbed directly; Experiments in Italy, 630. Influence of Acids on Germination, 631. Some Effects of Organic Growth-Promoting Substances (Auxinones), 632. Translocation of Seed Protein Reserver in Growing Maize Seedling, 633. Composition of Citrus Leaves at various Stages of Mottling, 743.
- Fats and Fatty Acids of Grain Sorghums, 744. Chymase of *Solanum elaeagnifolium*, 745. New Observations on Degradation of Inulin and "Inulids" in Chicory Roots, 746. Relation of Amide Nitrogen to Nitrogen Metabolism of Pea Plant, 747. Behaviour of Sweet Potatoes in the Ground, 851. Comparison of Hourly Evaporation Rate of Atomometers and Free Water Surfaces with the Transpiration Rate of *Medicago sativa*, 852. Influence of Certain Organic Substances of Plant Growth, 853. Plants tolerating Salt, 903. Physical and Chemical Study of Kafir Kernel, U. S. A., 904. Two New Vegetable Globulins: Stizeloidin, and Globulin of Buckwheat, 905. High Calcium Content of some Cucurbitaceous Vines, 906.

- Inulin in Sunflower-Jerusalem Artichoke Graft, 967. Reactions of Phosphorus in thickened Root of the Flat Turnip, 968. Injurious Action of Magnesium Carbonate on Plants, 969. Absorption of Nutrients as Affected by the Number of Roots supplied with the Nutrient, 970. Formation of Nitrites from Nitrates in Aqueous Solution by Action of Sunlight, and Assimilation of the Nitrites by Green Leaves, 971. Note on Analysis and Composition of Seed of Silver Maple (*Acer saccharinum*), 1089. Chemical Composition of Loganberry, 1093, 1124. Chemical Composition of Pineapple, 1091, 1125. Stachydrin, New Nitrogenous Compound isolated from Alfalfa Hay, U. S. A., 1092. Discovery of Cyanogenetic principle in Toad-flax, 1093. Composition of Plant Salt from the Cameroons, 1094. Relation between Pigmentation and Oxidation Phenomena in Plants: Study of Comparative Respiration of Red Leaves and Green Leaves, 1095. Immunity of Plants to Principles for deduced by them, 1096. Antagonism between Growth and Reproduction in Plants, 1097. Relationship between Constituents of Ashes of Plants diversely fertilised, 1211. Relation between Total Phosphoric Acid and that of Lecithins in different Varieties of Peas, 1212. "Sarcosamine" and "Genisthene"; new Alkaloids from the Scotch Broom, 1213. Studies on Evolution of Sweet Principles of Sorghum, 1215. Effect of Tobacco Smoke and of Methyl Iodide Vapour on Growth of certain Micro-organisms, 1216. Relation of Density of Cell Sap to Winter Hardiness in Small Grains; U. S. A., 1217. Action of Ultra-Violet Rays on Sugar Cane, Pineapple, Banana, in Hawaii, 1218. Physical Factors of Tropism, 1219. Artificial Budding of Roots, 1220. Influence of Pollinisation and other External Factors on Floral Organs, and Flowering Period: Japan, 1221. Experiments on "Pneumatocarps", 1222. Selection of Pe-gya Bean with Low Prussic Acid Content, in Burma, 1227. On the Diffusion of Aluminium-Ions in the Plant World, 1339. Experiments on Resistance of Plants to Cold, 1340. Influence of Physiological Condition of Seed upon Course of Subsequent Growth and upon Yield: Effect of Soaking Seeds in Water, 1341. Influence of Temperature on Germination of Seeds of White Mulberry, 1342.
- Cherry-tree: Plants imported into U. S. A., 628, 1086. Acclimatisation, Selection and Hybridisation Experiments in Alaska, 638. Pollination in Relation to Commercial Fruit Growing, 1249.
- Chestnut: Hybrid in U. S. A., 280. Plants imported into U. S. A., 1086.
- Chia, *Salvia* sp., 138.
- Chicory: New Observations on Degradation of Inulin and "Inulids" in Chicory Roots, 746.
- Chili: Some useful Plants, 1248: Oil seed, *Madia sativa*, 1.
- China: Cotton Industry, 218.
- "Chingma" *Abutilon Theophrasti*, 628.
- Chloris acicularis*, 417. *C. Gayana*, 296. *C. truncata*, 417. *C. virgata*, 628.
- Chrysomya macellaria*, 304.
- Cicer arietinum*, 1353.
- Cider: Value of Cider Apples, Perry Pears, and their respective Pomace as Food or Farm Stock, 68. Contribution to Study of Alcoholic Ferments, 213. Contribution to Study of Alcohols of Cider, 214. Production of War Alcohol with Perry Pears, 215.

- Cinchona*: Introduction into Madagascar, 1247.
- Cinna latifolia*, Slender Reed Grass, 166.
- Citronella, 1300.
- Citrullus Colocynthis*, 994. *C. vulgaris*, 955.
- Citrus plants: Bottle Necked Lemon, 152. New Plants imported into the United States, 138, 1086. Relation of the Transformation and Distribution of Soil Nitrogen to Nutrition of Citrus Plants in California, 173. Lime fruit (*Citrus Medica* var. *acida*) in Nigeria, 254. Citrus Cultivation in Surinam, 300. Composition of Citrus leaves at Various Stages of Mottling, 743. The "Miaray" (*Citrus miaray* n. sp.) new Citrus fruit of the Philippines, 707. Relation of Humus Content to Orange Production and Effect of Mulches, 810.
- Clatsena Lansium*, 628.
- Clover: Bersim, *Trifolium alexandrinum*, 5. New Plants imported into U. S. A., 138. Red Clover and its Varieties in New South Wales, 979.
- Cluster of Guar Bean, *Cyamopsis psoraloides*, 1353.
- Coconut: In British Guiana, 407. In Sumatra, 832. Danger of Burying Felled Coconut Trees between Rows of Rubber Trees in Federated Malay States, 1050. Experiments in Growing and Manuring of Coconuts in Ceylon, 1235.
- Cocorico: *Citrullus vulgaris*, 985.
- Cocos Syagrus*, 405.
- Coffee: In the New Hebrides, 250. In Abyssinia, 703. On the East Coast of Sumatra, 832. Coffee Substitutes Made with Lupin, and their Disadvantages, 1073. Future of the Yemen Coffee Trade, 1242.
- Cogon Grass, *Imperata ovalata*, 53.
- Coix Lacryma-Jobi*, 628.
- Colocasia esculenta*, 252, 864, 1141, 1191.
- Colombia: Origin and Improvement of Cattle, 101.
- Colorado Rubber Plant, *Hymenoxys floribunda*, 1253.
- Colpocephalum* spp., 880.
- Common Bracken Fern, *Pteris aquilina*, 1253.
- Common Red Grass, *Arundo Phragmites*, 417.
- Common Wheat Grass, *Agropyrum scabrum*, 417.
- Coneflower, *Rudbeckia occidentalis*, 166.
- Copal, 51, 1325.
- Copernicia cerifera*, 138.
- Copper: International Trade with Sulphate of Copper, 14. On Abnormal Ears of Maize obtained from Seeds treated with Copper, 149. Copper Sulphate in Spain, 509. Copper in certain White Wines, 619. 685. Production and Consumption of Copper Sulphate and Copper Products in Italy, 1210. Copper and Zinc as Antagonistic Agents to "Alkali" Salts in Soils, 1332.
- Coprah: Value of Coconut Poonac (Coprah Cake) as Manure, 136. Exports from the New Hebrides, 250. Copra Driers in Jamaica, 349.
- Coprosoma* spp., 44.
- Corchorus* spp., 1234, 1357.
- Cordyline indivisa*, 44.
- Coriandrum sativum*, 964, 1075.
- Cork Industry: Cork Fir, *Abies arizonica argentea*, 428. Forest Yield of Public Land in Spain, 517. World's Production, 1423.
- Cortaria ruscifolia* = *C. sarmentosa*, 44.
- Cornulaca monacantha*, 994.
- Corylus ferox*, 628.
- Costilla de vaca, 766.
- Costus speciosus*, 1191.
- Cotoneaster microphylla*, 628.
- Cotton: Cultivation in Australia, 5.

- Selection for Resistance to Black Scale in St. Vincent, East Indies, 33. Methods for Approximating Relative Toxicity of Cottonseed Products, 64. "Bates Big Boll", American Variety Tested in Sicily, 169. Cotton Plant as a Honey-Yielding Plant, 193. Exports from the New Hebrides, 250. Improvement by Selection in India, 410, 411. Selection of "Kumpta" Cotton in India, 419. In British Guiana, 497. Varieties of Egyptian Cotton produced by Mutation, 520. Relation of Weather to the Amount Ginned during certain Phases of Harvest, 622. Cotton in Algeria, 1917, 865. Lint Percentage and Lint Index and Methods of Determination: U. S. A., 866. Time at which Cotton uses most Moisture, 982. Cotton Mill Industry of the World, 1042. Production in Cyprus, 1075. Cotton Growing in Venezuela, 1232. Aeration of Soil and Amount of Growth, 1331. Possibilities in Cambodia, 1355. Deterioration of Egyptian Cottons and Remedy, 1356.
- Cottony Panic Grass, *Panicum leucophaeum*, 417.
- Covillea glutinosa*, 188.
- Cow Pea, *Vigna sinensis*, 628, 1353.
- Crataegus pinnatifida*, 138.
- Crotalaria juncea*, 1234, 1357. *C. striata*, 832.
- Crown Beard Grass, *Andropogon affinis*, 417.
- Cuba: Rhodes Grass (*Chloris Gayana*), 1231. Experimental Cultivation of Jute, Malva, and Sunn Hemp, 1234.
- Cucumber: Calcium content, 966.
- Cucumis myriocarpus*, 308.
- Cucurbita Pepo*, 628.
- Culex* spp., 1192. Cause of Proteosoma Infection, 1260.
- Cuminum Cyminum*, 994, 1075.
- Culicidae of French Guiana, 1192.
- Cu-nâu, 1236.
- Cupressus sempervirens*, 994.
- Cut Throat Grass, *Panicum Comisii*, 1000.
- Cyamopsis psoralioides*, 1353.
- Cyanamide, *see* Manure Nitrogenous.
- Cyanauric Acid: Isolation from Soil, 1205.
- Cynodon Dactylon*, 417.
- Cynomorium coccineum*, 994.
- Cyperus* spp., 869.
- Cyprus: Agriculture and Forestry, 376. Sericulture, 799. Agricultural Products, 1075.
- DACRYDIUM CUPRESSINUM*, 44.
- Dactylis glomerata*, 138, 417.
- Dairying: Milking by Machinery, 71. Milk Producers Problems in U. S., 91. Dairying Industry in S. Africa, 222. Detection of Lime Used as a Neutralizer in Dairy Products, 470. Determination of Bacteria in Ice Cream, 471. Dairy Inspection in the U. S., 574. Daily per Capita Consumption of Milk in Connecticut, U. S. A., 575. Pasteurisation of Cream, 579. Test of Three Protein Concentrates and Two Leguminous Roughages in Milk Production, 664. Role of Water in Dairy Cow's Ration, 666. Influence of Parturition on the Composition and Properties of Milk Fat of the Cow, 667. Organisation of Ten Dairy Farms in the Bluegrass Region of Kentucky, 683. Determination of Fat in Certain Milk Products, 697. Establishment and Management of Dairy Farm in India, 791. Testing of Purebred Dairy Cows in New Zealand, 792. Development of Cow-Testing Associations in U. S. A., 793. Goat Milk Records of the New York Agricultural Experiment Station, 794. Substitute for Rennet extracted from Berries of *Solanum elaeagnifolium*, 820. Rela-

- tion of the Quality of Proteins to Milk Production, 888. Studies in Cost of Market Milk Production in U. S. A., 902. Methods adopted in the Production of "Clotted Cream" in Devonshire and Cornwall, England, 911. Condensed Milk Industry in Japan, 1164. Churning of Sweet Cream and Acid Cream, 1166. Preparation of Homemade Rennet, 1167. Effect of Heat on Citric Acid Content of Milk, 1285. Method of Counting Bacteria in Raw or Pasteurised Milk, 1286. Improvised Pasteurising Plant, 1403. Refractometric Estimation of Milk Sugar, 1417. Manufacture of Casein from Buttermilk or Skin Milk, 1420.
- Danthonia nervosa* and *D. penicillata*, 417.
- Dasheen, *Colocasia esculenta*, 252.
- Daphne Mezereum album*, 428.
- Datura Stramonium*, 994.
- Daucus brachiatus*, 417. *D. Carota*, 628. "Debab", 1308.
- Delphinium exaltatum*, 55. *D. spp.*, 1253.
- Dendrocalamus Hamiltonii*, 628.
- Denmark: Production of Forage Plant Seeds, 522.
- Deschampsia atropurpurea*, *D. caespitosa* and *D. elongata*, 166.
- Development of Agriculture: Agricultural Wealth of New Hebrides, 250. Agriculture in Crete, 375. Agriculture and Forestry in Cyprus, 376, 1075. Agricultural Development of British Guiana, 407. Agricultural Development of East Coast of Sumatra, 832. Organisation of Colonial Agriculture in Indo-China and France, 1068. Native Agriculture in Cochinchina, 1100. Foods of Tonkin, 1101. Agricultural Journey through the Belgian Congo, 1319.
- Deyouzia coarctata*, 206.
- Dichelachne crinita*, 417.
- Dillenia pentagyna*, 628.
- Dioscorea*, 864, 1191, 1236. *D. alata*, 138.
- Diospyros* sp., 138.
- Diolitis maritima*, 994.
- Diplachne fusca*, 417.
- Diplokeleba floribunda*, 772.
- Dirca palustris*, 428.
- Distichlis maritima*, 117.
- Distillation, Dry-of Wood in Sweden, page 7.
- Distillery: Use of Horse Chestnuts for the Production of Alcohol, 94. Utilisation of Acorns by Alcoholic Fermentation, 95. Contribution to the Study of Alcohols of Cider, 214. Contribution to the Study of Alcoholic Ferments, 213. Alcoholic Fermentation of Banara Must, 568. Production of Alcohol from Algae, 569. Utilisation of Sisal Waste for Production of Alcohol 904. Influence of Vegetable Function of Yeast on Yield of Alcohol: New Interpretation of Fermenting Power, 1031.
- Divi-divi, *Caesalpinia coriaria*, 1363.
- Distomatosis see Hygiene of Livestock.
- Docophorus communis*, 880.
- Dog: Anaplasmosis, 57. Myasid caused by *Gastrophilus intestinalis*, 58. Two Flukes from the Dog, 1132. New Disease in Senegal, 1375.
- Dolichos: *Dolichos melanophthalmus* and the Asparagus Bean, 51. *D. biflorus* and *D. Lablab*, 1353. *D. Hosei*, 628.
- Dominican Republic: Cacao, 530. Production of Divi-divi, *Caesalpinia coriaria*, 1303.
- "Doorn-boorn", *Acacia horrida*, 628.
- Drop-seed Grasses, 188.
- Dry Farming: Irrigation of Semiarid Soils, 134, 207. Transformation and Distribution of Soil Nitrogen, 173. *Dioscorea alata* produced in arid Soils, 138. Cultivation of Alfalfa in Oasis of Tripoli, 163. New

- Experiments in Dry Farming in Italy, 504. Saltsto Vege- injurious tation and their Relationship to Irrigation of Arid and Semi-arid Regions, 728. Plants of the Arid Districts of North Mexico suitable for Saline Desert Soils, 766. Dry Farm, Crop Rotations, and Cultural Methods, in U. S. A., 1084.
- Drying: Copra Driers, 335. Chiesa Drier with Multiple Recipients, 1027. Use of Potato-Drying Plant in Rhodesia, 1028. Drying Vegetables, 1039. Scott Process and Plant for Drying Potatoes, 1152. Equipment for Commercial Evaporation and Drying of Fruit in U. S. A., 1404.
- Dugaldia Hoopesii*, 1253.
- Dutch East Indies: Cultivation of *Santalum album*, 5. Production of Tapioca, 1354. Production of Plant Essences, 1360. Acetic Acid Manufacture on Rubber Estates, 1414.
- Ducaea praecox*, 772.
- Dye Plants see Tanning and Colouring Matters.
- EARTH GRAB MARTI, 1025.
- Ecdentolea monostachya*, 5.
- Echinopogon oeratus*, 417.
- Edible Plants See Horticulture.
- Eggs: Photographic Analysis of Dried or Fresh Eggs, 223. Dried Eggs, 224. Researches on the Physical and Chemical Constants of the Oily Matter of the Egg ("Eieröl"), 917; Preserved Liquid Eggs, 1421.
- Egypt: Production of Wheat and other Cereals, 5. Flax growing, 5. Production of Natural Phosphates, 14. Study of Some Egyptian Farms, 901. Selection and Improvement of Cotton Plant, 1356. Deterioration of Egyptian Cottons and Remedy, 1356.
- Ejow, or "Eju" from Sago Palm, 1325.
- Elaeis*: *E. guineensis*, 465. Cultivation in Sumatra, 832. *E. Poissonii*, New Species of Oil Palm, in the Cameroons, 986.
- Elaeocarpus dentatus*, 44.
- Electricity: Electrocultural Experiments in Great Britain and France, 10. Electrical Stimulation of Crops, 255. Electric Farming in U. S. A., 383. Application of Electricity to Agriculture in France, 453. Electricity in Agriculture: Consumption, Distribution and Ploughing, 891. Experiments on Electro-culture of Growing crops, in Scotland, 1085. Electric Ploughing Set, 1272.
- Elemi, 53.
- Elephant's Grass or Napier's Fodder Grass, *Pennisetum purpureum*, 290.
- Elephant Ear Plant, *Colocasia esculenta*, 864.
- Eleusine cruciata*, 417.
- Elk Grass, *Carex Geyeri*, 160.
- Elymus arenarius*, 417. *E. glaucus*, 156.
- "Enfermedad de los Rastrojos", Stubble Disease, 1254.
- Erneapogon mollis*, in Ascension Island, 980.
- Eragrostis Brownii*, 417. *E. curculi*, 296, 628. *E. lactinaria*, 417. *E. leptostachya*, 296. *E. pilosa*, 417. *E. Poa*, 628. *Eragrostis* spp. and Fodder Value, 165, 296.
- Eremocitrus glauca*, 138.
- Erianthus rufipilus*, 628.
- Eriobotrya petiolata*, 628.
- Eriochloa subglabra*, 628.
- Eriosoma lanigera*, 628.
- Erodium cygnorum*, 417.
- Eruca sativa*, 1075.
- "Espina de corona", *Caragandra amorphoides*, 772.
- "Espinillo aromita", *Acacia Aromita* = *A. macracantha*, 772.
- Eucalyptus: Hybrids observed Chiefly in Algeria, 521.
- Eugenia campestris*, 138. *E. edulis*,

772. *E. Guabiju* and *E. pungens*, 772.
E. Maire, 44. *Eugenia* spp., 44. 138.
Euonymus spp., 628.
Eupatorium sp., 772.
Euphoria cinerea, 138.
Eurithrema pancreaticum, 1372.
 Evaporator. Eichenberger Electric, 1276.
 Experimental and Analytical Work :
 Recent Investigations and Observations made at the Imperial Institute, London, 5, 254, 1075, 1325.
 Agricultural Education in the U. S., 127.
 Electrical Stimulation of Crops, 255.
 Electric Farming in United States, 383.
 Report on Agricultural Control Stations of Holland for Year 1916-1917, 620.
 Experimental Projects of Division of Pomology of University of California, 724.
 Investigations into the Possibility of Calculating the Experimental Error in Field Experiments, 954.
 Agricultural Experiment Stations of Canada, 955.
 Experiment Station in Belgian Congo, 1319.
 FAGOPYRISMUS IN CANADA, 54.
Fagraea fragrans, 832.
 False Hellebore, *Veratrum viride*, 166.
 Fats: Turtle Fat, 79. Pigs' Fat
 Lard Produce at Tonkin, 1191.
 Feeds: Dietary Properties of Mixtures of Maize Kernel and Beans, 2.
 War Bread (unsalted Lime Bread), 3.
 Nutritive Value of the Soy, Beau, 4.
 Distribution in Wheat, Rice and Maize grains of the Substances the Deficiency of which in Diet causes Polyneuritis in Birds, and Beri-beri in man., 125.
 Digestibility of the Dashreen, 252.
 Minimum Requirements of the Two Unidentified Dietary Factors for Maintenance as Contrasted with Growth, 377.
 Biological Efficiency of Potato Nitrogen, 378.
 Food Value of Whole meal and of 85 % Flour as compared with White Flour, 379.
 Toxic Bread and Flour: Detection and Estimation of Sapotoxins, 380.
 Public Health Studies Concerning Cheese, 499.
 Digestibility and Utilization of Egg Proteins, 500.
 Vitamine Content of Brewer's Yeast, 501.
 Nutritive Value of Yeast; Polished Rice and White Bread as determined by Experiments on Man, 616.
 Digestion of Aleurone Cells incorporated in 85 % Bread: Experiments in France, 617.
 Physiological and Pharmacological Studies on Coal Tar Colours. Experiments with Fat-soluble Dyes, 618.
 Copper in Certain Wines, in Chocolate and in Beans, 619, 685.
 Stability of growth promoting substance in Butter Fat, 660.
 Chemical Nature of Vitamines. Isomerism in Natural Antineuritic substances, 719.
 Experimental Studies on Food Value of Bran in France, 720.
 Determination of the Indigestible Residue *in vitro* by the Action of Pancreatin on Wheat or its Milling or Baking Products, 721.
 Value of Yeast Vitamine Fraction as a Supplement to Rice Diet, 835.
 Studies on the Digestibility of Some Nut Oils, 836.
 Experiments on the Digestibility of Fish, 837.
 On the Possibility that Man can live on a Diet containing no Fat: researches in Denmark, 951.
 The Feeding of Cattle and "Barlow's Disease" in Children caused by Milk, 952.
 Bacterial Precipitins and the Detection of *Bact. botulinus* in Preserved Foods by the Thermo-Precipitation Method, 953, 1047.
 Effect of Time of Digestion on the Hydrolysis of Casein in the Presence of Starch, 1010.
 Influence of Food on the Vitamine Content of Milk, 952, 1011.
 Rice and the Chemistry

- of Food, 1072. Coffee Substitutes Made with Lupin and their Disadvantages, 1073. Foods of Tonkin, 1191. Vitamines and Symbionts: Action of Symbionts on Constituents of Fats, 1194. Studies on Nitrogen Poisoning, 1195. Comparative Influence of Carbohydrates and Fats on the Utilisation of Food Proteins, 1196. On the Minimum of Sugar in Diet and Hitherto Unconsidered Sources of Carbohydrates, 1197. Food Value of Banana, 1198. Utilisation of the Serum of, the Horse for Human Nutrition, 1321. Commercial Pulse Crops 1353.
- Feeding of Live Stock:** On the Impossibility of Watering the Milk by giving Large Quantities of Water to the Cow, 63. Methods of Approximating the Relative Toxicity of Cottonseed Products, 64. Effects of Feeding Calcium Chloride to Domestic Animals, 187. Iron as Antidote to Cottonseed Meal Injury, 306. Effect of High-Temperature on the Nutritive Value of Foods, 315. Supplementary Dietary Relationship between Leaf and Seed contrasted with Combinations of Seed with Seed, 316. Availability of Energy of Food for Growth, 441. Feeding of Young Chicks on Grain Mixtures of High and Low Lysine Content, 442. Relative Value of Certain Proteins and Protein Concentrates as Supplements to Maize Gluten, 443. Nutritive Properties of Kaffrin, 444. Nature of Dietary Deficiencies of Oat Kernel, 547. Feeding Experiments on Substitution of Protein by Definite Mixtures of Isolated Amino-Acids, 548. Fat Assimilation, 549. Amino-Acid Minimum for Maintenance and Growth as Exemplified by Further Experiments with Lysine and Tryptophane, 657. Effect of Amino-Acid content on the Diet and Growth of Chickens, 658. Studies on Nutritive Deficiencies of Wheat and Grain Mixtures and Pathological Conditions produced in Swine by their Use, 659. Stability and Growth Promoting Substance in Butter-Fat, 660. Vitamine Favoring Growth. Isolated from the Pancreas of the Sheep, 661. Studies of Cotton-seed as Food, 663. Studies in Calcium and Magnesium Metabolism, 781. An Experimental Chronic Beriberic Syndrome, 834. Study of the Dietary Essential, Water Soluble B., in relation to Solubility and Stability towards Reagents, 881. Comparative Study of the Behaviour of Purified Proteins towards Proteolytic Enzymes 882. Study of Proteins of Certain Insects with Reference to their Value as Food for Poultry, 883. Utilisation of Farm Wastes in Feeding Live Stock, in U. S. A., 884. Aquatic Plants which may be Used as Food for Cattle: Investigations in Holland, 1012. Digestible Hay Cake and Hay Paste, 1013. Albuminoids in Feeding of Live Stock, 1133. Treatment of Lupins to eliminate their Toxic Properties: Researches in Holland, 1134. Vine Fodder: Value and Utilisation of Vine Leaves, 1135. Tree Leaves in Live Stock Feeding, 1136. Stock-poisoning Plants of the Range, U. S. A., 1253. Acorns as Food for Poultry, 1262. Researches on Utilisation of Inositol by the Animal Organism, 1378. Dietary Qualities of Barley, 1379. Cleaning and Crushing of Locust Beans and Removal of their Kernels, 1380. Value of Bulbs as Cattle Food: Investigations in Netherlands, 1381. Substitutes in

- Swine Feeding, Canada, 1386. Fish Meal as Feed for Swine, 1387.
- Feijoa Sellowiana*, 628.
- Fennec Fox, in Captivity to replace the Domestic Cat, 1266.
- Fermentation: Autolysis of Yeast and the Influence of its Products of Proteolysis on Development of Yeast and Lactic Bacteria, 341. Alcoholic Fermentation of the Jerusalem Artichoke, 462. Alcoholic Fermentation of Banana Must, 368. Fermented Drink from *Lithraea molle*, 1248.
- Festuca arundinacea*, 299, *F. elatior*, 138, *F. idahoensis*, 166, *F. littoralis*, 417, *F. viridula*, 166.
- Fibre Crops: Composition and Value of Fibres from various sources, 5. New Varieties imported into U. S. A., 138. Note on the Fibre of *Wrightia annamensis*, 348. Plants introduced into U. S. A. in 1917, 628. Cultivation of Gombo as Textile Plant; Experiments in Mexico, 867. Zapupe, 983. Mulberryas Textile Fibre Plant, 984. Experimental Cultivation of Jute (*Cochlos perforatus*), "Malva" (*Urena lobata*) and Sunn Hemp (*Crotalaria pinnata*) in Cuba, 1234. Fibres from the Belgian Congo, 1323. Four Large Scale Textile Crops: Jute, *Crotalaria*, Hibiscus, Seshania, with a Note on Abroma, at Tonkin, 1357.
- Figs: Results obtained in Italy from sowing Wild-Fig Seed, 532. Plants introduced into U. S. A., 1086.
- Finger Grass, *Eleusine cruciata*, 417. *Fingerhuthia africana*, 628.
- Fir: At the Arboretum of Vilmarin, 428. Douglas Fir: Importation and Cultivation in Central Europe, 997.
- Fire: Prevention and Fire Fighting on the Farm, U. S. A., 457. Forest Fires, in U. S. A., 1015, 540.
- Fireweed, *Chamaenerion angustifolium*, 166.
- Fire Willow, *Salix Scouleriana*, 166.
- Fish Culture: Carp-Breeding in Transplanted Rice Fields: Experiments at Vercelli, Italy, 78. Raising of Leather Carp and Black Bass in Sologne, France, 677. Preserving Fish without Ice, 702. Supply of Canned Salmon, in U. S. A., 703. Problem of Restocking of the Alpine Lakes, 800. Experiments on the Digestibility of Fish, 837. Researches on Specific Distinction between the River Trout, Lake Trout and Sea Trout, and the Acclimatisation of Fresh Water Trout to Salt Water, 1142. Death of Carp Suffering from Cyclochaetosis, 1143. Fish and Shrimp Pastes, at Tonkin, 1191. Complementary Notes on Fish Breeding in Rice Fields in Madagascar, 1265. Fish Meal as a Feed for Swine, 1387.
- Flour, see Bread-making.
- Flourensia cernua*, 188.
- Fly-Belts: Tsetse Flies and Fly-Belts, in Africa, 1320.
- Flax: Cultivation in Egypt, 5. Flax-wilt (*Fusarium Linum*): Study of Nature and Inheritance of Wilt Resistance, 283. Production in Italy, 1233. Utilisation of Stalks of Flax, 1325.
- Forage Crops: Food value of Waste Leaves of Different Varieties of Cabbage; Investigations in Holland, 65. Acorns and Beechnuts as Food for Cattle, 66. Pulpy Mesocarp of Fruit of *Ricinodendron Rautanenii* as Cattle Food, 67. Value of Cider Apples, Perry Pears, and their respective Pomace as Food for Farm Stock, 68. Price of Feeding Stuffs, 1914 to 1917, 91. Caranaba as Food for Pigs, 138. New Plants imported into U. S. A., 138. Annual Variety of *Melilotus alba*, 164. Feeding Value of the *Eragrostis* of the Argentine, 105. Influence of

- Date of Cutting on Food Value of Hay: Experiments in Denmark, 168. Insufficiency of Maize as a Source of Protein and Ash for Growing Animals, 186. Three Fodder Pulses at Bihar and Orissa; "Meth" (*Phaseolus Ricciardianus* Ten.), Bhiringr (*Ph. aconitifolius* Jacq.) and Mashyem Kalai (*Ph. calcaratus* Roxb.), 295. Grass Experiments at Hawkesbury Agricultural College, 1916-17., 296. Production of Forage Seeds in Denmark, 522. Sorghums for Forage in S. Dakota, 524. *Medicago falcata* in U. S. A., 525. Wageningen Station for Control of Feeding Stuffs, 620. Studies of Cotton-seed as Food, 663. Test of 3 Protein Concentrates and 2 Leguminous Roughages in Milk Production, 664. Feeding with Maize Silage and Ground Cotton Cake: its Influence on Composition and Quality of Butter, 665, 696. Experiments on the Cultivation of *Paspalum dilatatum* in the Colonial Garden of Palermo, 761. Nutritive Properties of Maize, 782. Sudan Grass Silage, 783. Food Value of Pea Nut, (*Arachis hypogaea*), 785. *Enneapogon mollis* in Ascension Island, 980. Sunflower Pith as Cattle Food, 1075. Vine Fodder, 1135. Tree Leaves in Live Stock Feeding, 1136. Investigations into Composition of Seaweed with a View to Utilisation as Cattle Food, 1137. Various Cakes from Cyprus and Africa, 1138. Substitutes in Swine Feeding, in Canada, 1386. Micro-organisms and Heat Production in Silage Fermentation, 1422.
- Forestry: Forest Industry in Sweden, page 1. Work of Philippine Bureau of Forestry, 53. Eradicating Tall Larkspur on Cattle Ranges in the U. S. National Forests, 55. Teak Trade of Siam, 174. Forestry in Cyprus, 376. The Arboretum of M. P. de Villmorin at Perantin (Saône-et-Loire, France), and Results obtained there, 428. Forest Yield of Public Land in Spain, 537. Red Spruce (*Picea rubens* Sarg.): Growth and Management in U. S. A., 536. Forest Fires in U. S. A. in 1915, 540. Humification and Nitrification in Forest Soils, 652. Forest Trees of the Argentine, 772. Swiss Forestry 1914 to 1917, 773. Forest Trees in Sumatra, 832. Douglas Fir: Importation and Cultivation in Central Europe, 997. Utilisation of Dead Leaves of Forests, 1042. Bark of Scotch Pine and Spruce, 1252. Effect of Grazing upon Western Yellow-Pine Reproduction in National Forests of Arizona and New Mexico, 1365. National Parks in Spain, 1366.
- France: Electrochemical Experiments, 10. International Trade in Fertilisers and Chemical Products Employed in Agriculture, 14. Enquiry of Office of Agricultural Information of French Ministry of Agriculture on Manitoba Wheat, 34. Machine Cultivation Tests, 81, 82. Experiments with Wheats at Verrières, Seine-et-Oise, 157. Hybrid Bearers in 1917, 303. Encouragement of Mechanical Cultivation, 451. Application of Electricity to Agriculture, 453. Selection of Resistant Varieties, 519. Direct Bearers in Departments of Isère and Loire, 535. Selection Experiments with Two Cultivated Oats, 751. State Motorculture, 801. Cultivation of Manitoba Wheat in Touraine, 978. Organisation of Colonial Agriculture, 1008. Public Mechanical Cultivation Trials organised by Ministry of Agriculture, 1145. Production of Agricultural Material

- and Maximum Prices of Agricultural Machinery and Implements, 1146. Direct Bearers at National School of Agriculture, Montpellier, 1250. Trials of Machines for Cultivating Vineyards, 1267. Organisation of Public Professional Teaching of Agriculture, 1323. High Council of Agricultural Stations and Laboratories, 1324. Question of Hail-rods and Storms in the Gironde, 1326. Tests of some Spring Wheats in Vaucluse, 1349. Creation of an Interministerial Silk Committee, 1391. Tests of the Cleveland Tractor, Montpellier, 1398.
- Fraud and Falsification: On the possibility of Watering Milk by giving Large Quantities of Water to the Cow, 63. Methods for Determining adulteration of wines, 93.
- Fraxinus floribunda*, 628.
- Frost, see Meteorology.
- Fruit: Analysis of Ash of Skins, Rinds, and Stalks of Different Fruits, 15. Note on Orange Pip Oil, 1281. Composition of Fruit Juices, 1282. Equipment for Commercial Evaporation and Drying of Fruit, U. S. A., 1404.
- Fruit Growing: Inventory of Seeds and Plants Imported by U. S. A., 138, 628, 1086. Irrigation of Orchards, U. S. A., 201. Agriculture in Crete, 375. Direct Influence on Stock of the Sap produced by the Scion, 630. Acclimatisation, Selection, and Hybridisation Experiments with Fruit Trees in Alaska, 638. Common Honey Bee as Agent in Plum Pollination, 640, 871. Experimental Projects of the Division of Pomology, University of California: 724. Pollination of Fruit in Relation to Commercial Fruit Growing, 1249. Influence of Rainfall on Fruit Crop in Norway, 1320.
- Fuchsia excorticata*, 44.
- Funtumia* Rubber, 1364.
- Furcraea gigantea*, 5, 1325.
- Fusanus acuminatus*, and *F. spicatus*, 5.
- GALO (*Anacolsa luzoniensis*), 138.
- Galls of *Tamarix articulata*, 539.
- Gambier, in Sumatra, 832.
- Gambusia affinis*, 251.
- Gases of Swamp Rice Soils, 843.
- Gastrophilus* spp., 58, 1256, 1257.
- "Genisteine" from Scotch Broom, 1213.
- Geniostoma ligustrifolium*, Dye Producing Plant, N. Zealand, 44.
- Geranium dissectum*, 417. *G. viscosissimum*, 166.
- Geranium, Pelargonium*, 1360.
- Germany: Trade in Fertilisers, 11. Awards for Location of Workable Phosphatic Deposits: 18.
- Germination, see Chemistry and Physiology.
- Giant Fescue, *Festuca arundinacea*, 296.
- Ginger, *Zingiber officinale*, 138, 864.
- Glaciers, Artificial, for Irrigation of Mountain Pastures in India, 844.
- Gleditsia sinensis*, Chinese Soap-Bean, 628.
- Globularia Alyssum*, 994.
- Glossina* see Hygiene. Rural.
- Gluten Feed, 664.
- Glyceria puitans*, *G. Fordeana*, *G. ramigera*, 417.
- Glycyrrhiza glabra*, 994.
- Goats: Piroplasmosis, 57. Acorns as Food, 66. Census in India, 317. Prevention of Malta Fever by Active Immunisation, 381. Goat Milk Records of the New York Agricultural Experiment Station, 794. Cross between a Goat and a Ram, in Brazil, 889. Angora Goat in Madagascar, 1016. Cross between Sheep and He-goat and between Goat and Ram, 1140.
- "Gogo", *Albizia Saponaria*, 53.

- Gombo, Cultivation as Textile Plant in Mexico, 867.
- Goniocotes kurodai*, *G. microcephalus*, 880.
- Goniodes intermedius*, 880.
- Gossypol, Toxic Substance in Cottonseed, 1001.
- Grafting, *see* Fruit Growing.
- Grass Grasses: Black, *Bouteloua eriopoda*; Blue, *B. gracilis*; Hairy, *B. hirsuta*, 188.
- Graculus rex-pineti*, 880.
- Great Britain and Ireland: Electro-cultural Experiments, 10. International Trade in Fertilisers and Chemical Products Employed in Agriculture, 14. Tobacco Growing in Ireland 1916, 49. Tractor Trials in Scotland in 1917, 199. State Motorculture in England and Scotland, 554, 679. Sulphuric Acid and Fertiliser Industries, 740. Agricultural Machinery in the United Kingdom, 1021. Experiments on Electroculture of Growing Crops, in Scotland, 1085. Experiment in War Time Beef Production, 1384.
- Gooseberry: Varieties and Cultivation in Indiana, U. S. A., 648. New plants introduced into U. S. A., 1086. Pollination of Fruit in Relation to Commercial Fruit Growing, 1249.
- Grapefruit: New Trees imported into U. S. A., 138. The "Wampi" as a Good Stock for the Grapefruit, 628.
- Greece: Agriculture in Crete, 375.
- Greenhouse: Effect of Greenhouse Temperatures on Growth of Cereals, 142. Utilisation of Coal Dust for heating Greenhouses, 1416.
- Guabiroba, *Campomanesia Fenzlana*, 1353.
- "Guabiyù" *Eugenia Guabija* and *E. pungens*, 772.
- Guanine; in Gow's Milk, 546.
- Guano, *see* Fertilisers.
- Guar Bean, *Cyamopsis psoraloides*, 1353.
- Guayacan' *Portieria hygrometrica*, 1248.
- Gums and Resins: South African Gum from White Thorn, *Acacia horrida*, 5. Gums and Resins in the Philippines, 53. Gum Arabic, from Khartoum, imported into U. S. A., 138. Origen of Resins in the Pine, 514. Yield of Resin from Public Land in Spain, 537.
- Guiana, British: Agricultural Development, 497.
- Guizotia abyssinica*, 1075.
- Gutta-percha, 53.
- HABRONEMA MUSCÆ*, 1370.
- Haemolophus euryasterius*, 1259.
- Hairgrass, *Deschampsia caespitosa*, 199.
- Hairy Grama Grass, *Bouteloua hirsuta*, 188.
- Hairy Panic Grass, *Panicum effusum*, 417.
- Hairy Spinifex, *Spinifex hirsutus*, 417.
- Halesia tetraptera*, 428.
- Halophyllum vermiculare*, 944.
- Hamamelis virginica*, 428.
- Hange-hange shrub, *Genistoma legum-trifolium*, 44.
- Harrow, *see* Machinery and Implements, Agricultural.
- Haw, Chinese, *Crataegus pinnatifida*, 138.
- Hawai: Native Bananas, 533.
- Hazel: Plants introduced into U. S. A., 628, 1086.
- Hedgehog Grass, *Echinopogon oratus*, 417.
- Heisteria* sp., 1075.
- Hemp: Ambari or Deccan Hemp, *Hibiscus cannabinus*, L. 420. Hemp Harvester, 808.
- Hemarthria compressa*, 417.
- Henbane. Indian, 1075.
- Heredity *see* Breeding.
- Hevea: In British Guiana, 497. *Hevea* Rubber in Sumatra, 8 2. Oil

- Content, Keeping Qualities and Commercial Possibilities of Para Rubber Seed, 987. Effects of Tapping and Wintering on the Food Reserves of *Hevea*, 988. Experiments with *Hevea* in the Dutch East Indies, 1116. Cultivation at Tobago 1364.
- Hibiscus*: Composition and Value of Fibres from Various Sources, 5. *H. Sabdariffa*, 138. Ambari or Decan Hemp, *Hibiscus cannabinus*, in S. Africa, 420. *Hibiscus* spp. as Textile Plants, 867, 1357.
- Hide and Skins: Importance of Hogs for Meat and Hides Supply, 191. Indian Hide and Leather Trade, 699.
- Hieracium cynoglossoides*, 169.
- High Huckleberry, *Vaccinium membranaceum*, 166.
- Hilaria nutica*, 188.
- Himalayan Edible Pine (Neosia), *Pinus Gerardiana*, 1325.
- Hinan Small Tree, *Elaeocarpus dentatus*, 44.
- Holland *see* Netherlands.
- Holothuria, 1191.
- Honduras: Cultivation of Tobacco, 764.
- Hooker's Fescue, *Schoenodorus Hookerianus*, 296.
- Horticulture: Dolichos as Vegetable in Italy, 51. Simple Method of Forcing Rhubarb in the Open Air, 52. New Plants imported into U. S. A., 138, 628. Mitsuba (*Deringia canadensis*) introduced into U. S. A. from Japan, 1086. Chemical Composition of Loganberry, and Use, 1124.
- Hops: Cultivation in Galicia, Spain, 531.
- Hops Horsemint, *Agastache urticifolia*, 166.
- Horses: Properties of Serum against Glanders, 50, 175, 176. Horse Anaplasmosis, 57. Acorns as Food for Horses, 66. "Beirão" Horse in Portugal, 70. Poisoning by *Posipalum distichum* parasitised by *Ustilagopsis deliquescens*, 179. Effects of Feeding Calcium Chloride, 187. Census in India, 317. Use of Certain Marine Algae for Feeding Horses, 320. Lymphangitis, 176, 177, 178, 310, 311, 431. Draught Horse Industry, page 530. In British Guiana, 497. Infectious Abortion in Mares, 656. Potato Peelings as Coarse Fodder; Researches in Holland, 786. Oatless Rations for Draught Horses, 886. On a Mite of Genus *Tyroglyphus*, Accidental parasite, 1130. Parasitic Poisoning, 1256, 1257. Endoglobular Parasites of Horse in Morocco, 1369. On Ocular and Locomotor Troubles in Equine Trypanosomiasis, in Morocco, 1367. Etiological Cause and Treatment of Granular Dermatitis, 1370.
- Horse Chestnuts. Use for Production of Alcohol, 94.
- Horse Grain, *see* Dolichos.
- Humidity of Soil: New Experiments in Dry Farming in Italy, 504.
- Humus, *see* Soil.
- Hunbang, *Aleurites moluccana*, 53.
- Hungarian Millet, *Setaria italica*, 296.
- Hydraulics: Construction and Use of Farm Weirs for measuring small Streams of Irrigation Water, in U. S. A., 9. Practical Information for Beginners in Irrigation, 133. Irrigation of Semiarid Soils by means of Wind Engines, in U. S. A., 134. Drainage Ditching of Irrigated Lands in Colorado, U. S. A., 506.
- Hydrocyanic Acid: *Isopyrion fumaroides* new Hydrocyanic Acid containing plant, 22. Cyanogenesis in Plants, 512, 1093. Separation of Autogeneons and added Hydrocyanic acid from certain Plant Tissues, 629. Low Prussic Acid Content in

- Phaseolus lunatus*, var. in Burma, 1227.
- Hydrology: Relation of Movement of Water in Soil to Hygroscopicity, 128. Colorado River and its Utilization, 735. Schemes for Barrage-Reservoirs in Tunis, 736. Evaporation from Surfaces of Water and River-Bed Materials, 1081. Drainage in Canada, 1083.
- Hygiene of Live Stock: Studies on Fagopyrismus and Similar Affections in Canada, 54. Eradicating Tall Laskspur on Cattle Ranges in U. S. National Forests, 55. Properties of Serum of Animals Hyperimmunised against Glanders, and the Choice of Animals for the preparation of Such Serum rich in Suitable Antibodies, 56. Endoglobular Parasites causing Disease of Animals in Russian Turkestan, 57. Notes on Bots, *Gastrophilus* spp., in U. S. A., 58. Mortality of Rabbits in Wet Years through Coccidiosis, 60. Intestinal Parasites of Poultry. Prevention and Treatment, 61. Reaction produced by Intra-Palpebral Injection of Mallein, 175. Intra-Palpebral Reaction in Diagnosis of Epizootic Lymphangitis, 176. Treatment of Epizootic Lymphangitis by means of Autolysed Extracts of Yeast, 177. Leucocytotherapy or Aseptic Pyotherapy; its use in certain cases of Equine Lymphangitis, 178. Poisoning of a Horse caused by eating *Paspalum distichum* parasitised by *Ustilago deliquescens*, 179. Study of *Bacterium Pullorum* infection, 180. Screw Worms and other Maggots affecting Animals, U. S. A., 304. Cause and Prevention of Hairless Pigs in U. S. A., 305. Iron as an Antidote to Cottonseed Meal Injury, 306. Poisonous Properties of Two-Grooved Milk Vetch (*Astragalus bisulcatus*), 307. Experiments on Reported Poison of Wild Melon or "Paddy Melon", *Cucumis myriocarpus*, Australia, 308. Pyotherapy in Treatment of Harness Wounds; some Considerations on Efficacy and Absolute Non-Specificity of Anticryptococcal Pyotherapy on the Horse, 309. Curative Treatment of Epizootic Lymphangitis by Vaccino-therapy; Preparation of Polyvalent Pyovaccine, 310. Pyotherapy in Epizootic Lymphangitis; Researches in Italy, 311. Vitality of the Rinderpest Virus outside the Animal Body under Natural Conditions, 312. Tuberculosis in Camels, in Egypt, 313. Experimental Feeding of Sheep with Two Poison Plants: Wild Indigo (*Swainsonia latifolia*) and Native Wild Tobacco (*Nicotiana suaveolens*) in N. S. Wales, 432. Parasitic Nematodes in the Belgian Congo, 433. Culture of Parasite of Epizootic Lymphangitis and Experimental Production of the Disease in the Horse, in France, 434. Immunisation of Goats against Malta Fever by Vaccination, 435. Contagious Septicæmia of Swine in Morocco, 439. Avian Blood Parasites in French Guiana, 437. Chicken-pox of Poultry, in Canada, 438. Lime Sulphur Dips, 541. Toxicity of Carotin, 542. Studies in Blackleg. (Symptomatic Anthrax) Immunisation with Special reference to Blackleg Filtrate, 543. On the Possibility of the Passage of Trypanosomes into Milk, 544. Studies in Forage Poisoning, 653. Toxic Action of *Thlaspi alliaceum* and the Active Principles of some Poisonous or Suspected Cruciferae, 654. Researches on the Malady "Trembles" or "Milk Sickness" caused by *Eupatorium ageratoides* in North

- Carolina, U. S. A., 655. Investigations on the Etiology and Control of Infections Abortion in Mares, in Kentucky, U. S. A., 656. Studies on Toxicity to Insects of Various Organic Compounds, 774. Observations on the Immunity to Rinderpest of the Nellore (Indian) Cattle and of the Nellore-Native Grade Crosses, in the Philippines, 775. Official Measures adopted in the Argentine for the Control of Tick Transmitting "Tristera", 776. Pathogenic Action of Ixodids, 777. Thyroid Hyperplasia and the Relation of Iodine to the Hairless Pig Malady, 778. Poultry Parasites, 779. Observations on Abortion Disease, U. S. A., 875. Contribution to the Study of Mortality of Calves: Coli-bacillary Broncho-pneumonia, 876. Method of freeing Pigs from Lice, 877. On the Hereditary Transmission of Rabies, 878. Studies on Sarcoma in Chickens, 879. Purifying Water for Stock, 999. Cut-throat Grass (*Panicum Combsii*) and Salt Sickness; Investigations in U. S. A., 1000. Gossypol, Toxic Substance in Cottonseed, 1001. Observations on Etiology of Epizootic Lymphangitis, 1002. Preliminary Report on the Virulence of Certain Body Organs in Rinderpest, 1003. Observations on Control of *Rhipicephalus annulatus australis* in Queensland, Australia, 1004. Thymic Acid and Thymol in Treatment and Prevention of Intestinal Coccidiosis of Cattle, 1005. Life History of *Ascaris lumbricoides* and Related Forms, 1006. "Askaron", Toxic Constituent of Intestinal Worms, Especially of Ascarids, and its Biological Action, 1007. Immunity Studies on Anthrax Serum, 1120. On the Possibility of Post Mortem Generalisation of the Virus of Rabies, 1127. Efficacy of some Anthelmintics, 1128. Destruction of Ticks found on Domestic Animals in New Zealand, 1129. On a Mite of the Genus *Tyroglyphus*, an Accidental Parasite of the Horse, 1130. Experiments on the Treatment of "Tristeza" in the Argentine, 1131. Two Flukes from the Dog, 1132. Stock-poisoning Plants of the Range, in U. S. A., 1253. The "Enfermedad de los Rastrajos" or "Locura de los Caballos" in Maize Growing Regions of the Argentine, 1254. On the Isoanaphylactic Poisoning due to certain Immunising Serums, 1255. Anaphylactic Nature of Parasitic Poisoning, 1256. Biological and Control Studies of *Gastrophilus haemorrhoidalis*, 1257. Experiments in the Transuision of Trichinae in the U. S. A., 1258. Cattle Lice and How to Eradicate Them, 1259. Avian Malaria caused by *Plasmodium relictum* (Proteosoma), 1260. On Ocular and Locomotor Troubles in Equine Trypanosomiasis, in Morocco, 1307. On Mortality from Trypanosomiasis of Dromedaries, 1308. Endoglobular Parasites of the Horse in Morocco, 1309. Ethiological Cause and Treatment of Granular Dermatitis of the Horse, 1370. First Tests of Vaccination against Epizootic Lymphangitis, 1371. Distomatosis and Glycosuria in Cattle, in Brazil, 1372. Presence of Virus of Rabies in the Spleen, 1373. Control of the Blow Fly and the Sheep Maggot Fly in Queensland, 1374. On a New Disease of the Dog in Senegal, 1375. Description of a Bacterium which Oxidises Arsenites, and Another which reduces Arsenates, isolated from a Cattle-Dipping Tank in S. Africa, 1376. Hygiene. Rural: Distribution in

- Wheat, Rice and Maize Grains of the Substance, the Deficiency of Which in a Diet causes Polyneuritis in Birds and Beri-Beri in Man, 125. Some remarks on Macedonian Anopheles, 126. *Gambusia affinis*, small Fish very useful for Destruction of Mosquito Larvae, 251. Biological Analysis of Pelagra-producing Diets, 377. Prevention of Malta Fever by Active Immunisation of Animal Carriers, 381. Loss of Power of Infection of Marsh Anopheles during Hibernation, 382. Organisation of the Rural Hygiene Service in Spain, 498. Public Health Studies concerning Cheese, 499. Vitamine Content of Brewer's Yeast, 501. *Phymata noualhieri*, a Hemipterous Enemy of *Musca domestica*, in Mexico, 722. Influence of Specific Carbohydrates and Grains other than Oats, on Development of Scurvy, 833. Experimental Chronic Beri-beri Syndrome, 834. Value of Yeast Vitamine Fraction as Supplement to Rice Diet, 835. Bactericidal Action, of Sunlight (Total White Light and Partial or Coloured Lights), 1070. Researches from Standpoint of Food Hygiene, on the Ganglionic and Muscular Virulence of Macroscopically Healthy Organs in Generalised Bovine and Swine Tuberculosis, 1071. Antiseptic Value of Some Essential Oils, 1074. Contribution to Study of the Culicidae of French Guiana, 1192. Tsetse Flies and Fly Belts, in Africa, 1320. Appearance of Antiscorbatic Substance during Germination of Seeds, 1322.
- Hymenoxys floribunda*, 1253.
- Hyoscyamus*, sp. 994.
- IBA EÉ, *ACANTHOSYRIS SPINESCENS*, 772.
- Iba-Jay, *Eugenia edulis*, 772.
- "Imbu, *Spondias tuberosa*, 138.
- Imperata arundinacea*, 417, *I. exaltata*, 53.
- India: Production of Sandalwood Oil and Lacquer, 5. Contagious Camel Disease Called "Jhooling", 59. Problem of Sugar Manufacturing, 97. Saltpetre Industry, 137. Awankari Cattle Herd of the Peshawar Agricultural Station, 189. Cattle Census, 317. Selection of Resistant Plants, 519. Hide and Leather Trade, 699. Establishment and Management of Dairy Farm, 791. Selected Wheat, 854. Indian Trade in Oil Seeds, 1075. Production of Turpentine Oil and Rosin, 1325.
- Indian Bean, *Dolichos Lablab*, 1353.
- Indian Couch Grass, *Cynodon Dactylon*, 417.
- Indian Henbane, *Hyoscyamus muricus*, 1075.
- Indigo: Importance of Bacterial Action in Indigo Manufacture, 572. Varieties introduced into U. S. A., 628.
- Indigofera Desua*, 628.
- Indo-China: Note on the Fibre of *Wrightia annamensis*, 348. "Peh-Muh" and "Xun-Peh-Mun" Trees in Tonkin New to Science, 420. Development of Silkworm Industry in Cambodia, 676. Organisation of Colonial Agriculture, 1008. Encouragement in Growing of Castor Oil Plant, 1188. Measures Taken to Promote the Development of Sericulture, 1189. Native Agriculture, 1190. Foods of Tonkin, 1101. Foundation of High School of Agriculture and Forestry, 1109. Possibility of Developing Cotton-growing in Cambodia, 1355. Four Large Scale Textile Crops, 1357. Sugar Cane varieties, 1241. Tea, 1243. Observations on Ramie, 1358.
- Industries Depending on Plant Pro-

- ducts: Utilisation of Grape Residue as Fuel, 99. Celery Storage Experiments, 100. Cotton Industry in China, 218. Paper Making with Ailanthus Wood, 219. Microscopical Studies on Tomato Products, 571. Importance of Bacterial Action in Indigo Manufacture, 572. Handling and Precooling of Florida Lettuce and Celery, 583. Use of *Bacillus felsineus* in Retting Various Textile Plants, 692. Agen Plums and Prunes, 818. Cold Storage Plant of Lyndiane, Senegal, 700. Enzyme Activity at Temperatures Maintained in Cold Stores, 701. New Applications of Artificial Cold, 1029. Biological Saponification of Various Fats from French Colonies, 1037. Utilisation of Paddy in Italy at the Present Day, 1038. Cotton Mill Industry of the World, 1042. Carbonisation and Distillation of Peat, Wood shavings, Household Waste and other Light Organic Products, 1043. Researches on Malting, 1157. Decortication of Peanuts, 1160. Vinegar from Waste Fruits, 1161. Drying Potatoes, 1162. Straw Hats and Braids in S. America, 1163. Orange-Pip Oil 1281. On the Composition of Fruit Juices, 1282. Industrial Utilisation of Colouring Matter of Sweet Sorghum Glumes, 1283. War Syrups, 1411. Commercial and Domestic Fruit Drying, 1412. Utilisation of Coal Dust for Heating Greenhouses, 1416.
- Ingà, *Inga affinis*, 772.
 Injerto, *Acradelpha viridis*, 138.
 "Ipil-Ipil" *Leucaena glauca*, 53.
Ipomoea albivenia, 5 *I. Batatas*, 864.
 Iron: Absorption of Ferrous and Ferric Sulphate in Soil, 130. Iron as an Antidote to Cottonseed Meal, Injury, 306.
 Irrigation: Irrigation of Semi-arid Soils in U. S. A., 134. Citrus Irrigation in California, U. S. A., 173. Irrigation of Orchards in U. S. A., 261. Irrigation with Pumped Water in Montana, U. S. A., 262. Irrigation on the Island of Cyprus, 398. Irrigation of Alfalfa in the U. S. A., 507. Irrigation of Rice in California, U. S. A., 625. Report on Irrigation Surveys and Inspections in Canada for 1916-1917, 734. Irrigated Farms in Utah, U. S. A., 737. Artificial Glaciers for Irrigation of Mountain Pastures in India, 854. Leakages from Irrigation Canals and Reservoirs in U. S. A., 845. Effect of Irrigation Water on Nitrates and Total Soluble Salts of the Soil, 1080. Irrigation of Alfalfa in Imperial Valley, California, 1082.
Isachne australis, 417.
Ischaemum glaucostachyum, 628.
Isoopyrum fumarioides, New Hydrocyanic Acid containing Plant, 22.
 Italy: On the Origin of "Terra Rossa", 6. Fertilisers and Chemical Products Employed in Agriculture, 14. Results of Cultivation of Carlotta Strampelli Hybrid Wheat in Rice Fields, 35. Rye-Growing in Uncultivated Rice-Fields, 37. Dolichos as Vegetables, 51. Turkey Rearing, 73. Wheat Growing in Tuscany, 158. Problem of Potassium Salts in Italy, 394. New Experiments in Dry Farming, 504. Agricultural Machinery, 555. Experiments on Cultivation of Sugar Beet in Sicily, 646. Second Rearing of Silkworms, during Summer and Autumn, 798. State Motor-culture, 801. Results of Growing Sweet Sorghum in Piedmont, 868. Investigations into Autumn Growth of Fruit, 870. Vine growing in Sicily, 873. 874. Production and Consumption of Copper Sulphate and Copper Products, 1210. Produc-

- tion of Flax, 1233. Potato Starch Industry, 1410.
- Ivira-pitá guazú (*Pellophorum rubrum* = *P. Vogelianum*), 772.
- "JABUTY APEREMA", *NICOTORIA PUNCTULARIA*, 79.
- "Jabutí machado", *Platemys platycephala*, 79.
- Japan: Trade in Fertilisers, Chemical Products employed in Agriculture, 14. Production of Silkworm Eggs of the Annual Breed in 1917, 675. Condensed Milk Industry, 1164.
- Jerusalem Artichoke: Changes Inulin Undergoes in the Resting Tube, 399. Inulin in the Sunflower-Jerusalem Artichoke Graft, 967.
- Jessenia polycarpa*, 1280.
- Jua-Tree, *Ziziphus joazeiro*, 138.
- Jujube, New Varieties imported into U. S. A., 138.
- Juncoides parviflorum*, 166.
- Juncus confusus*, *J. Mertensianus*, *J. orthophyllus*, *J. Parryi*, 166.
- Juniperus phoenicea*, 994. *J. procera*, 628.
- Jute, *Corchorus* spp., 1234, 1357.
- KAFFIR COTTON (*Ipomoea albivenia*), 5.
- Kaffrin, 444.
- "Kagado do matto", *Rhinomys natusula*, 79.
- Kamaki, *Weinmannia racemosa*, 44.
- Kangaroo Grass, *Anthistiria imberbis*, 417.
- Kapok, Composition and Value of Fibres, 5.
- Karamu Shrub, *Coprosoma* sp., 44.
- Kava, *Piper methysticum*, 138.
- Kelp, Collection for Potash Production, U. S. A., 19.
- Khasia Pine, *Pinus Khasya*, 1325.
- Koeleria cristata*, 166.
- Kokia drynaroides*, 628.
- Kondzon, 1191.
- Kumquat, *Eremocritus glauca*, 138.
- Kuruba, *Passiflora maliformis*, 628.
- LABLAB BEAN (*Dolichos Lablab*), 1353.
- Lacquer, 5.
- Lactuca brevirostris*, New Silkworm Food, 77, 674.
- Laenobothrium* spp., 880.
- Lanan, 53.
- Larch, 771.
- Larix europaea*, *L. leptolepis*, *L. occidentalis*, 428.
- Larkspur, Tall. *Delphinium exaltatum*, Eradication on Cattle Ranges, U. S. A., 55.
- Lathyrus sativus*, 1353.
- Lawsonia alba*, 994.
- Leatherwood Tree, *Dicca palustris*, 48.
- Ledum glandulosum*, 1253.
- Lemon-Grass, *Andropogon Nardus*, 1360.
- Lentils, *Lens esculenta*, 1353.
- Lepidium sativum*, 994.
- Lesser Star Grass, *Chloris acicularis*, 417.
- Leucaena glauca*, 53.
- Leucothoe Davisae*, 1253.
- Ligusticum Oreganum*, 166.
- Lima Beans, see *Phaseolus lunatus*.
- Lime: Influence of Fineness of Division of Pulverised Limestone on Crop Yield, as well as Chemical and Bacteriological Factors in Soil Fertility, 263. Growth of Sheep Sorrel in Calcareous and Dolomitic Media, U. S. A., 386. Nitrification as Measure of Availability of Different Forms of Calcium Carbonate when Employed as Correctors of Soil Acidity, 302. Correlation between Bacterial Activity and Lime Requirements of Soils, 505. Black Alkali (Sodium Carbonate) in Calcareous Soils, 811. Influence of Carbonates of Magnesium and Calcium on Bacteria of Certain Wisconsin Soils, 842.
- Lime Tree: New Varieties imported into U. S. A., 138. In British Guiana, 497.

- Linaria minor*, Discovery of Cyanogenetic Principle; and *L. striata*, 1093.
- Linognathus vituli*, 1259.
- Lipeurus* spp., 880.
- Liquorice: Study of Methods for preparing Liquorice Extract, 468. Composition and Distribution of *Glycyrrhiza glabra* in Cyprus, 1075.
- Litchi, *Nephelium Litchi*, 628.
- Little Bluegrass, *Poa Sandbergii*, 166.
- Little Needle Grass, *Stipa minor*, 166.
- Loco Plants, Stock-Poisoning, 1253.
- "Locura de los caballos" (I or e Madness, 1254.
- Locust Gum, 497.
- Loganberries, *Rubus Idaeus Loganii*, 1124, 1249.
- Lolium multiflorum*, 138.
- Long Hair Plume Grass, *Dichelachne crinita*, 417.
- Long Leaf Pine, *Pinus palustris*, 1325.
- Long-nosed Cattle Louse, *Linognathus vituli*, 1259.
- Lus corniculatus*, 417.
- Louse: Cattle Lice and How to eradicate Them, 1250.
- Lucerne: Effect of Inoculation on Yield, 21. Cultivation of Alfalfa in the Oasis of Tripoli, 163. Influence of Hydrogen-Ion Concentration of Medium on Reproduction of Alfalfa Bacteria, 270. Irrigation of Alfalfa in U. S., 507. *Medicago falcata*, Yellow-Flowered Alfalfa, 525, 850. Improving Alfalfa by Selection and Hybridisation in Manitoba, 753. Glandular Pubescence of Several species of *Medicago*, 850. Transpiration Rate of *Medicago sativa*, 852. Irrigation in Imperial Valley, California, 1082. Stachydrin, New Nitrogenous Compound isolated from Alfalfa Hay in U. S. A., 1092.
- Lucilia sericata*, 1374.
- Lupin: Coffee substitutes made with Lupin, 1073. Treatment in order to Eliminate Toxic Properties, 1134. Stock poisoning Plants of the Range, U. S. A., 1253.
- Lycurus phleoides*, 188.
- MACHINERY AND IMPLEMENTS, AGRICULTURAL: Tractor in Relation to Farm, and its Machinery, 80. Machine Cultivation Tests at Noisy-Le-Grand, France, 81. Machine Cultivation Trials at Bourges, France, 1917, 82. Cost of Fuel used by Tractors for Ploughing, in Canada, 83. The "Motorculteur" built by the "Société La Motoculture Française," 84. Howards' "Imperial" Disc Harrow, 85. Mower for Gathering Kelp, in U. S. A., 86. Baldwin Standing Grain Thresher, 87. The Rebuffel "Olive Gleaner" 88. "Alpha" Apparatus for Discovery of Metallic Objects in the Soil, 89. Tractor Trials in Scotland, in 1917, 199. Ploughing and Harrowing with a Tractor, 200. Harvesting with a Tractor, 201. Maillet Field and Vineyard Tilling, Machine, 202. "Kardeil 4 in 1" Tractor, 203. The "Eros" Tractor Plough, 204. The W. A. Wood Motor-driven Binder, 205. The "Balbo Bertone" Motor Rice Harvester, 206. Use of Wind Engines for irrigating Semi-arid Soils in Western U. S., 207. Marcel Landrin Non-Slip Wheel, 208. Work of a Tractor in Stony Soil, 329. Cultivation Trials with Moline Tractor in Italy, 330. The Dessaulles Tractor, 331. The Wyles Motor Plough, 332. The Blanchard Double Brabant Windlass Plough, 333. The Schubert Weed and Sprout Destroyer, 334. Tractors in U. S. A., 454. Conversion of Motorcats into Tractors, 455. Fuel Saving, 456. Fire Prevention and Fire Fighting

on the Farm, in U. S. A., 457. State Motorculture in England and Scotland, 554. Agricultural Machinery in Italy, 555. Energy required in Cultivation, 556. Agricultural Tractor; some Factors Governing the Design of a Small Tractor, 557. Improvements of Agricultural Implements in India, 558. Implements used for Cultivating Rice in India 559. The "Acrometer", 560. Double Disc-Harrows for Mechanical Cultivation, 561. Harrows with Rotary Spades, 562. The "Bucheronne", Machine for Felling and Sawing Coppice-Wood, 563. The Austin Excavator for Drainage Digging, 564. Use of Hydrogen for Driving Engines: Tests in Holland, 565. British Agricultural Tractors, 678. Ploughing with Government Tractors in England, 679. Use of Coal Gas for Ploughing Tractors, 680. Ridger for making Irrigation Levees, 681. Agricultural Tractors in U. S. A., 1918, 802. Traction on Bad Roads or Land, 803. Ford Tractor and the Oliver M. O. M. Plough in England, 804. Disc-Harrow Trials at Montpellier, France, 805. Weeding Rake for Low Vines, 806. Economic Advantages resulting from the Use of Machinery in Harvesting Wheat, 807. Hemp Harvester, 808. Transformation of Motor cars and Motorlorries into Agricultural Tractors and Windlasses (Landrin System) 892. Study of the Plough Bottom and its Action upon the Furrow Slice, 893. The Russell Turnip Thinner, 894. The "Universal" Electric Drive Thresher, 895. Safety Devices for Chaff-cutters, 896. Agricultural Machinery in the United Kingdom, 1021. Hints on the Use of an Agricultural Tractor, 1022. The Dirube and Sabaria

System of Cable Traction Applied to Agriculture, 1023. Trials of Disc-Harrows with Tractors, in France, 1024. The Marti Earth-Grab, 1025. Machines used for Harvesting Cereals in the Argentine, 1026. The Chiesa Drier with Multiple Recipients, 1027. Use of Potato-Drying Plant in Rhodesia, 1028. Public Mechanical Cultivation Trials in France, 1145. Production of Agricultural Material and the Maximum Prices of Agricultural Machinery and Implements, in France, 1146. Exports of Implements, Twine, Tractors and Gas Engines, from U. S. A., 1147. The Jean Bache Vineyard Tractor, 1149. Rotary Harrow Attachment for Sulky and Multiple Gang Ploughs, 1150. Oat Milling Plant; Production of Groats and Oatmeal, 1151. The Scott Process and Plant for Drying Potatoes, 1152. Peanut Decorticators, 1153. Machines for Recovery of Grape Stones for Production of Oil, 1154. Tractor Operating Data in U. S. A., 1268. The "Fiat" Tractor, 1269. Haulage of Ploughs, 1270. A Tractor Plough, in France, 1271. The Belfort and Gaillard Electric Ploughing Set, 1272. The "Once Over" Quack Grass Killer, 1273. Motor Saw Mounted on a Hand Cart, 1274. The Marnier and Canonie Apparatus for Drying and Concentrating Liquids at Low Temperatures, 1275. The Eichlenberger Electric Evaporator, 1276. Function of Agricultural Engineers as regards the Makers of Power-Farming Machinery, 1394. A Tractor School in Illinois, U. S. A., 1395. Restrictions on the Manufacture of Farm Implements in U. S. A., 1396. National Power Farming Show at Salina, Kansas U. S. A., 1397. Tests of the Cle-

- veland Tractor at Montpellier, France, 1398. Coupling for Tractors, 1399. Harvesting with a Tractor, 1400. Simultaneous Harvesting and Breaking-up of Stubble with a Tractor, 1401. Log Saw, 1402. An Improvised Pasteurising Plant, 1403. Equipment for Commercial Evaporation and Drying of Fruit in the U. S., 1404. The Installation and Equipment of an Egg-Breaking Plant, 1405. Review of Patents, 90, 210, 337, 458, 566, 682, 809, 899, 1030, 1155, 1277, 1406.
- Madagascar: Maize, 160. Note on Sericulture, 198. Introduction of Cinchona, 1247. Agave Cultivation in Tropical and Intertropical Countries, 1359.
- Madagascar Butter Beans *see Phaseolus lunatus*.
- Madhuca indica*, 628.
- Madia sativa*, 1325.
- Magnesia: Action of Magnesium Salts on Wheat, 516. Influence of Carbonates of Magnesium and Calcium on Bacteria of Certain Wisconsin Soils, 842. Injurious Action of Magnesium Carbonate on Plants, 969.
- Mahwa Tree, *Madhuca indica*, 628.
- Maize: Biological Analysis of Pelagra-Producing Diets: (1) Dietary Properties of Mixtures of Maize Kernel and Beans, 2. Production and Consumption in Egypt, 1910-15, 5. Indirect Effects of Certain Selections in Breeding Indian Corn, 30. New Cereals imported into U.S.A., 138. Inheritance of Endosperm Colour in Maize, 147. Relation of Cob to other Ear Characters, 148. On Abnormal Ears obtained from Seeds treated with Copper, 149. Maize in Madagascar, 160. Products exported from the New Hebrides, 250. Influence of Position of Grain in the Cob on the Growth of Seedlings, 271. Method for determining the Percentage of Self-Pollination, 276. Relation of Vigour of Maize Plant to Yield, 277. Correlations between Ear Characters and Yield, 278. Breeding Sweet Maize resistant to Corn Earworm, 279. Yield of Different Varieties in Illinois, 412. Translocation of Seed Protein Reserves in the Growing Maize Seedling, 633. Experiments in Hybridisation in the Philippines, 857. Effect of Weather on Yield, 1078. New Plants introduced into U.S.A., 1086. Selection of Maize resistant to Smut, 1099. Cultivation in Indo-China, 1190. Foods of Tonkin, 1191. Diseases of Farm horses fed on Mouldy Maize, in the Argentine, 1254.
- Makamaka, *Achama roseaefolia*, 44.
- Makomako, (Wineberry) *Aristotelia racemosa*, 44.
- Malice Love Grass, *Eragrostis lacunaria*, 417.
- Maiting, 1157.
- Malva sylvestris*, 994.
- "Malva", *Oreana lobata*, 1234.
- Manatee as Food Animal, 1393.
- Manatus latirostris*, *M. senegalensis*, 1393.
- Manganese: Occurrence in Insect Flower Stems, 267. Manganese Sulphate as a Catalytic Fertiliser for Sugar Beets, 511. Experiments on the Action of Manganese Dioxide on Nitrogenous Organic Substances, Especially, Amides, with a view to Use as a Fertiliser, 1208.
- Mangifera indica*, 628.
- Mango: In Porto Rico, 534. Luisa, *Mangifera indica*, 628.
- Manihot esculenta*, 628. *M. utilisima*, 251, 864.
- Manila hemp (*Musa textilis*), 1325.
- Manioc: Slices and Paste, at Tonkin

1191. Cultivation in Dutch East Indies, 1354.
- Manna Grass, *Glyceria fluitans*, 417.
- Manniophyton africanum*, 1325.
- Manures and Manuring: Studies on Organic Matter of the Soil U. S. A. 8. International Trade in Fertilisers and Chemical Products Employed in Agriculture (Half Yearly Review), 14. Fertilising Value of some Household Wastes, 15. Fertilising Value of Waste Cabbage Leaves i Holland, 16, 65. Fertilising Value, of Cider Residues, 17, 68. Absorption and other Modifications of Certain Fertilising or Anti-cryptogamic Compounds in Various Natural and Artificial Soils, 130. Value of Coconut Poonac as Manure, 136. Effect of Different Rotation Systems and Fertilizers on Protein Content of Oats, 139. Garbage Tankage, its Compositions; Availability of Nitrogen and Use as a Fertiliser, 265. Changes occurring during Storage of Manure, 393. Experiments on Bacterisation of Peat for Soil Fertilising Purposes, 396. Fertilisers applied to the Potato in Illinois, U. S. A., 397. Spanish Mineral Products Employed in Agriculture, 509. Fertilisers in Australia, 510. Fertilisers in S. Africa, 627. Sulphuric Acid and Fertiliser Industries in the United Kingdom, 740. New Deposits of Guano in the Philippines, 846. Fertilising Value of Ammonium Nitrate, 847. New Coprolite Works in the United Kingdom, 960. Effect of Sulphur on Different Crops and Soils, 961. Estimate of Amount of Fertilisers required for Food Production in Norway, 962. Effect of Manure on Nitrates and Total Soluble Salts of the Soil, 1080. Experiments on Influence on Fertilising Power of Sewage of the Bacteria brought to the Soil, 1207. Relationship between Constituents of Ashes of Plants Diversely Fertilised, 1211. Nitrogen Fixation in Manure, 1335.
- Manures, Green: For Citrus Plants in California, 173. On Green Manures, 626. Decomposition of Green and Stable Manures in Soil, 739.
- Manures, Nitrogenous: International Trade, 14. Saltpetre: Origen and Extraction in India, 137. Effect of Sodium Nitrate at Different Stages of Growth on Yield. Composition and Quality of Wheat, 156. Nutrition of Citrus Plants, 173. Fermentation of Manure treated with Sulphur and Sulphates: Changes in Nitrogen and Phosphorous Content. 264. Influence of Sodium Nitrate on Nitrate Transformations in Soils, with Special Reference to its Availability and that of other Nitrogenous Manures, 395. Progress of Nitrogen Industry, 508. Ammonium Sulphate, in Spain, 500. Nitrogenous Fertilisers in Australia, 510. Fertilising Value of Ammonium Nitrate, 847. Effect of Irrigation Water and Manure on Nitrates of the Soil, 1080. Experiments on the Action of Manganese Dioxide on Nitrogenous Organic Substances, 1208. Possibility of obtaining Nitrogenous Fertilisers, by utilising Waste Materials for the Fixation of Nitrogen by Nitrogen-Fixing Bacteria, 1330.
- Studies on Ammonium Superphosphate, 1337.
- Manures, Phosphatic: World's Production of Natural Phosphates, 14. Awards for Location of Workable Phosphatic Deposits, in Germany. 18. Phosphorites in Spain, 500. Phosphate Fertilizers in Australia, 510. Ammonium Phosphate and its Chemical and Biological Effects on the Soil, 741. Analysis of Phos-

- phatic Fertilisers, 1209. Studies on the Absorption of Ammonia by Superphosphate, 1337. Production of Calcium Phosphate at Curaçoa, 1338.
- Manures, Potash: Worlds' production of Potash Salts, 14. Collection of Kelp in U. S. A. for Potash Production, 19.20 % Potassium Salt as Fertiliser, 20. Problem of Potassium Salts in Italy, 394. Potash Fertilizers in Australia, 510. Potassium Problem and Utilisation of Olive Oil Residue, in Italy, 848.
- Mansonia amazonensis*, 1192.
- Maranta arundinacea*, 864, 1191.
- Margaropus* see Hygiene of Live Stock.
- Marsh Pine Grass *Calamagrostis canadensis*, 166.
- Marvel of Peru (*Mirabilis jalapa*), 765.
- Mashyeu Kalai, *Phaseolus calcaratus*, 295.
- "Matanata" *Chelys fimbriata*, 79.
- Mat Grass, *Hemarthria compressa*, 417.
- Matricaria aurea*, 994.
- Mauritius, Trials with Reunion Tobacco 1916-1917, 903.
- Mauritius Hemp, *Furcraea gigantea*, 5. 1325.
- Maximiliana regia*, 465.
- Meadows and Pastures: Eradicating Tall Larkspur on Cattle Ranges in the U. S. National Forests, 55. Composition and Improvement of the S. W. Ranges of U. S. A., 167. Experiments on System of Range Management and Improvement, in S. W. Ranges, U. S. A., 188. Artificial Glaciers for Irrigation of Mountain Pastures, in India, 844. Steppe Pasture in Spain, 981. Stock-poisoning Plants of the Range U. S. A., 1253. Damage to Yellow Pines due to Grazing, 1365.
- Meat: Importance of Hogs for Meat Supply, 101. Stud Beef Cattle Breeder's Association, Australia, 319. Relation between Weight of Carcass and that of Meat of Beef in Cattle, 321. Breeders of Purebred Stock in Queensland, Beef and Dairy Cattle, 324. Chicago Dressed Carcass Contest of Cattle, Sheep and Hogs, 472. "Optimum Age" for Fattening off Irish Bullocks, 550. Preservation of Meat, 1168. Food Preparations with Blood and Meat mixed with Yeast, 1169. Method for detecting Bird's Flesh in Meat Preserves, 1287. Experiment in War-Time, Beef Production, 1384. "Woolless" Sheep as Butchers' Animals in Cuba, 1385. The Possibility of Rearing the Manatee as a Food Animal, 1393.
- Medicago* spp. see Lucerne.
- Medicinal Plants: Medicinal Plants of the Italian Colonies, 994. Some Useful Plants of Chili, 1248.
- Melaleuca leucodendron*, 1360.
- Melanoconium atratum*, 1192.
- Melanorrhoea usitata* N. O. Anacardiaceæ. In Burma and Siam, 5.
- Melica bella*, 166.
- Melilotus alba*, 164.
- Melon: Calcium Content in Cantaloupes, 966.
- Menopon* spp., 880.
- Menziesia glabella*, 1253.
- Merremia hederacea*, 138.
- Mesquite, *Prosopis glandulosa*, 188.
- Meteorology: Influence of Meteorological Factors on Composition of Grain Sorghum Kernels, 140. Experiments with Wheat at Verrières, France, 157. Problem of Agricultural Meteorology, 256. Relation of Winter Temperature to the Distribution of Winter and Spring Grain in the U. S. 257. Cereals and Resistance to the Most Unfavourable Meteorological Phenomena. N. Sweden, 273. Effect of Meteorological Factors on the Maturation of Tissues and the Resistance

- to Cold of the Vine in U. S. A., 384. Effects of Meteorological Factors on the Growth and Yield of Rice in the Vercelli District, Piedmont, Italy, 502. Plants Resistant to adverse Meteorological Conditions obtained by Selection, 503. Method for Calculating the Length of the Growing Season at any Period of the Year and in any Locality, 621. Relation of Weather to the Amount of Cotton Ginned during Certain Phases of the Harvest, 622. Meteorological Data obtained at Sitka Station, Alaska, during the Period January-October, 1906, 638. Agricultural Meteorology in New Castile, Spain, 725. Orchard Heating against Frost in Utah, U. S. A., 726. Chemical Composition, from an Agricultural Point of View, of Rainwater Collected at Montevideo, Uruguay, from 1909 to 1912, 956. Investigations into the General Movements of the Atmosphere, 1077. Effect of Weather on Yields of Potatoes, Wheat, and Maize, in Ohio, U. S. A., 1078. Partial Correlation applied to Dakota Data on Weather and Weath Yield, 1200. Method recommended in the Argentine for avoiding Frost Damage to Cane Stools, 1201. Meteorological Service in Belgian Congo, 1319. Question of Hail Rods and Storms in the Gironde, France, 1326. Relation between, Climate and Cereal Yield in Sweden, 1327. Effect of Temperature and other Factors on the Growth of Sorghum, 1329. Influence of Rain-fall on the Fruit Crop in Norway, 1329. Influence of Nutritive Salts of Resistance of Plants to Cold, 1330.
- Meth *Phaseolus Ricciardianus*, 295.
- Methane, New Observations on Biological Absorption, 1206.
- Mexico: "Chamiso" (*Atriplex canescens*) and "Quelite Salado" (*A. arenthocarpa*), Plants of the Arid Districts of N. Mexico suitable for Growing in Saine Desert Soils, 766.
- Miaray, *Citrus miaray* n. sp., 767.
- "Michai" (*Berberis Darwinii*), 1114.
- Michelia Champaca*, 1360.
- Microbiology see Bacteriology and Soil Organisms.
- Microlozna stipoides*, 417.
- Milk: On the Impossibility of Watering the Milk by giving Large Quantities of Water to Cow, 63. Investigations into the Proteolytic Activity of Lactic Ferments. - III. The Influence of the Method of Milk Sterilisation; IV. Lactoculture in the Selection of Lactic Proteolytic Ferments, 221. Adenine and Guanine in Cows Milk, 546. Chemical Changes in the Souring of Milk, 576. Studies on Goats Milk. - I. Casein; II. Soluble and Insoluble Compounds, 577. Comparison between Composition of Cow's Milk, Goat's Milk, and Human Milk, 578. Protein of Cow's Milk, 693. On the Thermo-Resistance of Non-Sporogenous Bacteria in Milk, 604. New Contribution to Commercial Sterilisation of Milk, 695. Substitute for Litmus for Use in Milk Cultures, 908. Preliminary Note on Certain Changes in some of the Nitrogenous Constituents of Milk caused by Bacteria, 909. Four Essential Factors in Production of Milk of Low Bacterial Content, 1044. Determination of Cow Manure in Milk, and its Moisture Content and Solubility, 910. Enzymes of Milk and Butter, 1045. Deterioration of Condensed Milk: Estimation of its Acidity, 1046. Reducing Fer-

- ments of Milk, 1165. Free Lactic Acid in Sour Milk, 1418.
- Milk Sugar, Estimation Refractometric 1417.
- Mimusops globosa*, 497.
- Milling: Average Results of Milling and Baking Tests, 159. Milling and Baking Qualities of Australian Wheat, 342. Method for the Separation of Protein from Non-Protein Nitrogen in Wheat Flour, 688. Experimental Studies on the Food Value of Bran in France, 720. Determination of the Indigestible Residue by Action of Pancreatin in Wheat or its Milling or Baking Products, 721. Intrinsic Values of Grain, Cottonseed, Flour and Similar Products, based on the Dry-Matter Content, 903. Decortication of Wheat Previous to Milling, 1305. Production of Groats and Oatmeal, 1151. Capacity of Wheat and Mill Products for Moisture, 1158.
- Milo *see* Sorghum.
- Mikus ater gorinda*, 880.
- Mias Meningitis, 1193.
- Mirabilis Jalapa*, 705, 994.
- ditchell Mulga Grass, *Nemachne Mitchelliana*, 417.
- Mitsuba Deringa canadensis*, 1086.
- Molle, *Lithraea molle Schinus latifolius*, 1248.
- Morocco: Contagious Septicaemia of Swine, 436. Mechanical Cultivation Tests at Rabat, 452. Etiology of Epizootic Lymphangitis, 1002. The Angora Goat, 1016. On Ocular and Locomotor Troubles in Equine Trypanosomiasis, 1367. Endoglobular Parasites of the Horse, 1369.
- Motors: Tractor Trials in Scotland, 1917, 1999. Encouragement of Mechanical Cultivation in France, 451. Mechanical Cultivation Tests at Rabat, Morocco, in 1917, 452. State Motorculture in England and Scotland, 554. State Motorculture in France and Italy, 801. Transformation of Motocars and Motor-Lorries into Agricultural Tractors and Windlasses (Landrin System), 892. Patents, page 978. Motorculture by Electricity, 1144. Public Mechanical Cultivation Trials in France, 145. Trials of Machines for cultivating Vineyards organised at Montpellier and Roche-de-Brun, France, in 1918, 1267.
- Mountain Bunch Grass, *Festuca viridula*, 166.
- Mountain Dandelion, *Agoseris glauca*, 166.
- Mountain June Grass, *Koeleria cristata*, 166.
- Mountain Onion, *Allium validum*, 166.
- Mountain Timothy, *Phleum alpinum*, 166.
- Mountain Wheat Grass, *Agropyron violaceum*, 166.
- Mulberry: "Gelso-lino" (Mulberry Flax) in Italy, 1040. Plants imported into U. S. A., 1086. Cultivation in connection with Silkworm rearing, 1264, 1264. Influence of Temperature on Germination of Seed of White Mulberry, 1342.
- Mung, *see* *Phaseolus radiatus*.
- Musa textilis*, 1325.
- Mushrooms, Dried, 1191.
- "Mussuan" *Cinosternum scorpiodes*, 79.
- Mussels, Fresh Water: Exploitation and Artificial Propagation in the Rivers of the U. S., 450.
- Mutter peas, *Lathyrus sativus*, 5.
- Myrica cordifolia*, 469.
- Myristica* spp., 465.
- Myrtus communis*, 994.
- NANNOCYUS CINNAMONICA*, 880.
- Nasturtium officinale*, 294.
- Natal Cotton, 5.
- Nectandra Radioli*, 497.

- Nematodes, Parasitic, in the Belgian Congo, 433.
- Neoboutonia macrocalyx*, 5.
- Neoglaxionia variegata*, 138.
- Nepal Ash, *Fraxinus floribunda*, 628.
- Nephelium Litchi*, 628.
- Nerium Oleander*, 994.
- Netherlands: International Trade in Fertilisers, 14. Report on the Agricultural Control Stations 1916-17, 620. Increased Self-Fertilisation of Petkuser Rye by Pure Line Selection, 750. Beet Sugar Industry, 905.
- Nettle Fibre, Composition and Values, 5.
- Neurachne Mitchelliana*, 417.
- New Hebrides: Agricultural Wealth, 250.
- New South Wales: Progress of Sheep Crossbreeding, 190. Grass Experiments at Hawkesbury Agricultural College, 1916-17, 296. Bokhara or Sweet Clover (*Melilotus alba*), 418. Experimental Feeding of Sheep with Two Poison Plants, Wild Indigo and Native Wild Tobacco, 432. Red Clover and its Varieties, 979.
- New Zealand: Indigenous Tan and Dye-Producing Plants, 44. Poultry Feeding Tests, 72. Sheep Returns, in 1917, 190. Machine Sheep shearing and Lack of Labour, 340. Testing of Purebred Dairy Cows, 792. Destruction of Ticks found on Domestic Animals, 1129.
- Ngart, *Plukenetia conophora*, 138.
- "N'gore Nuts", *Ongokea Gore*, 1075.
- Nigger Head, *Pappophorum nigricans*, 417.
- Nicotiana suaveolens*, 402.
- Nigella sativa*, 994, 1075.
- Niger Seed, *Guizotia abyssinica*, 1075.
- Nirmus*, spp., 880.
- Nitrogen: Studies on Nitric Nitrogen Content of the Country Rock, U. S. A., 129. Relation of Transformation and Distribution of Soil Nitrogen to Nutrition of Citrus Plants, 131 and 173. Relation of Weed Growth to Nitric Nitrogen Accumulation in the soil, 730.
- "N'Kamba Nuts", *Heisteria* sp., 1075.
- N'Kossa, *Manniophyton africanum*, 1325.
- Norway: Wood Exports, page 8. International Trade in Fertilisers, 14. Selection of Native Oats, and Barley, 855. Estimate of the Amount of Fertilisers required for Food Production, 962. Influence of Rain-fall on the Fruit Crop, 1329.
- Nothofagus antarctica*, 428.
- Nuoc-man, Fish Food, 1191.
- Nuts: Plants introduced in U. S. A., 1086.
- Nuttallioses, 57.
- OAKS, AMERICAN SPECIES IN THE VILMORIN ARBORETUM, 428.
- Oatmeal, 1151.
- Oat Spear Grass, *Anisopogon avenarius*, 417.
- Oats: Electrocultural Experiments, 10. Varieties imported into U. S. A., 138. Effects of Different Rotation systems and of Fertilisers on Protein Content of Oats, 130. Effect of Greenhouse Temperatures on Growth of Cereals, 142. Selection of Cereals in Sweden, 143. Comparative Experiments with Different Varieties of Oats, 153. Selection, and Hybridisation in Alaska, U. S. A., 405. Oat Selection by Pure Lines at Agricultural Experiment Station of Highmoor, Maine, 407. Nature of Dietary Deficiencies of Oat Kernel, 547. Selection Experiments with two Cultivated Oats, 751. Selection of Native Oats in Norway, 855. Yields of Spring Grains in Illinois, 861. Agricultural Products of Cyprus, 1075. Heredity of Early and Late Ripening in an Oat Cross,

- in England, 1098. Comparative Cultural Experiments with Several Varieties of Oats in South and Central Sweden, 1104. Inheritance of Tight and Loose Paleae in *Avena nuda* Crosses in England, 1226. Relation between Climate and Cereal Yield in Sweden, 1327. Relation between Colour and other Characters in certain *Avena* Crosses, 1344.
- Ochanostachys amantacea*, 832.
- Ocimum viride*, 1075.
- Oenocarpus Batana*, 465.
- Oenology see Wines.
- Oestrine, 1256.
- Oils various: Chemical Characters of Oils from American Palms, 5. Analysis of Ugart oil, 138. Sanga-sanga oil from '*Ricinodendron auricanum*', 421. Brazilian Oilseed, 465. Comparison of Linseed Oil and Lumbang Oil as Paint Vehicles, 691. Fats of the Residue of the Decortication of Rice, 806. Oil of *Pistacia Lentiscus*, 1036. Experiments on the Biological Saponification of various Fats from the French Colonies, 1037. Antiseptic Value of some Essential Oils, 1074. Composition of the Essential Oils of Cyprus and their Cakes, 1057. Camellia, Peanut, Sesame, and Coconut Oils in Tonkin, 1191. Study of Viscosity of various Colonial Oils, 1279. Oil of *Jessenia polycarpa* Nuts and *Carvodendron crinocense* Seeds, in Columbia, 1280. Note on Orange Pip Oil, 1281. Production of Plant Essences in the Dutch East Indies, 1360.
- Oil cakes: Composition of Residual Meals from American Oil seeds, 5. Methods for Approximating the Relative Toxicity of Cottonseed Products, 64. Value of Coprah Cake (Coconut Poonac) as Manure, 136. Iron as an Antidote to Cottonseed Meal Injury, 306. Cotton-seed as Food, 663, 664, 665. Nutrition Investigations upon Cottonseed Meal and Cottonseed Flour, 784. *Strephonema* Kernels, 1075.
- Oil crops: New Palm Nut from Columbia, 1325. Production of Oil-Yielding Seeds from Rhodesia, 1325. Three New Oil Seeds from West Africa, 1075. Indian Trade in Oil Seeds, 1075. Oil Content, Keeping Qualities and Commercial Possibilities of Para Rubber Seed, 987. "Sélé", "Cocorico" and *Ximenia americana*, African Oil-Yielding Plants, 985. Oil Yielding Plants of Indo-China, 762. *Plukenetia conophora*, New Oil-Yielding Plant in the Cameroons, 138. Production of Sandalwood Oil in India, 5.
- Oil Palm see Elaeis.
- Olives: "Rehuffel" Olive Cleaner, 88. Graft Hybrids Observed in Italy, 272. Cultivation in Crete, 375. Olive Growing in Australia, 1111. Products in Cyprus, 1075.
- Omphalea negatarpa*, 465.
- Ongokea* Gore, 1075.
- Onion: Commercial Growing in Indiana, 422.
- Onion Grass, *Melica bella*, 166.
- Opium, Wax, 1413.
- Opuntia, Spineless, 1086.
- Orange: New Fruit Trees imported into U. S. A., 138. The "Wampi" as a good Stock for the Orange, 628. Relation of Humus Content to Orange Production, 840. Note on Orange Pip Oil, 1281. Selectino of Valencia Orange in California, 1347.
- Orchil, Dye, 1362.
- Origanum Auberon*, *O. Berani*, 1075.
- Oxytropis Lambertii*, 1253.
- PACAYA SALAD PALM, *CHAMAEFODORAE* sp., 138.
- Pachira*, sp., 465.
- Pachyrhizus* spp., 864.

- Pacific Isles, French, Production of Natural Phosphates, 14.
- Paddock Love Grass, *Eragrostis leptostachya*, 296.
- Pallia Panic Grass, *Panicum prolium*, 417.
- Palms: New Oil Seeds from American Palms, 5. Palm Varieties imported into U. S. A., 138. Analysis of Zamia Palm Nuts and Leaves, in New South Wales, 401. *Elæis Poissonii*, New Species of Oil Palm in the Cameroons, 986. Sago Palm (*Arenga saccharifera*) in Belgian Congo, 1325. Sago Palm, (*Phoenix jarinifera*) Cáy-Dao and Cáy Moc (Caryoto), at Tonkin, 191.
- "Palo santo blanco" *Bulnesia Gancedii*, 772.
- Panama Nuts, *Astrocaryum* sp., 5.
- Pandion halioetus*, 880.
- Panicularia nervata*, 166.
- Panicum* spp., 417 *P. nigropedatum*, 628. *P. Combsi*, 1000.
- Papaine, as Coagulant for Rubber, 1284.
- Papaver Rhoeas*, *P. somniferum*, 994.
- Paper: Wood Pulp and Cellulose Industry, page 1. New Paper-making Materials, 5. *Ailanthus* (*Ailanthus glandulosa*) as a Paper-Yielding Plant, 170. Paper-Yielding Plants, 466. Plants suitable for Paper-making in South Africa, 869. Use of *Imperata cylindrica* in Paper Making; Experiments in Italy, 573. "Gelsolino" (Mulberry Flax) in Italy, 1040. Manufacture of Paper Pulp from Dead Leaves, 1041. Paper-making from Tow, 1325.
- Pappophorum nigricans*, 417.
- Paraguay Kernel (*Acrocomia* sp.), 5.
- Parmelia* spp., 44.
- Paspalum dilatatum*, 296, 761.
- Passiflora maliformis*, 628.
- Patchouly. *Pogostemon Patchouly*, 1360.
- Pea: Researches on 35 Factors determining the Various Characters of the Genus *Pisum* in U. S. A., 29. Selection of Pea-seed in New Zealand, 284. Two New Varieties of Field Pea by Pure Line Selection, in Norway, 635. Relation of Amide Nitrogen to Nitrogen Metabolism of the Pea Plant, 747. Relation between Total Phosphoric Acid and that of the Lecithins in different Varieties of Peas, 1212. Behaviour of Hybrids of "Siroends and Sans Parchemin très large Cosse" in Japan, 1228. Commercial Pulse Crops, 1353.
- Peach: New Varieties imported into U. S. A., 238. New Plants introduced into U. S. A., 1086.
- Peanut: Proteins of the Peanut *Arachis hypogaea*: Distribution of Basic Nitrogen in Globulins, Arachin and Conarachin, 268. Decortication of Peanuts, 1160. Peanut Oil at Tonkin, 1191. Commercial Pulse Crops, 1353.
- Pear-tree: Trees imported into U. S. A., 138, 628. New Varieties introduced into U. S. A., 1916, 1086. Pollination in Relation to Commercial Fruit Growing, 1249.
- Peganum Harmala*, 994.
- Peçgya, see *Phaseolus lunatus*, 1227, 1353.
- Pe-hai (*Brassica pekinensis*), 628.
- Peh-Mah, 419.
- Peltophorum rubrum*, *P. Vogelianum*, 772.
- Pennisetum* spp., 296.
- Pentstemon procerus*, 166.
- Pentactothra* spp., 465.
- Pepper: Cultivation in Sumatra, 832.
- Pericroctus griseigularis*, 880.
- Persea americana*, 138. *P. gratissima*, 628.
- Persia: Cultivation of Sugar Cane, 1240.
- Persimmon: New Varieties introduced into U. S. A., 138.

- Pe-tsai, *Brassica pekinensis*, 628.
Phalaris bulbosa, 296.
Phaseolus spp., 292, 295, 403, 1227, 1353.
Phaseolus aconitifolius "Vringhi", 295.
 Philippines: Work of the Bureau of Forestry, 53. The "Miaray" (*Citrus miaray*) a New Citrus Fruit of the Philippines, 767. Observations on the Immunity to Rinderpest of the Nellore (Indian) Cattle and of the Nellore Native Brade Crosses, 775. Experiments in Hybridisation of Maize, 857. Important Root Crops, 864. Selection of Rice, 975.
Phleum alpinum, 166.
Phoenix farinifera, 1191.
Phyllocladus spp., 44.
Phymata nouathieri, 722.
 Physiology, Plant, see Chemistry and Physiology.
 Piceas: In the Arboretum of Vilmorin, Penzanin, France, 428. Red Spruce in U. S. A., 536. P. Smithiana, 628. Bark of Scotch Pine and Spruce, 1252.
 Pigeon Beans and Grass see *Cajanus indicus*.
 Pigments see Tanning and Colouring Matters.
 Pigs: Acorns and Beechnuts as Food for Pigs, 66. Value of Apple Pomace as Feed, 68. Inheritance of Coat Colour of Swine, 69. Effects of Feeding Calcium Chloride, 187. Importance of Hogs for Meat and Hides Supply, 191. Cause and Prevention of Hairless Pigs in U. S. A., 305. Argentine Swine Book, 318. Feeding of Pigs on Kitchen Waste, 326. Contagious Septinemia of Swine in Morocco, 436. Fetal Athyrosis, 440. Swine Management in U. S. A., 447. Pathological Conditions produced in Swine by use of Deficient Wheat and Grain Mixtures, 659. Breed of Pigs in Brazil, 795. Method of Freeing Pigs from Lice, 877. Morphology of Normal Pigs Blood, 1008. Mussels as Food for Pigs: Investigations in Denmark, 1017. Utilisation of Stomach Contents of Slaughtered Cattle for Feeding Pigs, 1141. Pig Breeding at Tonkin, 1191. Substitutes in Swine Feeding, Canada, 1386. Fish Meal as Feed for Swine, 1387.
Pimpinella Anisum, 1075.
 Pine: Vegetation as an Indicator of the Fertility of Sandy Pine Plain Soils in N. Wisconsin, 385. In the Arboretum of Vilmorin, 428. Origin of the Resins in the Pine, 514. Bark of Scotch Pine, 1252. Chir Pine (*Pinus longifolia*), Chief Source of Indian Rosin, 1325. *Pinus* spp. 1325. Effects of Grazing upon Western Yellow Pine Reproduction in Arizona and N. Mexico, U. S. A., 1365.
 Pineapple. Cultivation in the Azores. 993. Contribution to Chemical Composition of Pineapple and Materials necessary to cultivation, 1125. Action of Ultra-Violet Rays, 1218.
 Pine Grass, *Calamagrostis Suksdorfi*, 166.
 Pingue, *Hymenoxys floribunda*, 1253.
Piper methysticum, 138.
 Piroplasmoses see Hygiene of Livestock.
 Pistachio: Cultivation and Distribution, 254. Pistachio spp. 254, 417.
 Pitaya, *Cereus triangularis*, 138.
Plantago lanceolata, 417.
 Plantain vars, 417.
 Plant Breeding: Reversible Transformability of Allomorphs in Rice, in Japan, 27. Selection of Sorghums in Queensland, 28. Researches on the 35 Factors determining the various Characters of the Genus *Pisum*, in U. S. A., 29. In-

direct Effects of Certain Selections in Breeding Indian Corn, 30. «Quality», New Variety of Strawberry, 31. Hybridisation Experiments: between Species of *Dolichos*; between Species of *Phaseolus*; between the Genera *Dolichos* and *Phaseolus*, 32. Selection of Cotton for Resistance to Black Scale, in St. Vincent, E. Indies, 33. Selection of Cereals in Sweden and the increased Production thus caused, 143. Linked Quantitative Characters in Wheat Crosses, 144. Selection of «Kanred», New Wheat Variety in Kansas, U. S. A., 145. Studies on Contamination of the Pollen of Rye with the help of «Indicator Plants» in Sweden, 146. Inheritance of Endosperm Colour in Maize, 147. Relation of Cob to other Ear Characters in Maize, 148. On Abnormal Ears of Maize obtained from Seeds treated with Copper, 149. Correlations between Chemical and Morphological Characters of Sorghum, 150. Interesting Bud Variation in the Duchess Apple, 151. Bottle Necked Lemon in California, 152. Lulea Branch of the Svalöf Station, North Sweden, 273. Experiments in Field Technique in Rod Row Tests with Cereals, U. S. A., 274. Correlations observed in Continuously Cropped Barley, in U. S. A., 275. Method for determining the Percentage of Self-Pollination in Maize, 276. Relation of the Vigour of the Maize Plant to Yield, 277. Correlations between Ear Characters and Yield in Maize, 278. Breeding Sweet Corn resistant to the Corn Earworm (*Chloridea obsoleta*, Fab.), 279. Correlations observed in Maize Grains, in U. S. A., 280. Inheritance of Abbreviation of Growth in the cul-

tivated Carrot and Beet, 281. Selection of Some Varieties of Swede resistant to *Plasmiodiophora Brasicae*, in Denmark, 282. Flaxwilt: Study of the Nature and Inheritance of Wilt Resistance, 283. Selection of Pea-seed, 284. Asparagus Selection in Massachusetts, 285. Hybrid Chestnuts in U. S. A., 286. Selection and Hybridisation of Cereals in Alaska, U. S. A., 405. Inheritance of Glume Length in *Triticum polonicum*, Case of Zygotic Inhibition, 406. Oat Selection by Pure Lines at the Agricultural Experiment Station of Highmoor, Maine, U. S. A., 407. Genetic Study on the Awns of a Variety of 6-Rowed Barley, 408. «Reggiano Maize» New Variety of Early Dwarf Maize obtained in Italy by Hybridisation and Selection, 409. Improvement of Cotton by Selection, in India, 410. Effect of Selection on «Kumpta» Cotton and on the Quality of its Fibre in India, 411. Selection of Resistant Plants, 519. Varieties of Egyptian Cotton produced by Mutation, 520. Variations in Eucalyptus Trees in Plantations; Hybrids observed chiefly in Algeria, 521. Origin of «Humpback» Wheat by Selection, 634. Two New Varieties of Field Pea obtained by Pure Line Selection, in Norway, 635. Maternal Inheritance in Soy Bean, 636. Hybridisation Experiments between Different Varieties of the Cultivated and Wild Strawberry in Alaska, 637. Acclimatisation, Selection and Hybridisation Experiments with Fruit Trees in Alaska, 638. Selection of Wheat in Ontario, Canada 749. Increased Self-Fertilisation of Petkuser Rye by Pure Line Selection, in the Netherlands, 750. Selection Experiments with Two Cul-

- tivated Oats according to the Position of the Seed in the Spikelet, in France, 751. Inheritance of Characters in Rice, in India, 752. Improving Alfalfa by Selection and Hybridisation in Manitoba, Canada, 753. Selected Wheat in India, 854. Selection of Native Oats and Barley, in Norway, 855. Pure-line Selection of Oats and Barley in Quebec, 856. Experiments in Hybridisation of Maize, in the Philippines, 857. Lint Percentage and Lint Index as Important Factors in Cotton Selection, 858. Investigations into Colour of Fruit in Hybrids of Tomato, Aubergine and Pepper, in U. S. A., 859. Choice of Material for isolating Inflorescences in Selection Work, 972. Selection of Barley in Algeria, 973. Selection of Rice in the Philippines, 974. Apparent Mutations of Colour in Beetroot due to Effect of Vicinity in Sweden, 975. Genetics of *Fragaria*, 976. Heredity of Early and Late Ripening in an Oat Cross, in England, 1098. Selection of Maize Resistant to Smut, 1099. Observations on some Degenerate Strains of Potatoes, 1100. Deli Tobacco with Petiolate Leaves, Probably resulting from Mutation of a Single Factor, at Sumatra, 1101. Inheritance of Characters of Endosperm in Hybrids between Hard and Soft Wheats, in U. S. A., 1223. Case of Permanent Variation in Glume Lengths, and Inheritance of Purple Colour in Cross *Triticum polonicum* × *T. Elaboni*, in England, 1224. Structure of Common, and Gluten Rice in Japan, 1225. Inheritance of Tight and Loose Paleae in *Avena nuda* Crosses, in England, 1226. Selection of a type of "Pegya" Bean, *Phaseolus lunatus* var. with Low Prussic Acid Content, in Burma, 1227. Behaviour of Hybrids of Two Varieties of Peas "Siroendro" and "Sans Parchemin très large Cosse", in Japan, 1228. Mutation observed in a Pure Strain of 2-Rowed Barley (*Hordeum distichum* L.), in Bavaria, 1343. Relation between Colour and other Characters in certain Avena Crosses, 1344. Methods for Selecting and Improving the Cotton Plant, in Egypt, 1345. Apple Selection in Canada, 1346. Selection of Valencia Orange in California, 1347.
- Platanus platycephala*, 79.
- Plough: The «Eros» Tractor Plough, 204. Wyles Motor Plough, 332. Blanchard Double Brabant Windlass Plough, 333. Haulage of Ploughs, 1270. Tractor Plough, 1271.
- Plukenetia conophora*, 138.
- Plum: Acclimatisation, Selection and Hybridisation in Alaska, 638. Pollination by Bees, 649, 871. New Varieties introduced into U. S. A., 1916, 1086. Pollination in relation to Commercial Fruit Growing, 1249.
- Poa brachyglossa* and *P. Sandbergii*, 166.
- Pedocarpus spicata*, 44.
- Podocnemys dumeriliana*, *P. expansa*, 79.
- Pogostemon Patchouly*, 1360.
- Poinciana Gillesii*, 994.
- Pokaka, *Elaeocarpus dentatus*, 44.
- Polemonium pulcherrimum*, 166.
- Pollinia fulva*, 296, 417, 628.
- Polygonum equisetiforme*, 994. *P. phytolaccaefolium*, 166. *P. vaccinifolium*, 628.
- Polynévrite, see Hygiene, Rural.
- Pomace, 68.
- Pomegranate: Culture and Production in Cyprus, 1075.
- Pongamia glabra*, 5.

- Porcupine Grass, *Stipa occidentalis*, 166.
- Portiera hygrometrica* (= *P. hygrometrica*), 1248.
- Porto Rico: Mango, 534. New Varieties of Sugar Cane, 1239. Vanilla as a New Product, 1244.
- Portugal: The "Beirao" Horse, 70.
- Potato: Electrocultural Experiments, 10. New Varieties imported into U. S. A., 138. Comparative Experiments with 35 Varieties in Sweden, 162. Winter Potato Growing in Algerian Sahel, 293. A "Water-Potato", 294. Biological Efficiency of Potato Nitrogen, 378. Composition of Potato Plant at Various Stages of Development, 415. Use of Potato-Drying Plant in Rhodesia, 1028. Effects of Weather on Yields, 1078. Observations on some Degenerate Strains of Potatoes, 1100. Scott Process and Plant for Drying Potatoes, 1152.
- Poultry: Intestinal Parasites of Poultry Prevention and Treatment, 61. Poultry Feeding Tests in New Zealand, 72. Turkey Rearing in Italy, 72. Study of *Bacterium Pullorum* Infection, 180. 780. Avian Blood Parasites of French Guiana, 437. Chicken-pox of Poultry, in Canada, 438. Blood Fat in Domestic Fowls in relation to Egg Production, 448. 5th Irish Laying Competition, 551. Behaviour of Chickens restricted to: 1) Cereal Grain; 11) Wheat or Maize Kernel, 552. Studies on Physiology of Reproduction in the Domestic Fowl, 553. Poultry Parasites, 779. Study of the effect of Cottonseed Meal versus Beef Scrap upon the Egg Production, Fertility and Vitality of Poultry, 796. Capons and Caponizing, 797. Studies on Sarcoma in Chickens, 879. *Mallophaga* Ectoparasitic on Birds in Formosa, 880. Study of Proteins of Certain Insects with Reference to Food Value, 883. Experimental Modification of Germ-cells and the Effect of Daily Inhalation of Ethyl Alcohol and other Poisons on the Progeny of Poultry, 1018. Use of Weevily Wheat for Feeding Poultry, 1019. Use of Seaweed in Poultry Feeding, 1020. Avian Malaria caused by *Plasmodium relictum* in Algeria, 1260. Acorns as Food for Poultry, 1262. Tatu, *Tatusia novemcincta* as a Pest of Farmyards in Brazil, 1193, 1263. Part played by Egg Shell of Hen in Formation of the Chicken's Skeleton during Incubation, 1388. Final Report of XIVth Egg-Laying Competition held at Queensland Agricultural College, 1917-18, 1389.
- Poupartia axillaris*, 628.
- Prairie Grass, *Bromus unioloides*, 296.
- Preserved Foods: Detection of *Bacillus botulinus* by Thermo-Precipitation Method, 1047.
- Prinsepia uniflora*, 628.
- Prosopis glandulosa*, 188. *P. Siliquastrum* = *P. juliflora*, 1248.
- Prunus serotina*, 1253, *P. serrulata sachalinensis*, 628.
- Pteris aquilina*, 1253.
- Pulse Crops: Utilisation of the Civet Bean (*Phaseolus lunatus*) cultivated in Madagascar, 292. Three Fodder Pulses of Bihar and Orissa, 295. Cultivation of Edible Leguminosae in Tunis for the production of Dry Seeds, 757. Commercial Pulse Crops, 1353.
- Pumpkin: Plants imported into U. S. A., 628. Calcium Content, 966.
- Punica Granatum*, 904.
- Puriri-tree, *Vitex littoralis*, 44.
- Pyrethrum: Occurrence of Mangroves in Stems and Flowers of Pr-

- rethrum, 267. Cultivation in Switzerland, 1361.
- Pyrethrophorus* spp., 126.
- Pyrus betulaeifolia*, *P. Bretschneideri*, *P. ovoidea*, and *P. phaeocarpa*, 628.
- QUEENSLAND: Selection of Sorghum in Queensland, Australia, 28. Observations on Control of Cattle Tick, 1004.
- Quelite Salado (*Atriplex acanthocarpa*), 766.
- Quercus* spp., 428.
- RABBIT: Mortality in Wet Years in Consequence of Coccidiosis, 60.
- Raffia or Bass, 1075.
- Ramie: From the Belgian Congo, 1325. Observations in Indo-China, 1358.
- Raphia* sp., 1075.
- Rare Blue Grass, *Andropogon intermedius*, 296.
- Raspberry: Cultivation in U. S. A., 299. Varieties and Cultivation of Raspberries, Blackberries, Gooseberries and Currants in Indiana, U. S. A., 648. Pollination in Relation to Commercial Fruit Growing, 1249.
- Rattan, 53.
- Rattle Weed, *Oxytropis Lambertii*, 1253.
- Raurekau-Shrub, *Coprosoma grandifolia*, 44.
- Rebuffel "Olive Gleaner", 88.
- Red Bunch Grass, *Agropyron flexuosum*, 166.
- Red Pine or Kimii *Daerydium cupressinum*, 44.
- Rheedia brasiliensis*, 138.
- Rheum acuminatum*, *R. nobile*, *R. raponticum*, 628.
- Rhinemys nasuta*, 79.
- Rhipicephalus annulatus*, *R. australis*, 1004.
- Rhizophora conjugata*, 832.
- Rhodes Grass, *Chloris Gayana*, 296. 628, 1231.
- Rhododendron albiflorum*, 1253, *R. anthopogon*, *R. spp.*, 628.
- Rhubarb: Simple Method of Forcing in the Open Air, 52.
- Rhus vernicifera*, 5.
- Rice: Reversible Transformability of Allelomorphs in Rice in Japan, 27. Results of Cultivation of the Carlotta Strampelli Hybrid Wheat in Rice Fields in Italy, 25. Carp-Breeding in Rice Fields: Experiments at Vercelli, Italy, 78. New Varieties imported into U. S. A., 138. Transplanting in the Control of "Wild" Rice in Italy, 161. World's Production, 291. Indo-Chinese Rice, 414. Rice Area in British Guiana, 497. Effects of Meteorological Factors on Growth and Yield in the Vercelli District, Piedmont, Italy, 502. Toxic Action of Soluble Aluminium Salts upon Growth, 518. Implements used for Cultivation in India, 559. Irrigation of Rice in California, 625. Inheritance of Characters, in India, 752. Best Varieties of Italian Rice, 755. "Early Dellarole", Rice, 756. Rice following Tobacco Crop, in Sumatra, 832. Gases of Swamp Rice Soils, 843. Selection in the Philippines, 974. "Terékky" Rice in Cochín China, 1068. Rice and the Chemistry of Food, 1072. Control of Weeds in Rice-fields by Rolling, 1106. Yields in Cochín China, 1190. Vegetable Foods of Tonkin, 1191. Experiments on Structure of Common Rice and Gluten Rice, 1225. Complementary Notes on Fish Breeding in Rice Fields, Madagascar, 421. *R. Rauteneii* (Manketti Nuts from U. W. Africa), 5.
- Rocella, spp. 1362.
- Rollinia deliciosa* "Fruta de Condessa", 138.

- Rosa odorata gigantea*, 628. *Rosa* spp., 994.
- Roselle Hemp, *Hibiscus Sabdariffa*, 1357.
- Rotation of Crops, *see* Tillage.
- Rubber: Yield in British Guiana, 497.
- In North Borneo, 527. Venezuelan Production of Balata, 644. Cultivation in Sumatra, 832. Value of Results Obtained by Use of Apparatus for Estimating Rubber in Latex, 989. Bibliography of the Publications on Rubber between 1910 and 1916, 990. Investigations into different Methods of Tapping and their Influence on the Yield of Rubber Plants, in Sumatra, 1117. Utilisation of Colonial Rubber, 1237. Effect of Light in healing Rubber-Tree Wounds, 1238. Comparative Results of the Growth of Hevea, Castilloa, and Funtumia at Tobago, 1364. Papaine as a Coagulant for Rubber, 1284. Acetic Acid Manufacture on Rubber Estates, 1414. Mechanical Coagulation of Rubber, 1415.
- Rubia tinctoria*, Madder, 44.
- Rubus niveus*, 628.
- Rural Economics: Milk Producer's Problem in U. S. A., 91. Economic Relations between Tractor and Farm, 80, 92. Value to Farm Families in U. S. of Food, Fuel, and Use of House, 211. Size of Farm Business, 338. Government Lands, Leased Lands and Alienated Lands in Australia, 339. Machine Sheep Shearing and Lack of Labour in N. Zealand, 340. Cost of Keeping Farm Horses and Cost of Horse Labour in U. S., 460. Cost of Production of Milk in Relation to Feeds, 664. Organisation of 10 Dairy Farms in the Blue grass Region of Kentucky, U. S., 683. Important Factors in Operation of Irrigated Farms in Utah, U. S. A., 811. Cost of Harvesting Wheat by different Methods in U. S. A., 812. Farm Accounting and Statistics Bureau for British Columbia, Canada, 813. Study of some Egyptian Farms, 901. Studies in Cost of Market Milk production in U. S. A., 902. Farm Management and Farm Profits on Irrigated Land in the Provo Area, (Utah Lake Valley), U. S. A., 1031. Economic Results of Overhead Irrigation Strawberries in Illinois, U. S. A., 1032. Influence of a City on Farming, 1156. Native Agriculture in Cochín-China, 1190.
- RUDBECKIA OCCIDENTALIS*, 166.
- Rumex Acetosella*, 386.
- Rush, *Juncus* spp., 166.
- Russia: Wood Exports, *page* 8. International Trade in Fertilisers, 14. Selection of Resistant Plants, 519.
- Rye: Rye Growing in Uncultivated Rice Fields in Italy, 37. Effect of Greenhouse Temperatures on Growth, 142. Selection in Sweden, 143. Studies on Contamination of Pollen in Sweden, 146. Cultural Experiments in Sweden, 153. Selection in Alaska, 405. Pure Line Selection in the Netherlands, 750. Yields in Illinois, 861. Relation between Climate and Yield in Sweden, 1327. Rational Distribution of Different Varieties of Rye in Sweden, 1352.
- SAFFRON: Kosani, Greece, 1245.
- Saladillo (*Atriplex canescens*), 766.
- Salix Martiana* = *S. Humboldtiana*, 772. *S. Scouleriana*, 166.
- Salt Grass, *Distichlis maritima*, 417. Salts, Injurious, and Relation to Irrigation of Arid and Semi-arid Regions, 728.
- Salt Sickness, 1000.

- Salvia* sp., 138.
 Sandal-wood: *Santalum album*, 5.
 Export from the New Hebrides, 250.
Sanga-sanga, *Ricinodendron africanum*, 421.
 San Salvador: Sugar Cane Cultivation and the Manufacture of Sugar, 13, 46.
Sansevieria thyrsiflora, 869. *Sansevieria* spp., 1325.
 Saponification, Biological, of Various Fats, 1037.
 Sarothamine, 1213.
 "Sauce blanco", *Salix Martiana*, = *S. Humboldtiana*, 772.
 Scarlet Runner, *Phaseolus multiflorus*, 1353.
Scheela excelsa = *Attalea excelsa*, 1325.
Scheffera digitata, 44.
Schinus dependens = *Duvaua praecox*, 772. *S. latifolius*, 1248.
Schizotrypanum cruci, 1193.
Scleropogon brevifolius, 188.
Schoenodorus Heckerianus, 296.
 Sedoheptose, 269.
Sedum spectabile, 269.
 Seeds, Agricultural: Viability of Seeds of *Raphanus sativus*. L. as affected a by High Temperatures and Water Content, 25. On Abnormal Ears of Maize obtained from Seeds treated with Copper, 149. Production of Forage Plant Seeds in Denmark, 522. Seed Control Station in Holland, 620. Germination and Purity of Seeds in Montana, 639. Sugar Beet Seed Production and Stock of the U. S. A., 754. Variations in Seed Tests resulting from Errors in Sampling, 1102. Measures taken in Hungary for Production of Sugar Beet Seed, 1348.
 "Sejen", *Jessenia polycarpa*, 1280
 Selection *see* Plant Breeding.
 Sélé, 985.
Senecio triangularis, 166.
 Senegal: New Dog Disease, 1375.
 Serclwangi Grass, 1360.
 Sericulture: Transmission of Richness in Silk and Hardiness in Crossing Silkworms, 74. Appearance of "Accidental Bivoltins" in Univoltine Breeds of the Silkworm, 75. Methods of identifying Eggs made Bivoltin by the Action of Hydrochloric Acid: Investigations in Italy, 76. "Akino-nogeshi" (*Lac-tuca brevisrostris*) new Silkworm Food in Japan, 77. Comparative Research on Value of Electrical and Chemical Treatments of Silkworm's Eggs, 194. Selection by Phototaxy of Newly-Hatched Larvae with regard to their Strength, 195. Studies on the Process of Digestion in Larvae, 196. On Natural Parthenogenesis in Various Breeds and Varieties of *Bombyx mori*, 197. Note on Sericulture in Madagascar, 198. New Rearing Methods: the Acqua Small Trestle System and the Campbell Shelf System, 327. On some Cytological Data on the Phenomena of Parthenogenesis in the Silkworm, 328. Second Report on the Experiments carried out at Pusa to improve the Mulberry Silk Industry, 442. Can the Action of Cold Decrease Mortality among Silkworms suffering from "Flacherie?", 673. On the Discovery of a Plant suitable for Feeding 674. Production of Silkworm Eggs of the Annual Breed, in Japan, in 1917, 675. Development of the Industry in Cambodia, 676. Second Rearing of Silkworms in Italy, during Summer and Autumn, 1917, 798. Sericulture in Cyprus, 799. Production in Cyprus, 1075. Rearing in Indo-China, 1264. Creation of Inter-ministerial Silk Committee, in France, 1391. Influence of Breed

- of Eggs on Cleanness of Raw Silk, 1392.
- Sesame Oil at Tonkin, 1191.
- Sesbania aculeata* = *Aeschynomene spinulosa*, 1357.
- Setaria italica*, *S. nigrirostris*, 296.
- Sheep: Piroplasmosis, 57. Acorns as Food, 66. N. Zealand Sheep Returns in 1917 and Progress of Cross-breeding in New South Wales, 190. Census in India, 317. Argentine Flock Book, 318. Machine Sheep-Shearing in N. Zealand, 325, 340. Experimental Feeding with Two Poison Plants, Wild Indigo and Native Wild Tobacco, in N. South Wales, 432. Vitamine favouring Growth, isolated from the Pancreas, 661. Fattening Western Lambs, in U. S. A., 669. Cross between a Goat and Ram, in Brazil, 889. Cross between Sheep and He-Goat and between Goat and Ram, in Brazil, 1140. Control of Blow-Fly, and Sheep Maggot Fly in Queensland, 1374. "Woolless" Sheep as Butcher's Animals in Cuba, 1385.
- Sheep Maggot Fly: in Queensland, 1374.
- Sheep Sedge, *Carex illota*, 166.
- Sheep Sorrel (*Rumex Acetosella*); on Calcareous and Dolomitic Media, U. S. A., 386.
- Shinia Oil, *Pistacia Lentiscus*, 1036.
- Short-awned Bromegrass, *Bromus marginatus*, 166.
- Siam: Black Varnish Tree, *Melanorrhoea usitata*, 5. Teak Trade, 174.
- Sida rhombifolia*: Fibre in Swaziland, 5.
- Silage: Coloni-Aerogenes Group from Silage, 473. Relative Influence of Micro-organisms and Plant Enzymes on Fermentation of Maize Silage, 918. Preservation and Efficient Ripening of Silage in Warm Countries, 1170. Micro-organisms and Heat Production in Silage Fermentation, 1422.
- Sinapis nigra*, 994.
- Sincannas, *Pachyrrhizus erosus*, 864.
- Sisal Hemp, see Agave.
- Sitanion velutinum*, 166.
- Skunkweed, *Polemonium pulcherrimum*, 166.
- Slender Hairgrass, *Deschampsia elongata*, 66.
- Slender Reed Grass, *Cinna latifolia*, 166.
- Sloetia Sideroxylon*, 832.
- Small Wild Onion, *Allium fibrillum*, 166.
- Smilax*, 1236.
- Smooth Wild Rye, *Elymus glaucus*, 166.
- Snalls, Land and Fresh-Water, in Indo-China, 890.
- Soap Weed, *Yucca elata*, 188.
- Soft Love Grass, *Eragrostis pilosa*, 417.
- Soil: On the Origin of "Terra Rossa" (Red Soil) in Italy, 6. Adsorption by Soils, 7. Studies on Organic Matter of the Soil of U. S. A., 8. Relation of Movement of Water in Soil to its Hygroscopicity and Initial Moisture, 128. Further Studies on Nitric Nitrogen Content of the Country Rock, U. S. A., 129. Absorption and other Modifications of Certain Fertilising or Anti-cryptogamic Compounds in various Natural and Artificial Soils 130. Relation of Transformation and Distribution of Soil Nitrogen to Nutrition of Citrus Plants, 131, 173. Effect of Decomposing Organic Matter on the Solubility of certain Inorganic Constituents of the Soil, 258. Proof of Microbial Agency in the Chemical Transformations of Soil, 259. Decomposition of Soil Protein Substances through the Action of Bacteria, 260. Influence of

Fineness of Division of Pulverised Limestone on Crop Yield as well as Chemical and Bacteriological Factors in Soil Fertility, 263. Vegetation as an Indicator of the Fertility of Sandy Pine Plain Soils in N. Wisconsin, 385. Growth of Sheep Sorrel (*Rumex Acetosella*) on Calcareous and Dolomitic Media, in U. S. A., 386. Movement of Soluble Salts through Soils, 387. Total Nitrogen and Carbon in Cultivated Land and Land abandoned to Grass and Weeds, 388. Effect of Different Salts on Ammonia Formation in Soil, 389. Aluminium as Factor influencing Effect of Acid Soils on Different Crops, 390. New Experiments in Dry Farming in Italy, 504. Correlation between Bacterial Activity and Lime Requirement of Soils, 505. Researches on certain "Soil Sickneses" in the Netherlands, 623. Studies on Nitrification in Natural Soils and its Importance from an Ecological Point of View, in Sweden, 624. Soil Acidity and Hydrolytic Ratio, 727. Salts injurious to Vegetation and their Relationship to Irrigation of Arid and Semi-arid Regions, 728. Effect of Certain Factors on the Carbon Dioxide Content of Soil Air, 729. Relation of Weed Growth to Nitric Nitrogen Accumulation in the Soil, 730. Protozoa and the Phenomena of Reduction in Soil, 731. Changes in the Nitrogen Content of Stored Soils, 733. Movement and Distribution of Moisture, 838. Studies in Soil Reaction as indicated by Hydrogen Electrode, 839. Humus in Mulched Basins, Relation of Humus Content to Orange Production and Effect of Mulches; 840. Formation of Black Alkali (Sodium Carbonate) in Calcareous Soils, 841.

Influence of Carbonates of Magnesium and Calcium on Bacteria of Certain Wisconsin Soils, 842. Gases of Swamp Rice Soils. - III. Hydrogen Oxidising Bacterium from these Soils. - IV. Source of Gaseous Soil Nitrogen, 843. Notes on Direct Determination of Hygroscopic Coefficient, 957. Relationship between Absorption and Coagulation with Respect to Mineral Colloids of the Soil, 958. Reserves of Soil Water during Drought, 1079. Effect of Irrigation Water and Manure on Nitrates and Total Soluble Salts, 1080. Investigations into Flocculating Power, 1203. Action of Neutral Salts on Humus, and Experiments on Soil Acidity, 1204. Isolation of Cynauric Acid from Soil, in U. S. A., 1205. New Observations on Biological Absorption of Methane, and Distribution of Kaserer and Söhngen Methane Organisms in Soils, Mud and Farm Manures, 1206. Recent Investigations on Soil Aeration, 1331. Copper and Zinc as Antagonistic Agents to the "Alkali" Salts in Soils, 1332. Effect of Heat on some Nitrogenous Constituents of Soil, 1333. Soil Acidity: Aluminium as a Factor influencing the Effect of Acid Soils on Different Crops, 390. Different Forms of Calcium Carbonate as Correctives, 392. Soils, Peat: Vegetation on Swamp and Marshes as an Indicator of Quality of Peat Soil for Cultivation, 132. Experiments on Bacterisation of Peat for Soil Fertilising Purposes, 396. Soils, Saline: Plants in Arid Districts of N. Mexico suitable for Cultivation, 766. Plants Tolerating Salt, 963. Soils, Sandy: Vegetation as an Indicator of Fertility of Sandy Pine

- Plains Soils in N. Wisconsin, 385.
- Solanum elaeagnifolium*, 745. *S. villosum*, 994.
- Sola Pith, *Aeschynomene aspera*, 1075.
- Solf Cheat, *Bromus hordeaceus*, 166.
- Sorbus cuspidata*, *S. insignis*, 628.
- Sorghum : Selection in Queensland, 28. Composition of Grain Sorghum Kernels, 140. The Importance of Sweet Sorghum 172. Studies on Cyanogenetic Compounds, 400. Sorghums for Forage in South Dakota, 524. Fats and Fatty Acids of the Grain Sorghums, 744. Growing Sorghum in Kansas, 760. Experiments on Digestibility of Fish, 837. Results of Growing Sweet Sorghum in Piedmont, Italy, 868. Recurving of Milo and some Factors influencing it, 863. Physical and Chemical Study of Kaffir Kernel, U. S. A., 964. Studies on the Evolution of the Sweet Principles of Sorghum; Sugar Content at Various Stages of Growth, and Influence of Castration, 1215. Effect of Temperature and other Meteorological Factors on Growth, 1328. Sudan Dura as Brewing Material, 1409.
- South Africa : South African Gum, 5. *Capparis albitrunca*, Coffee Substitute, 5, 47. Industrial Alcohol, 209. Dairying Industry, 222. Fertilisers, 627. Plants for Paper Making, 869. Plant Succession in the Thorn Veld, 849. Oil Yielding Yields from Rhodesia, 1325. Production of Wattle Bark in Natal, 1325.
- South African Pigeon Grass, *Setaria nigrostris*, 296.
- Soya : Nutritive Value of the Soy Bean, 4. Material Inheritance in the Soy Bean, 636. Soya introduced in Tobacco Rotations, 832. Annual Yield at Tonkin, 1191.
- Spain : Production of Phosphatic Fertilisers, 14. Organisation of Rural Hygiene Service, 498. Mineral Products Employed in Agriculture, 509. Hop-Growing in Galicia, 531. Forest Yield of Public Land, 537. Agricultural Meteorology in New Castile, 725. Cultivation of Cereals 860. Experiments on Steppe Pasture, 981. National Parks, 1366.
- Spanish Peas, *see Cicer arietinum*.
- Spathodea campanulata*, 628.
- Spider Grass, *Panicum divaricatissimum*, 417.
- Spiked Trisetum, *Trisetum spicatum*, 166.
- Spinifex hirsutus*, 417.
- Spinach, New Zealand, *Tetragonia trigyna*, 44.
- Spondias tuberosa*, 138.
- Sporobolus* spp., 188.
- Spreading Panic Grass, *Panicum Mitchellii*, 417.
- Squill (*Urginea Scilla* = *Scilla maritima*), 1075.
- Stachydrin, 1092.
- Starch Crops : Tuber and Root Cultivation Trials made in 1916 at the Agricultural Station of Flahult, Sweden, 162. Tapioca Starch made in Rhodesia, 345. Important Root Crops of the Philippines, 864. Marvel of Peru (*Mirabilis Jalapa*), 765. *Canna edulis* in Trinidad, 758. Sweet Potato, Arrowroot and Yam Starches, 1191. Potato Starch Industry in Italy, 1410.
- Stegomyia* spp., 1192, 1260.
- Stock Raising, *see* Breeding.
- Strephonema* sp., 1075.
- Steppes : Plant Succession in the S. African Thorn Veld, 849. Experiments in the Dehesa de Nuestra Señora del Pilar the Central Steppe of Spain, 981.
- Stimulant Plants : Chicory Substitute from S. Africa, 5. Drink Yielding Plants imported into U. S. A., 138.
- Stipa occidentalis* and *S. minor*, 160.

- Stock Raising, Organisation and Encouragement : Indian Cattle Census, 317. Herd Books of Argentine Rural Society, 318. Stud Cattle Breeder's Association of Australia, 319.
- Storing of Agricultural Products : Cereals Storage Experiments, 100. Handling and Storage of Spring Wheat, 226. Preservation of Roots of Jerusalem Artichoke, 474. Cold Storage Butter, 475. Preserving Fish without Ice, 702. Supply of Canned Salmon, in U. S. A., 703. Changes in Composition of Sweet Potatoes left in the Ground when Mature, 919. Influence of Salt in Changes taking Place in Storage Butter, 920. Use of Potato-Drying Plant in Rhodesia, 1028. Drying Vegetable, 1039. Preservation of Meat, 1168. Preservation and Efficient Ripening of Silage in Warm Countries, 1170.
- Strawberry : Electro-cultural Experiments, 10. "Quality" New Variety in U. S. A., 31. Strawberry growing in U. S. A., 298. Hybridisation Experiments between different Varieties of Cultivated and Wild Strawberries in Alaska, U. S. A., 637. Varieties and Culture in Indiana, U. S. A., 647. Further Note on Genetics of *Fragaria*, 976. Overhead Irrigation in Illinois, U. S. A., 996, 1032. Pollination in Relation to Commercial Fruit Growing, 1249.
- Substitutes : War Bread (Unsalted Lime Bread), 3. Chicory Substitute (*Capparis albitrunca*), 5. Use of Horse Chestnuts for the Production of Alcohol, 94. Utilisation of Acorns in Alcoholic Fermentation, 95. Production of War Alcohol with Perry Pears, 215. Substitutes for Tin Cans, 227. Substitution of Protein by Definite Mixtures of Isolated Amino-Acids, 548. Production of Alcohol from Algae, 569. Utilisation of Farm Wastes in Feeding Live Stock in U. S. A., 884. Analysis of "Cocoa Tea", New Substitute in Great Britain, 992. Aquatic Plants which may be used as Cattle Food, 1012. Coffee Substitutes made with Lupin, 1073. Substitutes in Swine Feeding, 1386.
- Sudan Grass : *Andropogon Sorghum*, 296. Percentage Composition of Sudan Grass Silage, 783.
- Sugar Beet : Electrocultural Experiments, 10. Chemical and Biological Researches on Sugar Beets in Bohemia, 528. Experiments on Catalytic Fertilisation of Sugar Beets with Manganese Sulphate in Austria, 529. Nature of Soil and Manuring as Factors determining the Tendency of Beets to Bolt (Set Seed), the First Year, 645. Experiments on Cultivation in Sicily, 646. Production and Stock of the U. S. A., 754. Measures taken in Hungary for Production of Sugar Beet-seed, 1318.
- Sugar Cane : Cultivation and Manufacture of Sugar in Salvador, 46. Seeds Plants Imported into U. S. A., 138. Measurement of Growth, Observations made in the Dutch East Indies, 991. Diseases in Tropical and Sub-tropical America, 1057. Native Agriculture in Cochín-China, 1190. Method recommended in the Argentine for avoiding Frost Damage to Cane Stools, 1201. Action of Ultra-Violet Rays, 1217. New Varieties at Porto Rico, 1239. Cultivation in Persia, 1240.
- Sugar Grass, *Pollinia fulva*, 296, 417, 628.
- Sugar Industry : In the Republic of Salvador, Central America, 46. Problem of Sugar Manufacturing in India, 97. Industry in Bri-

- tish Guiana, 497. Balance of some Constituents of the Sugar Beet during the Manufacture of Sugar, 815. Estimation of Water Content of the Products of the Industry by Distillation Method, 816. Industry in the Netherlands, 905.
- "Sughere" Hive, with Cork Frames, 192.
- Sulphur: International Production and Trade, 14. Spanish Mineral Products, 509. Effect of Sulphur on different Crops and Soils, 961.
- Sulphuric Acid and Fertilisers Industries, 740.
- Sunn Hemp, *Crotalaria juncea*, 1234.
- Swainsonia luteola*, 432.
- Swamps: Vegetation on Swamps and Marshes as an Indicator of the Quality of Peat Soil for Cultivation, U. S. A., 132.
- Swamp Wallaby Grass, *Danthonia nervosa*, 417.
- Sweden: Forest Industry, page i. International Trade in Fertilisers, 14. Selection of Cereals in Sweden and the Increased Production thus Caused, 143. Cereal Cultural Experiments made in 1916, at the Agricultural Station of Flahult, 153. Tuber and Root Cultivation Trials made in 1916, 162. Studies on Nitrification in Natural Soils and its Importance from an Ecological Point of View, 624. Comparative Cultural Experiments with Several Varieties of Oats in S. and Central Sweden, 1104. Relation between Climate and Cereal Yield, 1327. Cultural Tests with Sol II Wheat in S. Sweden, 1350. Pansar Wheat in S. Sweden, 1351. Rational Distribution of Different Varieties of Rye, 1352.
- Swedes: Cultivation Trials in Sweden, 162. Selection of Varieties resistant to *Plasmodiophora Brassicae*, in Denmark, 282.
- Sweet Fenugreek, *Trigonella suavis-sima*, 417.
- Swamp Millet, *Isachne australis*, 417.
- Sweet Potato: Methods of Applying Fertilisers to Sweet Potatoes at Anna, U. S. A., 416. Behaviour of Sweet Potatoes in the Ground, 851. *Ipomoea Batatas* in the Philippines, 864. New Varieties introduced into U. S. A., 1086. Sweet Potato Starch and Slices at Tonkin, 1191.
- Sweet Swamp Grass, *Glyceria Perdeana*, 417.
- Switzerland: International Trade in Fertilisers, 14. Swiss Forestry, 1914 to 1917, 773. Cultivation of Pyrethrum, 1361.
- Sword Bean, *Canavalia ensiformis*, 1353.
- Sylviculture, see Forestry.
- TACAY, *CARYODENDRON ORINOCENSE*, 1280.
- Tacca, 864, 1191.
- Taeniorhynchus fasciolatus*, 1192.
- Takaout, 539.
- Tall Bluegrass, *Poa brachyglossa*, 166.
- Tall Meadow Grass, *Panicularia nervata*, 166.
- Tall Oat Grass, *Anthistina avenacea*, 296.
- Tall Swamp Sedge, *Carex exsiccata*, 166.
- Tauarack, *Larix americana*, 132.
- Tamarix articulata*, 539. *T. pentandra* var. *brachystachys*, and *T. Karwinskii*, 628.
- Tambookie Grasses, 869.
- Tan Bark, 53.
- Tanekaha, *Phyllocladus trichomanoides*, 44.
- Tanning and Colouring Matters: Indigenous Tan and Dye-producing Plants of New Zealand, 44. Tan Bark in the Philippines, 53. Industrial Uses of Sweet Sorghum (Colouring Matter from the Glumes, etc.), 220. Utilisation of Red

- Dye obtained from the Leaf sheaths and Stalks of Certain Varieties of Sorghum, 467. Galls of *Tamarix articulata*, 539. Indian Hide and Leather Trade, 699. The Gambier in Sumatra, 832. Investigations into Colour of Fruit in Hybrids of Tomato, Aubergine and Pepper in U. S. A., 859. Extraction of Berberine from "Michai" (*Berberis Darwinii*) and Calafate (*B. buxifolia*) in the Argentine, 1114. Properties and Botanical Origin of "Cu-nâu", 1236. Industrial Utilisation of Colouring Matter of Sweet Sorghum Glumes, 1283. Commercial Wattle Bark, 1325. Production and Price of Orchil, 1362. Production of Divi-divi in the Dominican Republic, 1363.
- Tapioca: Tapioca Starch from Rhodesia, 254. Production in the Dutch East Indies, 1354.
- Tar: Importation and Exportation of Products and By-products of dry Distillation of Wood in 1913, in Sweden, page 7.
- Taro, *Colocasia esculenta*, 252, 1191.
- Tatusia novemcincta*, 1193.
- Tawhero or Tawero, *Weinmannia syriacola*, 44.
- Tetragonia trigyna*, 44.
- Tea: Cultivation in Sumatra, 832. Trade in Indo-China, 1243.
- Textiles: *Abutilon Theophrasti*, 628. Jute, *Crotalaria*, *Hibiscus*, *Sesbania Abroma*, 1357; and see Fibre Crops.
- Thapsia garganica*, 994.
- Theileria mutans*, 57.
- Theileroses, 57.
- Theobaldia spathulipalis*, 1260.
- Thlaspi alliaceum*, 654.
- Thorn Veld, S. African, 849.
- Thymol, 1075.
- Thymus capitatus*, 994.
- Tilia mongolica*, 628.
- Timber: In Sweden, page 8. Work of Philippine Bureau of Forestry, 53.
- Teak Trade of Siam, 174. Arboretum at Pezanin (Saône-et-Loire) France, 428. Leatherwood Tree *Dirca palustris*, 428. Timber of British Guiana, 497, 538. Forest Yield of Public Land in Spain, 537. Forest trees of East Coast of Sumatra, 832. Useful Plants of Chili, 1248.
- Tillage and Methods of Cultivation: Electrochemical Experiments in Great Britain and France, 10. Cultural Methods applied to Winter Wheat in the Great Plains Area, U. S. A., 11. Improved method of Sugar Cane Cultivation, in Salvador, 13. Rye Growing in uncultivated Rice Fields, in Italy, 37. "Motoculteur" built by the Société La Motoculture Française, 84. Machine Cultivation Trials in France, 81, 82. Influence of the Time of Cutting on the Amount and Composition of the Hay Produced, 168. Effect of Different Rotation Systems and of Fertilisers on the Protein Content of Oats, 139. Ploughing and Harrowing with a Tractor, 200. Cultivation Trial with a Moline Tractor, in Italy, 330. Nitrates and Nitrication in Relation to Cultural Practices and Tree Growth, 391. Cultural Methods of Apple Orchards in Indiana U. S. A., 738. Control of Weeds in Ricefields by Rolling, 1106. Patents, 899, 1030, 1155. Electric Ploughing Set, 1272. See also Dry Farming, Electricity, etc.,
- Tlaia, 539.
- Toatoa, *Phyllocladus trichomanoides*, 441.
- Tobacco: From N. Provinces, Nigeria, 5. Tobacco Growing in Ireland: Experiments in 1916, 49. Cultivation in Crete, 375. Tobacco in Honduras, 764. Cultiva-

- tion in Sumatra, 832. Trials with Réunion Tobacco in Mauritius, 1917, 993. Deli Tobacco with Petiolate Leaves, at Sumatra, 1101. Cultivation in Indo-China, 1190. Tobacco from Nyassaland and Uganda, 1325. Soil Aeration and Quality, 1331.
- Tobosa Grass, *Hilaria mulica*, 188.
- Togari, see *Cajanus indicus*.
- Tomato: Microscopical Studies on Tomato Products, 571. Investigations into Colour of Fruit in Hybrids, 859.
- Toowoomba Canary Grass, *Phalaris bulbosa*, 296.
- Toona sinensis*, 628.
- Toro-ratay, Huinag or Palo cruz, *Tabebuia nodosa*, 772.
- Towai, *Nothofagus* spp., 44.
- Tracaja, *Podocnemys dumeriliana*, 79.
- Trade: Forest Industry in Sweden, page 1. Teak Trade of Siam, 174. Substitutes for Tin Cans, U. S. A., 227. Export of Cacao from Dominican Republic, 530. Handling and Precooling of Florida Lettuce and Celery, 583. Venezuelan Production of Balata, 644. Supply of Canned Salmon in U. S. A., 703. Tobacco in Honduras, 764. Commerce in Sumatra, 832. Exports of Implements Twine, Tractors and Gas Engines from U. S. A., 1147, 1148. Future of Yemen Coffee Trade, 1242. Tea in Indo-China, 1243. Development and Future of Silk Products of Indo-China, 1290. Production of Plant Essences in Dutch East Indies, 1360. Export of Divi-divi in the Dominican Republic, 1363. Cork Industry, 1423.
- "Trementina" or "Molle" or "Molle quazú" *Ducana praecox* = *Schinus dependens*, 772.
- Triatoma megistus*, 1193.
- Trichodectes scalaris*, 1259.
- Trifolium angulatum*, *T. parviflorum*, *T. repens*, 138.
- Trigonella Foenum-graecum*, 994. *T. suavissima*, 417.
- Trinidad: *Canna edulis*, 758. *Canavalia ensiformis*, and *C. gladiata*, 759.
- Trees, Ornamental and Shady: Varieties imported into U. S. A. in 1917, 628. New Plants introduced into U. S. A., 1916, 1086.
- Tringa* spp., 880.
- Tripoli: Cultivation of Alfalfa in the Oasis, 163. Medicinal Plants, 994.
- Trisetum spicatum*, 166.
- Trypanosomiasis, see Hygiene of Live Stock.
- Tubers and Roots, see Starch Crops.
- Tucan (Tucum), 5.
- Tuer (Tur), *Cajanus indicus*, 1353.
- Tunis: Production of Natural Phosphates, 14. Schemes for Barrage-Reservoirs, 736. Cultivation of Edible Leguminosae for the Production of Dry Seeds, 757.
- Turnip: Cultivation Trials in Sweden, 162. Reaction of Phosphorous on Thickened Root of Flat Turnip, 968. Russel Turnip Thinner, 894.
- Turpentine: Importation and Exportation of the Oil, in Sweden, page 7. Production in India, 1325.
- Turpentine Grass, *Andropogon refractus*, 44.
- Turtle: Amazon Turtle as Product of Eggs, Meat and Fat, 79.
- Turtur chinensis*, 880.
- Tutu, *Coronaria ruscifolia*, 44.
- Twine, 1147, 1148.
- Two-Grooved Milk Vetch, *Astragalus bisulcatus*, 307.
- Tyroglyphus*, 1130.
- UMBRELLA GRASS, *Panicum decompositum*, 417.
- United States: Wood Exports 1900 to 1913, page 8. Construction and use of Farm Weirs for measuring

- Small Streams of Irrigation Water, in U. S. A., 9. Cultural Methods applied to Winter Wheat in the Great Plains Area, 11. Production of Natural Phosphates, Potash Salts, and other Fertilisers, 14. Collection of Kelp for Potash Production, 19. Eradicating Tall Larkspur on Cattle Ranges in the U. S. National Forests, 55. Notes on Bots, *Gastrophilus* spp., 58. Milking by Machinery, 71. Tractor in Relation to the Farm and its Machinery, 80, 92. Milk Producers' Problem in the U. S., 91. Agricultural Education, 127. Studies in Nitric Nitrogen Content of the Country Rock, 129. Practical Information for Beginners in Irrigation, 133. Irrigation of Semi-arid Soils by means of Wind Engines, 134, 207. Citrus Irrigation in California, 135, 173. Inventory of Seeds and Plants imported by the Office of Foreign Seed and Plant Introduction, 138, 628, 1086. "Kanred". New Wheat for Kansas, 159. Important Range Plants in N. E. Oregon, 166. Composition and Improvement on S.W. Ranges, 167. Increased Cattle Production on S. W. Ranges, 188. Value to Farm Families of Food, Fuel and Use of House, 211. Winter Wheats in U. S. A., 257, 287. Strawberry Growing, 298. Raspberry Culture, 299. Screw Worms and other Maggots affecting Animals, 304. Size of Farm Business in Missouri, 338. Commercial Onion Growing in Indiana, 422. Vinifera Grapes in State of New York, 425. Swine Management, 447. Cost of Keeping Farm Horses and Cost of Horse Labour, 460. Selection of resistant Plants, 519. *Medicago falcata*, Yellow-Flowered Alfalfa, 525. Forest Fires in U. S. A., 1915, 540. Dairy Inspection, 574. Daily per Capita Consumption of Milk in Connecticut, 575. Relation of Weather to Amount of Cotton Ginned during Certain Phases of Harvest, 622. Irrigation of Rice in California, 625. Acclimatisation, Selection and Hybridisation Experiments with Fruit Trees in Alaska, 638. Germination and Purity of Seeds in Montana, 639. Organisation of Ten Dairy Farms in Bluegrass Region of Kentucky, 683. Experimental Projects of Division of Pomology, University of California, 724. Orchard Heating against Frost in Utah, 726. Colorado River and its Utilisation, 735. Sugar Beet Seed Production and Stock, 754. Growing Sorghum in Kansas, 760. Soil Management Investigations in a Young Apple Orchard, Indiana, 768. Breeds of Dairy Cattle, 790. Development of Cow-Testing Associations, 793. Goat Milk Records of the New York Agricultural Experiment Station, 794. Important Factors in the Operation of Irrigated Farms, in Utah, 811. Cost of Harvesting Wheat by Different Methods, 812. Yields of Spring Grains in Illinois, 861. Lint Percentage and Lint Index of Cotton, 866. Observations on Abortion Disease, 875. Studies in the Cost of Market Milk Production, 902. Wheat Yields per Acre and Prices, for 50 Years 1866-1915, 977. Farm Managements and Farm Profits on Irrigated Land on the Provo Area, 1031. Economic Results of Overhead Irrigation of Strawberries in Illinois, 1032. *Stictolobus trilineatus* on Cypress, in Louisiana, 1067. Effect of Weather on Yields of Potatoes, Wheat and Maize, in Ohio, 1078. Irrigation of Alfalfa in Imperial Valley, California, 1082.

- Crop Centres from an Ecological Point of View, 1088. Date and Rate-of-Seeding Tests with Spring Grains under Irrigation, in Montana, 1103. Exports of Implements, Twine, Tractors and Gas Engines 1915 to 1917, 1147. Influence of City on Farming, in Kentucky, 1156. Hygiene of Live Stock, 1256, 1257. Tractor Operating Data, in U. S. A., 1268. Effect of Temperature and other Meteorological Factors on Growth of Sorghum, 1328. Selection of Valencia Orange in California, 1347. Effects of Grazing upon Yellow Pine Reproduction in the National Forests of Arizona and New Mexico, 1365. Tractor School in Illinois, 1395. Restrictions on Manufacture of Farm Implements, 1396. National Power Farming Show at Salina, Kansas, 1397. Equipment for Commercial Evaporation and Drying of Fruit, 1404.
- Urena lobata*, 1234.
- Urginea maritima*, 994.
- Urocissa coerula*, 880.
- Urtica tenacissima*, 1358.
- Uruguay: *Eragrostis* spp.: Their Value as Fodder Plants, 165.
- "Urunday-ura" or "Urunday blanco" (*Diplokeleba floribunda*), 772.
- VACCINIUM MEMBRANACEUM*, 166.
- Valeriana sitchensis*, 166.
- Vanilla, New Product of Porto Rico, 1244.
- Varnish, see Lacquer.
- Venezuela: Production of Balata, 644. Cotton Growing, 1232.
- Veratrum viride*, 166.
- Vernicelli Bean, 1191.
- Vetiver Oil, 1360.
- Vicia Faba*, 1353.
- Vigna Catjang* var. *sinensis*, and *tyrica*, 1353.
- Vinegar, from Waste Fruits, 1161.
- Vine Growing: Hybrid Bearers in 1917, France, 303. Cultivation in Crete, 375, 426. Cultivation in Cyprus, 376. Extension of Limits of Cultivation by means of various Hybrids, 424. Vinifera Grapes in the State of New York U. S. A., 425. Winter Injury to Grapes in Kentucky, U. S. A., 427. Selection of Resistant Plants, 519. Direct Bearers: In the Departments of the Isère and the Loire (France), 535. Tropical Vine *Vitis tiliacifolia* imported into U. S. A., 628. Grafting Stock in Sicily: Experimental and Demonstration Vineyards attached to the Royal Nursery of American Vines at Marsala, 651. Present Position of Hybrid Bearers, 770. The Chasselas \times Berlandieri 41 B, in Sicily, 873. Influence of Stock and other Factors on the Quality of Wine: Experiments in Sicily, 874. Products of Grapes in Cyprus, 1075. New Varieties introduced into U. S. A., 1086. Vine Fodder, 1135. Jean Bache Vineyard Tractor, 1149. Direct Bearers at the National School of Agriculture, Montpellier, France, 1250. Effect of Pruning on Grafted Vines, 1251. Trials of Machines for Cultivating Vineyards in France, 1267.
- Virginian Rat-Tail Grass, *Sporobolus virginicus*, 417.
- Vitamines, 2, 24, 62, 125, 182, 315, 377, 501, 616, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 719, 835, 1194.
- Vitex lucens* = *V. littoralis*, 44.
- Voandzeia subterranea*, 1353.
- WALLABY GRASS, *DANTHONIA PENICILLATA*, 417.
- Wampi, *Clausena lansium*, 628.
- Water: Purifying Water for Stock, 999, see Hydrology.
- Wax: Composition and Production from Several Plants, 254. Berry

- Wax from *Myrica cordifolia*, 469.
Opium Wax, 1413.
Weeping Grass, *Microloena stipoides*, 417.
Weinmannia racemosa; *W. sylvicola*, 44.
Western Sneezeweed, *Dugaldia Hoo-
pesii*, 1253.
Whakou *Eugenia Maire*, 44.
Wheat: Production and Consump-
tion in Egypt, 5. Cultural Meth-
ods applied to Winter Wheat
in Great Plains Area. U. S. A., 11.
Researches and Pigmentation in
Ear of Wheat, in Russia, 24. Re-
sults of Enquiry of Office of Agri-
cultural Information of French Mi-
nistry of Agriculture on Manitoba
Wheat, 34. Results of Cultivation
of Carlotta Strampelli Hybrid Wheat
in Rice Fields in Italy, 35. Recently
imported Plants into U. S. A., 138.
Effect of Greenhouse Temperatures
on Growth, 142. Selection in Sweden,
143. Linked Quantitative Characters
in Wheat Crosses, 144. Cultural Ex-
periments in Sweden, 153. Colour
Classification, 155. Effect of Sodium
Nitrate applied at different Stages
of Growth on Yield, Composition
and Quality of Wheat, 156. Ex-
periments at Verrières, Seine-et-Oise,
France, 157. Wheat Growing in
Tuscany, 158. "Kanred". New
Wheat at Kansas, 159. Effect of
Three Annual Applications of Boron
on Wheat, 266. Experiments in
Field Technic in Rod Row Tests,
274. Characters and Yields of
Australian Wheats, 288, 342. Se-
lection and Hybridisation in Al-
aska, 405. Inheritance of Glume
Length in *Triticum polonicum*:
Case of Zygotic Inhibition, 406.
Action of Magnesium Salts, 510.
Action of Sodium Compounds, 517.
Selection of Plants Resistant to
Disease, Animal Pests, and Ad-
verse Meteorological Conditions, 519.
Study on Two Spring Wheats
"Aurora" and "Blé des Alliés".
640. Marquis Wheat, 641. Ori-
gin, Characteristics and Quality of
Humpback Wheat, 642. Selection
in Ontario, 749. Selection in India,
854. Yields of Spring Grains in
Illinois, 861. Yields per Acre, and
Prices, in U. S. A., 1866-1915, 977.
Cultivation of Manitoba Wheat
in Touraine, France, 978. Pro-
ducts in Cyprus, 1075. Effect of
Weather on Yields, 1078. Inhe-
ritance of Characters of Endo-
sperm in Hybrid between Hard and
Soft Wheats, U. S. A., 1223. On
Case of Permanent Variation in
Glume Lengths of Extracted Pa-
rental Types and Inheritance of
Purple Colour in Cross *Triticum po-
lonicum* × *T. Eloboni*, in England,
1224. Alternative Wheats, 1229.
Manitoba Wheat in 1918, Algeria,
1230. Relation between Climate
and Cereal Yield, in Sweden, 1327.
Tests of Some Spring Wheats (Ma-
nitoba, Aurora, and Marquis), in
Vaucluse, France, 1349. Cultural
Tests with Sol II Wheat in South
Sweden, 1350. Pansar Wheat in
South Sweden, 1351.
Wild Fig, 532.
White Foxtail, *Sitanium velutinum*,
166.
Wild Buckwheat, *Polygonum phyto-
laccæfolium*, 166.
Wild Celery, *Ligusticum Oreganum*,
166.
Wild Cherry, *Prunus serotina*, 1253.
Wild Indigo, *Swainsonia luteola*, 11,
432.
Wild Melon or Paddy Melon, *Cucumis
myriocarpus*, 308.
Wild Olive, *Ximenia americana*, 985,
1075.
Wild Onion, *Allium platyphyllum*,
166.

- Wind-breaking Trees : Trees imported in 1914, by U. S. A., 628.
- Windmill Grass, *Chloris truncata*, 417.
- Wineberry, *Aristotelia racemosa*, 44.
- Wines: Methods for determining the Adulteration of Wines, 93. Composition of the Fixed Acidity of Sound and Diseased Wines, 212. Cretan Wines, 375. New Method for Separation and Estimation of Lactic, Succinic and Malic Acid, 461. Passage over Fresh Lees, 567. Wine Making with Foxy Grapes, 684. Cupreous White Wines with Extreme Delayed Thickening, 685. Mycodermis, 686. Cement Vats, 687. Cream of Tartar in Plastered Vines, 814. New Method for Determining the Watering of Wine, 1033. Machines for Recovery of Grape Stones for the Production of Oil, 1154. Analysis of Portuguese Colares Wines, 1278. On De-foxing Wines, 1407. On a Water Bacterium Living in Bitter Wines that can Dehydrate Glycerine; Glycero-Reaction, 1408.
- Witgatboom, *Capparis albitrunca*, 5.
- Withania, *Withania somnifera*, 994.
- Wolftail, *Lycurus phleoides*, 188.
- Wood Rush, *Juncoides parviflorum*, 166.
- Woody Aster, *Xylothiza Parryi*, 1253.
- Wool: Studies in U. S. A.: Washing Sheep before Shearing: Influence on Yield, 608.
- Woolly Weed, *Hieracium cynoglossoides*, 166.
- Wrightia annamensis*, 297.
- XIMENIA AMERICANA*, 985, 1075.
- Xun-Peh-Muh, 429.
- Xylothiza Parryi*, 1253.
- YARROW, *ACHILLEA LANULOSA*, 166.
- Yeast: Autolysis and the Influence of its Products of Proteolysis on Development of Yeast and Lactic Bacteria, 341. Vitamine Content of Brewer's Yeast, 501. Nutritive Value, 616. Value of Yeast Vitamine Fraction as Supplement to Rice Diet, 835. Influence of Vegetative Function on Yield of Alcohol, 1034.
- Yellow Weed, *Dugaldia Hoopesii*, 1253.
- Ylang-Ylang Oil, 1360.
- Yoghurt, of Crete, 375.
- Yucca elata*, 188.
- ZAMIA, Analysis of Nuts and Leaves, 401.
- Zapupe, *Agave Lespinassei*, 983, 1336.
- Zebra and Hybrids as Domestic Animals, 1014.
- Zinc: Copper and Zinc as Antagonistic Agents to the "Alkali" Salts in Soils, 1332.
- Zingiber officinale*, 138, 864.
- Zizyphus* spp., 138, *Z. Spina-Christi*, 994.
- Zoysia pungens*, 417.
- Zygadenus* spp., 1253.

B) INDEX OF AUTHORS.

- ACQUA, C., 76, 194, 195, 196, 327, 1342.
 Adrian, 320, 1032.
 Aguilar, R. H., 691.
 Ahrens, B. A., 796.
 Akermann, A., 1104, 1350, 1351.
 Aldrich, A. E., 55.
 Aldrecht W. A., 733.
 Allen, B. M., 1009.
 Allen, Clark J., 641.
 Allen, Paul, 1286.
 Allison, F. E., 741.
 Allyn, O. M., 412, 861.
 Alpe, V., 555.
 Alsberg, Carl L., 512.
 Alsberg, Carl L. and Black, Otis, 7, 629.
 Alway, P. J. et MacDole, G. R., 128.
 Alway, F. J., Kline, M. A. and MacDole G. R., 957.
 Ames, J. W., and Richmond, F. E., 264.
 Amstein, J., 1276.
 Anderson, A. C. and Riddell, F. T., 908.
 Anderson, J., 1089.
 Anderson, R. J., 1378.
 Anderson R. J., and Bosworth, A. W., 1378.
 Anderson, R. J. and Graham, Lusk, 314.
 Andouard P., 1383.
 Angot, Alfred, 1326.
 Angot A., Petit, H., Sagnier, H., Mangin, L., and Schribaux, 10.
 Anthony, R. D., 31, 425.
 Appleyard A., 1331.
 Arens, P. E., 1116.
 Armsby, H. P., and Fries, A. J., 323.
 Armsby Henry Prentiss, Fries J. August and Braman Winfred Waite, 545.
 Arnold, J. H., 683.
 Arnold, J. H., and Montgomery, F., 1156.
 Army, A. C., 139, 155, 274.
 Army, A. C. and Thatcher, R. W., 21.
 Arosenius, E., page 1.
 Ashbrook, F. G., 447, 1387.
 Aston, B. C., 44.
 Atkinson, A., 1103.
 Atkinson, A., Stephens, J. M. and Morgan, G. W., 1084.
 Atkinson, A., Whitlok, B. W. and Jakuke E. W., 639.
 Atwood Charles A., 83.
 Auchilenck, G. G., 993.
 Audas, J. W., 417.
 Auerbach, E., 1417.
 Ayers, S. H., Cook, L. V. and Clemmer, P. W., 1044.
 Ayers, S. Henry and Johnson, W. T., 471.
 Azzi, G., 256.
 BACHARAC, A. L., 1280.
 Backhouse, W. O., 406.
 Badoux, H., 773.
 Bailey, L. H., 140, 155, 226, 464, 574.
 Bailey, D. E., 666.
 Baker, J. C., 1418.
 Baker, J. L. and Hulton, H. F. E., 952.
 Ballhausen, O. C., 1403.
 Balsiger, 773.
 Bamber, M. K., 136.
 Bardelli, P., 311.

- Barker, B. T. P. and Gimingham C. T., 68.
 Barker, B. T. and Wale, B. N., 68.
 Barnett, 747.
 Barois, Charles, 901.
 B  rris, 1423.
 Bartos, W., 528.
 Baumgaertel, O., 1222.
 Baynes Hon. Joseph, 222.
 Bear, F. E., 505.
 Beath, O. A. et Lehnert, H., 307.
 Beattie, James H. and Gould, H. P., 1404.
 Beckett, S. H. and Robertson, R. D., 507.
 B  guinot, Augusto, 654.
 Bengis, Robert, 618.
 Berg, W. N., 1126.
 Berkhout, A. H., 997.
 Bernard, F., 537.
 Bertetti, E. et Finzi, G., 56.
 Berthelot, Daniel and Trannoy, Ren  , 1215.
 Bertoni, C., 896.
 Bertrand, A., 508.
 Besson, Antoine, 293.
 Beverley, J., 284.
 Bews, J. W., 849.
 Bidwell, G. L., 964.
 Bierry, H. and Portier, P., 1194, 1197.
 Biolley, H., 773.
 Birger, Kajanus, 975.
 Birks, L. et Davis, P. D., 255.
 Bishop, O. F., Granthum J. and Knapp M. B., 1116.
 Bishop, F. C., Mitchell, J. D. and Parman, D. C., 304.
 Bizzell, J. F. and Lyon, E. L., 729.
 Black, Otis F., 629.
 Blackman, V. H., 1097.
 Blackman, V. H. and J  rgensen, I., 10.
 Blair, A. W. and Mc Lean, H. C., 388.
 Blair, T. A., 1200.
 Blanchard, 535.
 Blanchet, A., 701.
 Blink, H., 832.
 Blish, M. J., 688.
 Bloor, W. R., 549.
 Bodansky, A., 745.
 Boekhout, F. W. J. and De Vries, Ott. J. J., 915.
 Boerner, E. G., 903.
 Boodt, 1134.
 Boldyreff, W. N., 183.
 Bolton, Richards E. and Hewer, Do. rothy, G., 465.
 Boquet, A. et N  gre, L., 434.
 Boquet, A., N  gre L. and Roig G., 1372.
 Bornand, M., 1047.
 Borntraeger, Arturo, 814.
 Borz, A., 646.
 Bosworth, Alfred W., 576, 577, 578, 1378.
 Bottomley, W. B., 632.
 Boynton, W. H., 1003.
 Braman, W. W., 545.
 Bramson, Karen, 1041.
 Brand, Ch. J., 703.
 Branford, R., 885.
 Breakwell, E., 418, 979.
 Breazeale, J. F., 841.
 Brentana, D., 789.
 Bretign  re, L., 626.
 Brett, G. W., 499.
 Brett, H., 644.
 Briant, L. Harman, H., 1409.
 Brid  e, J., 178.
 Briggs, L. J. and Schantz, H. L., 540.
 Brion, C., 1337.
 Brittlebank, C. C., 359.
 Brooks, C. B., 28.
 Brooks, W. M. P., 285.
 Brossard, E. B., 811.
 Brown, F. G., 72.
 Brown, W. Robertson, 189.
 Browning, P. E., 15.
 Bruce, E. A., 54.
 Bruce, J. L., 340.
 Brueckner, A. L., 653.
 Buckner, Davis C. and Kastle, Joseph H., 403.
 Buckner, G. D., Nollau, E. H. and Kastle, J. H., 442.
 Bull, S., 787.
 Bungo-Hayata, 429.
 Burgess, P. S., 392.

- Burlison, W. L., and Allyn O. M., 412, 861.
Byron, Halsted D., 859.
- CADORET, ARTHUR, 684.
Caille, L. and Rougier, L., 535.
Caldwel, R. E., 664.
Caldwell, D. W., 780.
Caldwell, J. L., 1240.
Call, L. E. and Sewell, M. C., 730.
Campbell, C., 630.
Cannon, W. A. and Frec, E. E., 1331.
Capus, G., 414.
Carbone, Domenico, 692.
Carles, P., 567, 685, 818.
Carleton, R. Ball and Allen Clark, J., 641.
Carongeau, 1016.
Carpano, Matteo, 1130, 1255.
Carrero, J. O., 970.
Carrier, Lyman, 742.
Carruth, Frank, E., 61, 306.
Casella, L. G., 798.
Casse, Joseph, 616.
Castellani, A., 73.
Castex, 1267.
Cavel, Lucien, 1071.
Centurion, M. A., 1231.
Champlin, Manley and Winright, George, 524.
Chapin, Robert M., 541.
Charlton, Alan E. L., 557.
Chaussée, P., 1071.
Chaussin, J., 379.
Chavastelon, R., 916.
Chernoff, L. H., 965.
Chevalier, Auguste, 1068, 1236.
Chevas, Ch., 1101.
Chiateri, P., 958.
Chick Harriette and Hume, Margaret, 125.
Chilcott, E. C., Cobe, John S., and Kuska, J. B., 11.
Chricht, A. R. I., 557.
Christensen, C. F., 282.
Christie, W., 635, 855.
Christy C., 1320.
Church, L. M., 812.
- Ciamician, G. and Ravenna, C., 853.
Clark, W. M. and Lubs, A., 908.
Clarow, Ch., 805, 1398.
Cleland, J. B. and McDonald, A. H. E., 432.
Clemmer, P. W., 1044.
Coe, H. S., 164.
Coignet, J., 736.
Cole John S., 11.
Coleman, D. A., 395.
Colin, H., 399.
Colin, H. and Tronard, Rielle J., 967.
Collins, G. N. and Kempton, J. H., 279.
Combes, R., 1096.
Combs, W. B. and Eckles, C. H., 913.
Cominotti Luigi, 876.
Conce, Victor, N., 9.
Conn, H. J., 259.
Conner, A. B. and Karper, R. E., 863.
Connor, L. G., 1031.
Cook, F. C. and Wilson J. B., 266.
Cook, L. B., 1044.
Cooper, Lenna F., 378.
Cooper, M. R., 460.
Cornish, Elfrido, 1167.
Costes, 1248.
Cot and Hovasse, 126.
Cote, 1394.
Cotten, W. E., 875.
Coupin, H., 969.
Courtney, F. S., 1021.
Couston, F., 526.
Cowgill, H. B., 1239.
Craig, W. T., 1344.
Cramfield, H. T., 1262.
Crepin, Pierre, 1266.
Crevost, Ch., 348, 762.
Crockett, D. P., 696.
Cross, H. E., 59.
Crues, W. C., 1161.
Cunningham, C. C. and Kenney, Rulph., 760.
Curtis, R. S. and Wolf, F. A., 655.
- DABAT, 453.
Dahlberg, A. C., 920, 1420.
Dainelli, G., 844.
Daniel, Lucien, 281.

- Daniel, L. and Miège, E., 751.
 Daniel, Lucien and Teulié, Henri, 424.
 Daniels, Amy L. and Nichols, Nell B., 4.
 Daniels, Amy L. and Longhlin, Rose-
 mary, 785.
 Dantin, Cereceda, J., 860.
 Darrow, Georg M., 298, 299.
 Daughters, M. R., 1124.
 Davidson J. B., 810.
 Davidson, J. and Le Clerc, J. A., 156.
 Davis, A., 845.
 Davis, H. P., 790.
 Davis O', D., 255.
 Day, F. W. F., 987.
 De, M. N., 449.
 De Anchorena, J., 318.
 De Angelis d'Ossat, G., 504.
 De Bruyn, B. R., 1137.
 De Castro, Rafael, 1385.
 Dechambre, 321, 886, 1020.
 Decoppet, M., 773.
 De Dominicus and Chiareri, 958.
 De Flacourt, Martin, 676, 1355.
 De la Barreda, L., 722.
 De Laroquette, Miramond, 1070.
 Delezenne, C. and Fourneau E., 1388.
 Delle, Ed., 1411.
 Demange, V., 890.
 Demoussy, E., 631.
 De Rossi, Gino, 686.
 De Seixas, Danton, 889.
 Dessaisaix, R., 82, 452, 1271.
 De Verteuil, J., 1364.
 Devillers, L., 721.
 De Vilmorin, Jacques, 157, 1229.
 De Vries, J. J. Ott., 65, 915.
 De Wilkoszewski, Bogumil, 130.
 Doane, C. T. and Lawson, H. W., 914.
 Dodd, Sydney, 308.
 Dorsey, M. J., 151.
 Doryland, C. I. T., 1336.
 Doryland, E. D., 864.
 Dove, W. E., 1257.
 Downie, Harry A., 46.
 Drake, E. F., 749.
 Dubois, Raphael, 3.
 Dudgeon, Gerald C., 467.
 Dufour, Auguste, 52.
 Dufrénoy, J., 514, 1219.
 Dujardin, M., 1046.
 Dumont, J., 1079.
 Dunnewald, T. J., 132, 385.
 Durst C. E., 416.
 EALES, N. B., 582.
 Eberhardt Ph., 1243.
 Eckenroth, H., 1073.
 Eckles, C. B. and Leroy, S. Palmer,
 667, 788.
 Eckles, C. H., 445, 913.
 Eddy, Walter H., 661.
 Edlefsen, L. E., 726.
 Edmond, H. D., 448.
 Edward, John M. and Davidson, J.
 B., 810.
 Effront, Jean, 344.
 Egorov, M., 141.
 Eichhorn, A., 543.
 Eichhorn, A., Berg, W. N. and Kelser,
 R. A., 1126.
 Emmett, A. D. and McKim, L. H., 833.
 Emmet, A. D., 787.
 English, H. O., 1083.
 Esteve, Francisco, 981.
 Ewing, P. W., 663.
 Ezendam, J. A., 1136, 1381.
 FAES H., 1361.
 Fasolato, N., 1210.
 Fauchère, 198, 980.
 Fawcett, Walden, 1014.
 Fayet, 177.
 Fedele, V., 170.
 Fenger, Frédéric, 439.
 Fenzi, E. O., 963.
 Ferrari, P., 158.
 Ferré, José Adolfo, 1026.
 Ferrouillat, 1267.
 Ferry Edna L., 443, 657, 600.
 Fichet, A., 1029.
 Finks, F. J., 965.
 Finzi, G., 56.
 Fish, P. A., 191.
 Fischer, A. F., 53.
 Fleming, F. L., 1217.
 Fear, W. E., 338.

- Foley, H., 1368.
Portier, Samuel, 133, 261.
Foster, W. D., 1006, 1128.
Pourneau, E., 1388.
Fournier, Lucien, 898.
Franchet, L., 375.
Francis, C. K. and Friedmann, W. G., 744, 783.
Francis, C. K. and Morgan, D. G., 697.
Frankel, Edward M., 882.
Fred E. B., 1335.
Fred, E. B. and Loomis, N. E., 270.
Free E. E., 1331.
Freeman, G. F., 144, 758, 1223.
Frémier, Victor, 84, 202, 332, 892.
Friedmann, W. G., 744, 783.
Fries August, J., 323, 545.
Fruwirth, C., 972.
Fujii, Hajime, 1007.
Fujima, Daijiro, 674.
Fujimoto, J., 1392.
Fuller, 207, 579.
Fuller, H. L., 842.
Fulmer, H. L. and Fred, J. B., 1335.
Funck, W. C., 211.
Funk, Casimir, Lyle, W. G., and Mc Caskey, Donald, Caspe Joseph and Poklop, Joseph, 616.
GACHET, ARNOLD, 1025.
Gachon, A., 1264.
Gain, Edmond, 1013.
Galaine, C. et Houlbert, C., 1043.
Galippe V., 1168.
Galli-Valerio, B., 800.
Gard, Médéric, 1093.
Garelli, Felice, 906, 1410.
Garrigou-Lagrange, P., 1077.
Garver, Samuel, 525.
Gauducheau, A., 1169.
Gautrelet E., 1289.
Genin, Joseph, 474.
Georgeson, C. C., 405.
Gericke, W. F., 289, 1332.
Gerlough, P., 322.
Geslin, B. et Wolff, J., 746.
Giagnoni, Cristobal, 1023.
Giglioli, Italo, 1170.
Giglioli, Italo and Masoni, G., 1206.
Gilbert, T. S., 559.
Gile, P. L. et Carrero, J. O., 970.
Gillepsie L. J. and Wise, L. C., 1204.
Gillette, L. S., 91.
Gimingham, C. T., 68.
Girandier Antonio, 1234.
Girola, Carlos, D., 165.
Givens, M. H. and Mendel Lafayette, B., 781.
Gladwin, F. E., 384.
Goco, A. A., 974.
Gonçalves de Sousa, J. V., 1125, 1278.
Gonzales, T. I., 1015.
Goodman, D. S. and Centurion, M. A., 1231.
Good, Edwin S. and Smith, Wallace V., 656.
Goosens, G., 905.
Gorini, Costantino, 221, 694, 695.
Gorski, M. and Stefanióf, M., 954.
Gortani, M., 6.
Gortner, R. A., 8.
Gosh, A. C., 295.
Gouin, André and Andouard, P., 1383.
Gouin, Raoul, 1380.
Gould, H. P., 1404.
Gouy P., 1144.
Graham Lusk, 314.
Graham, R. Brueckner, A. L., and Pontins, R. L. I., 653.
Grangeon, E., 74.
Grantham, A. E., 148, 277.
Grantham, J., 1116.
Green, H. H., 1376, 1377.
Green, Helen, S., 784.
Gregory, H., 579.
Greisencgger, J. K., 529.
Grindley, H. S., 787.
Gross, E. G., 1379.
Grunski, C. E., 735.
Guareschi, Icilio, 1072.
Guthrie, E. S., 580, 912.
Gutierrez, M. E., 974.
HADLEY, PHILIP, CALDWELL, D. W., ELKINS, M. W. AND LAMBERT, D. J., 780.

- Hadlington, G., 779.
Halász, P., 1212.
Hall, A. D., 1331.
Hall, Maurice C., 58.
Hall, M. C., and Foster, W. D., 1128.
Hall, M. C. and Wigdor, M., 1132.
Halpin, H. G., 552.
Halsted, Byron, D. and Owen, Earle J., 271.
Hammet, F. S., 968.
Hammond, J. W., 698.
Hansen, C. C., 174.
Harlan, Harry V., 523.
Harman, H., 1409.
Harris, F. S. and Butt, N. J., 1080.
Harris, F. S. and Turpin, H. W., 838.
Harris, J. E., 7.
Harrison, W. H. and Subramania Aiyer, P. A., 843.
Hart, E. B., 1285.
Hart, E. B. and Humphrey, G. C., 888.
Hart, E. B., Halpin, J. G. and McCollum V., 552.
Hatt, E. B., Miller, W. E. and Mac Collum, V., 659.
Hart, E. B., Mac Collum, E. V., Steenbock, H. and Humphrey, G. C., 182.
Hart, E. B., and Steenbock, H., 778.
Hartwell Burt L. and Pember T. R., 390.
Hartwell, B. L., Hammet F. S. and Wessels, P. H., 968.
Hasselbring, H., 851.
Hauteville, Léon, 1357, 1358.
Hayes, H. K. and Army, 274.
Hayes, H. K., Bailey, C. H., Army, A. C., and Olson, P. J., 155.
Heckenroth, F., 1375.
Hedenburg, O. F., 542.
Heiti, 773.
Heim, P., 1037, 1279.
Henderson, G., 558.
Hendrick, 1085.
Hendrickson, A. H., 649, 871.
Henry, A., 433.
Henry, F. H., 1232.
Heribert-Nilsson, N., 146.
Hesselberg, O., 1166.
Hesselmann, H., 624.
Hewer, Dorothy G., 465, 1281.
Hiil R., 1365.
Hills, T. L., 959.
Hoagland, D. R. and Sharp, L. T., 830.
Hoffmann, A., 1359.
Hogan, Albert G., 186, 315, 444, 782.
Hogan, Albert A., 782.
Hole R. S., 1331.
Holmes, A. D., 252, 836.
Honing, J. A., 1101.
Hooper, C. H., 1249.
Hopkins C. G. and Whiting Albert, L., 732.
Hopper, J. J. and Nutter, J. W., 71.
Houlbert, C., 1043.
Hovasse, 126.
Howard A., 1331.
Howard, B. J., 571.
Howard, G. L. C., 1331.
Howard, W. L., 724.
Hudson, C. S., 269.
Hug, Enrique, 179.
Hulton, H. F. T., 992.
Hume Margaret, 125.
Humphrey, G. C., 182, 888.
Hungerford, E. H., 666.
Hunnicut, B. H., 795.
Hunter, C., 1331.
Hunter, O. W., 473, 1422.
Hunziker, O. F. and Caldwell, R. E., 664.
Hunziker, O. F., Spitzer, G., Mills H. C. and Switzer, H. B., 819.
Hurlth, L. C., 188.
Hutcheson, T. B. and Quantz, K. E., 142.
Hutchinson, C. M., 137, 572.
Hutton, R. E., 810.
IKENO, SEITIRO, 408.
Imes, Marion, 1259.
Ivanov, E. and Philiptschenko, Ju., 1382.
JABLONS, B., 879.
Jacometti, Giovanni, 868.
Jahnke, E. W., 963.

- Jardine, W. M., 159.
 Jardine, J. T. and Hurth, I. C., 188.
 Jenkins, M. K., 1421.
 Jensen, C., 258, 743, 840.
 Jitendra Nath Rakshit, 1413.
 Johns, C. O. and Finks, A. J., 965.
 Johns, Carl O. and Jones, Breese D., 268.
 Johns, C. O. and Chernoff, L. H., 965.
 Johnson W. T., 471.
 Johnson, O. R. and Foard W. E., 338.
 Jones, Breese D., 268.
 Jons, D. F., 999.
 Jones, D. H., 396.
 Jones, V. R., 579.
 Jordan, W. H. and Smith, G. A., 794.
 Jørgensen, T., 10, 23.
 Judkins, H. F., 575.
 Jungelson, A., 149.
 KAISTEN, IVERSEN AND KRISTENSEN,
 R. R., 184.
 Karper, R. E., 863.
 Kastle, Joseph H., 403, 442.
 Kauffman, N., 816.
 Kaupp, B. F., 655.
 Kayser, E., 94, 95, 213, 214, 569.
 Kearney, Thomas, H., 520.
 Kelkar, Ras Bahadur, G. K., 791.
 Keller, G. N., 49.
 Kelsner, R. A., 1126.
 Kempton, T. H., 279.
 Kennedy, Cornelia, 633.
 Kenney, Ralph, 760.
 Kent E., 1379.
 Keogh, G., 1004.
 Kerle, W. D., 296.
 Keuchenius, P. E., 1414.
 Kidd, F. and West C., 1341.
 Kiessling, L., 1343.
 Kincer, J. B., 622.
 King, G. F., 668, 669, 887.
 Kingman, F. C. and Dorylan, E. D.,
 864.
 Kinman, C. F., 534.
 Kline, M. A., 957.
 Knapp, M. B., 1116.
 Knetemann, A., 623.
 Koch, George P., 389.
 Ko Ko Gyi, 1227.
 Kopeloff, N., 263.
 Kottur, G. I., 419.
 Kranitch, F. N. G., 80.
 Kristensen, R. R., 184.
 Kuyper, J., 991.
 Kuska, J. B., 11.
 L'ABATE, G., 848.
 Laborde, J., 212, 461.
 Lacroix, A., 1094.
 La Forge, F. B. and Hudson, C. S., 269.
 Lamb, A. B., 918.
 Lanfranchi, A., 175, 176, 544.
 Lanfranchi, A. and Bardelli, P., 311.
 Lanfranchi, A. and Lenzi, F., 878.
 Langworthy, C. F. and Holmes, A. D.,
 252.
 Lawson, H. W., 914.
 Lapique, L. and Chaussin, J., 379.
 Lapique L. and Legendre A., 617, 720.
 Largeau, T., 250.
 Larsen, C., Fuller, J. M., Jones, V. R.,
 Gregory, H. and Tolstrup, M., 579.
 Larsen, C., Hungerford, E. H. and
 Bailey D. E., 666.
 La Rue, E. C., 735.
 Leavenworth, C. S., 693.
 Lebrun, L., 1251.
 Lécaillon, A., 75, 197, 328.
 Le Clerc, J. A., 156.
 Le Clerc, J. A. and Bailey, L. H., 140.
 Ledgard, H., 699.
 Légendre, A., 617, 720.
 Legendre, Jean, 1247, 1265.
 Legendre, R., 216.
 Leger, Marcel, 437, 1192.
 Legros, L. A., 803.
 Lehnert, H., 307.
 Leighton, James, 869.
 Leistra, F., 816.
 Lenzi, F., 878.
 Leoncini, G., 1211.
 Leoncini, G. and Masoni, G., 1203.
 Leoncini, G. and Pieri, C., 1208.
 Lepicque, L. and Legendre, R., 216.
 Leplac, Edmond, 1319.
 Leroy, S. Palmer, 667.

- Le Roy, Georges A., 223.
 Levi, M. Thomas, 463.
 Levi, M. G., 394.
 Levitzki, St., 24.
 Lhéritier, A., 1368.
 Lhoste, A., 1136.
 Liems, J. A., 300.
 Lindet, 224, 1034, 1035, 1321.
 Lipman, C. B. and Geriche W. F., 1332.
 Ljung, W. Erik, 1352.
 Loeb, J. and Northrop, J. H., 181.
 Loew, O., 187.
 Lombardi, Lorenzo, P., 673.
 Longo, B., 532.
 Loomis, N. E., 270.
 Loughlin, Rosemary, 785.
 Love, H. H. and Craig, W. T., 1344.
 Love, H. H. and Wentz, J. B., 278.
 Lubs, A., 908.
 Ludwig, C. A., 1216.
 Luiggi, L., 844.
 Luz, Tafes, 995.
 Lyle, W. G., 616.
 Lyon, E. L., 729.
 MAAS, J. G. J. A., 989.
 Mac Beth, I. G., 173.
 Mac Dole, G. R., 128, 957.
 Mackenna, J., 854.
 Macoun, W. T., 1346.
 Mac Vean, J. D. and Hutton R. E., 810.
 Maggioni, N., 651, 874.
 Maignon, F., 1195, 1196.
 Makinson, G. A., 76.
 Manaresi, Angelo, 870.
 Mancada-Guignones, F., 765.
 Mangin, L., 10.
 Manrin, G., 561, 562, 1422.
 Manzella E., 394.
 Maquenne, L. and Demoussy, E., 631.
 Marcarelli, B., 35, 37, 78, 161, 502, 756.
 Marchal, G., 99.
 Maris-Besnard, 1146.
 Markell, E. L., 583.
 Marmier Louis, 1275.
 Marsh, C. D., 1253.
 Marozzi, Antonio, 801.
 Mason, F. E., 313.
 Masoni, G., 1203, 1206, 1207, 1209.
 Massarelli, Francesco, 896.
 Mathieu, L., 687.
 Mathis de Grandseille, 563.
 Mathon, Eugène, 1160.
 Matignon, C. and M^{lle} Marchal, G., 99.
 Mazzocchi-Alemanni, Nallo, 163.
 McCaskey, Donald, 616.
 McCaughey Vaughan, 533.
 McClelland, C. K., 982.
 McClelland, T. B., 1244.
 McCollum, E. V., 2, 182, 316, 552, 659.
 McCollum, E. V. and Simmonds, N., 377, 881.
 McCollum, E. V., Simmonds, N. and Pitz, W., 316, 547, 662.
 Mc Cool, M. M. and Wheeting, L. C., 387.
 McDonnel, C. C., and Roark, R. C., 267.
 McDonald, A. H. E., 432.
 McHargue J. S., 883, 1010.
 McInnes, L. T., 446.
 McIntire, W. H., 386.
 McKee, Roland, 850.
 McKim, L. H., 835.
 McLean, A., 530, 1363.
 McLean H. C., 388.
 Meloy, G. S., 866.
 Mendel Lafayette, B., 443, 657, 658, 660, 663, 781.
 Menegaux, A., 1393.
 Meyer, Gmelin H., 750.
 Meyer, Leo, 917.
 Michotte, Felicien, 466.
 Middleton, J. B., 376.
 Miège, E., 751.
 Miller, W. S., 659.
 Mills, H. C., 819.
 Mirande, Marcel, 22.
 Mitchell, J. D., 304.
 Mitchell, J. W., 1083.
 Mitchell, H. H., 548.
 Miyake, K., 518.
 Mockridge, Florence, A., 632.
 Molisch, Hans, 1220.
 Molz, E., 519.
 Montevio, Anastasio, 70.
 Moore, B., 971.

- Moore, William, 774.
 Montgomery, F., 1156.
 Morgan, D. G., 697.
 Morgan, G. W., 1084.
 Morita Koichi, 1221.
 Morrow, C. A., 8.
 Mosséri, Victor M., 1356.
 Mottet, S., 428.
 Moulton, Robert, H., 383, 441.
 Mouriquand, G., 834.
 Moussu, 700.
 Munerati, O. and Zapparoli, T. V., 645.
 Mumford, H. W., Grindley, H. S., Emmut A. D. and Bull, S., 787.
 Murdoch, H. E., 336.
 Muret, E., 773.
 Murisier, W., 1142.
 Murphy, L. S., 536, 551.
 Murray, James, 856.
 Murrill, W. A., 286.
- NAVARRO, B., 509.
 Nègre, L., 434, 1371.
 Neller, G. R., 1334.
 Nelson, V. E., 581.
 Nicolas, G., 1095.
 Nichols, Nell B., 4.
 Nicolle, Maurice, Fayet and Truche, 177.
 Nilsson, N. Hjalmar, 143.
 Nobbs, E. A., 1028.
 Nolan, O. L., 693.
 Nollan, E. H., 442.
 Northrop, J. H., 181.
 Novelli, N., 755, 1038.
 Nowak, C. A., 1157.
 Noyes, H. A., 391, 768.
 Nutter, J. W., 71.
- OAKLEY, R. A. and Garver, S., 525.
 Olson, P. J., 155.
 Orand, E., White, 147.
 Osborne, Thomas B. and Mendel, Lafayette B., Ferry, Eduard and Wakeman, Alfred G., 443, 657, 660.
 Osborne, T. B. and Mendel, L. B., 658, 663.
 Osborne, T. B., Wakeman, A. J., Leavenworth, C. S. and Nolan, O. L., 693.
- Oskamp Joseph, 647, 648.
 Osterhout, W. J., 181.
 Owen, Earle, J., 271.
- PACKARD WALTER, C., 1082.
 Paige, J. B., 180.
 Paine, Sydney G., 358.
 Palmer, C. C., 1008.
 Palmer, L. S. and Crockett, D. P., 696.
 Palmer, L. S., and Eckles C. H., 445.
 Panchaud L. et Auerbach, E., 1417.
 Pantanelli, E., 1340.
 Papanicolacw, N., 1261.
 Parman, D. C., 304.
 Parnell, F. G., Raugamanii Ayyangar, G. N. and Ramiah, K., 752.
 Parodi, Silvio, E., 777.
 Parrevia Horta P., 1372.
 Patoni, Carlos, 766.
 Paulsen, F., 873.
 Paulsen, F. and Maggioni, N., 651, 874.
 Pearl, Raymond, 553, 1018.
 Pecchini, Giovanni, 192.
 Pée-Laby, E., 303, 770.
 Pember, T. R., 390.
 Perkins, A. F., 728.
 Péronnet, M. Illo 1322.
 Perotti, R. and Comanducci, F., 817.
 Perotti, R. and Rivera, V., 568.
 Perriraz, J., 1165.
 Peters, F. H., 734.
 Peters, J. G., 540.
 Peterson, W., 129.
 Petit, H., 10.
 Pettibone, C. J. V. and Kennedy, C. -
 nelia, 633.
 Pettit, Morley, 670.
 Philiptschenko Jur, 1382.
 Pichard, Germaine, 468.
 Pickering Spencer, 748.
 Piedallu, André, 172, 640, 1283.
 Pieraerts, 421, 985.
 Pieri C., 1208.
 Piper, C. V., 1000.
 Pitz, W., 316, 547, 662, 833.
 Pluchet, Eugène, 329.
 Plummer, J. K., 839.
 Peklop, Joseph, 616.

- Pole Evans, J. B., 420.
Pomeroy, C. S., 1347.
Pontius, R. L., 653.
Porcher, Ch., 63.
Porritt, Edward, 127.
Portier Paul, 1194, 1197.
Potter, P. B., 1150.
Potter, R. S. and Snyder, R. S., 739, 1333.
Pratolongo, Ugo, 93, 1033.
Prescott, S. C., 1198.
Prestiani, Nunzio, 169.
Prime, T. F., 326.
Prudhomme, E. and Rigotard, L., 292.
QUARTAROLI, A. and ROGAI, A., 1209.
Quantz, K. E., 142.
Quesnel, P., 1190.
Quevedo J. M., 1131.
Quintanilla, G., 725, 860.
RAFFENSPERGER, H. B., 1258.
Ragionieri, Attilio, 51.
Railliet, 60.
Railliet, A. and Henry, A., 433.
Ramiah, K., 752.
Ramsay, J. T. and Robertson, W. C., 415.
Ramsey, H. J., 583.
Rangaswami, Ayyangar, G. N., 752.
Ransom, B. H. and Foster, W. D., 1006.
Raux, J., 570.
Ravaz L., 1250, 1407.
Ravenna, C., 853.
Raveret-Wattel, C., 251, 450.
Ray, S. H., 884.
Reakes, C. J., 1129.
Rebuffel, Antoine, 88.
Ramlinger, L., 878, 1127, 1373.
Reynier, F., 160.
Richards E. H., 393.
Richardson, A. E. and Green, Helen S., 784.
Richardson, C. W., 976.
Richert, F., 1114.
Richmond, T. E., 264.
Riddell, F. T., 902.
Rietz, H. L. and Smith L. H., 30.
Rigotard, L., 292.
Ringelmann, Max, 81, 200, 201, 208, 331, 333, 454, 556, 1024, 1145, 1149, 1270, 1399, 1400.
Rivera, V., 568.
Rivoire, Philippe, 1416.
Roark, R. C., 267.
Robertson, R. D., 507, 625.
Robertson, W. A. N., *page* 529.
Robertson, W. C., 415.
Robinson, R. H. and Tartar, H. V., 260.
Robredo, L. H., 531.
Rogai, A., 1209.
Roig, G., 1371.
Rommel, G. L. and Ashbrook, F. G., 447.
Rose, Mary S. and Cooper, Lenna F., 378.
Rosenfeld, Arthur H., 1201.
Ross, D. M., 294.
Rothwell, G. B., 1386.
Roubaud, E., 382.
Rougier, L., 535.
Roule, Louis, 677.
Rousseaux and Sirot, 343.
Russell, E. J., 515.
Russell, E. J. and Appleyard, A., 1331.
Russell, E. J. and Richards, E. H., 393.
Rutgers, A. A. L., 988, 990, 1117.
Rutgers, A. A. L. and Maas, J. G. J. A., 989.
SADLER, W., 911.
Sagnier, H., 10.
Saillard, Emile, 815.
Saint Clair Caporn, A., 1098, 1224, 1226.
Salant, William and Bengis, Robert, 618.
Salimath, S. S., 559.
Salmon, S. C., 257.
Salmon, S. C. and Fleming, F. L., 1217.
Sampson, Arthur W., 166.
Sansone, Antonio, 1040.

- Savastano, L., 806.
 Savoie, F. N., 950, 1083.
 Sayre, C. B. and Woodbury, C. G., 422.
 Schaffer, F. and Meyer, Leo, 917.
 Schalck, A. E., 1256.
 Schantz, H. L., 852.
 Schloesing, Th. (Jr.), 847.
 Schönenberger, F., 773.
 Schoppe W. T., 459.
 Schotte, J., 771.
 Schribaux, 10, 641, 978.
 Schribaux and Brétagne, 626.
 Schroeder, E. C., and Brett, G. W., 499.
 Schroeder, E. C. et Cotton, W. E., 875.
 Schroeder, P. J., 265, 956.
 Scott, L. B., 1347.
 Scott, W. H., 1083.
 Scott, P. Rankin and Winslow, F. S. B., 342.
 Seidell, Atherton, 501, 719.
 Semichon, L., 1135.
 Sargent, Edmond and Etienne, 1260.
 Sargent, E. and E. Foley, H. and L. A., 1308.
 Severson, B. O., 69.
 Severson, B. O. and Gerlangh, P., 822.
 Sewell, M. C., 730.
 Shamel, A. D., Scott, L. B. and Pomeroy, C. S., 1347.
 Sharp, L. T., 839.
 Shaw, W. M., 8.
 Shedd, O. M., 961.
 Sherwin, Car. P., 546.
 Shulston, A. W., 312.
 Shimamura Torai and Fujii Hajime, 1007.
 Shrewsbury, H., 759.
 Sigeroku Nohara, 1228.
 Signorini, M., 1269.
 Simmonds, N., 316, 377, 517, 602, 881.
 Singleton, W. M., 792.
 Sirot, 343.
 Skard, A. M., 1329.
 Skinner, J. H. and King, F. G., 668, 669, 887.
 Sleight, R. B., 1081.
 Slocum, Rob. R., 797.
 Smith, Ennis, G., 449.
 Smith, G. A., 794.
 Smith, L. H., 30, 404.
 Smith Wallace, V., 656.
 Snyder, R. S., 739, 1333.
 Sölmgen, N. L., Knetemann, A. and Wieringa, K. T., 623.
 Sommer, H. H. and Hart, E. B., 1285.
 Southworth, W., 753.
 Spalletta, A., 763.
 Spence, R. O. H., 497.
 Spitzer, G., 819.
 Spring, F. G. and Day, F. W. F., 987.
 Spurway, C. H., 727.
 Stanley, L., 723.
 Stapf, O., 980.
 Steenbock, H., 182, 552, 778, 1092.
 Steenbock, H., Kent E. and Gross, E. G., 1379.
 Stetaniov, M., 954.
 Stenlik, W., 528.
 Stephens, J. M., 1084.
 Stevens, O. A., 1102.
 Stewart, F. C., 1100.
 Stewart, R. and Peterson, W., 129.
 Stiles, W. and Jorgensen I., 23.
 Stockham, W. L., 1158.
 Stockhard, Ch. R. and Papanicolaou, N., 1201.
 Stoecklin, L., 380.
 Stoklasa Jules, 1339.
 Stritmatter, Albert, 456.
 Subramania Aiyer, P. A., 843.
 Succi, A., 409.
 Supino, F., 1143.
 Supplee, G. C., 909.
 Sure, Barnett, 888.
 Sure, Barnett et Totttingham W. E., 747.
 Surface, M., Frank and Zinn Jacob, 407.
 Swingle, Leonhardt, 152.
 Swingle, W. W., 1009.
 Switzer, H. B., 819.
 TARCHETTI, A., 200, 330, 891, 1027, 1106, and pages 905, 1017, 1129.
 Tartar, H. V., 260.

- Tavares, J. S., 79.
Taylor, G. B., 910.
Tedin, Hans, 273.
Terao, L. H., 27, 636.
Teulié, Henri, 424.
Thatcher, R. W., 21.
Thatcher, R. W., and Arny, A. C., 139.
Thatcher, R. W., and Dahlberg A. C., 1045.
Thomas, Levi M., 642.
Thompson, F., 1282.
Thompson, H. C., 100.
Thomson F., Keogh G. and Tucker George, 1004.
Tisdale, W. H., 283.
Tissi, E., 6.
Todd, A. and Cornish, Elfrida, 1167.
Tolley H. R. and Gerkes A. P., 457.
Tolstrup, M., 579.
Tottenham W. E., 747, 1335.
Trabut, L., 521, 539, 865, 1230.
Traunoy René, 1215.
Tremona, Pietro, 1005.
Trouard, Rielle Y., 967.
Truche, 177.
Truelle, A., 215.
Trueman J. M., 1386.
Tsuji, T., 1218.
Tucker, George, 1004.
Turpin, H. W., 838.
Tuschnid, 773.
Tweddle, A. B., 813.

UCHIDA, SEINOSUKE, 880.
Upton, H. E., 438.
Urban, G., 528.
Usay, J., 1390.

VALDIGNÉ, 1245.
Valeur, Amand, 1213.
Van Driest, P. A., 786.
Van Es, L. and Schalck, A. F., 1256.
Van Saceghem, R., 1370.
Van Slyke, Lucius L. and Bosworth, A. W., 576, 577, 578.
Van Slyke L. L. and Baker J. C., 1418.
Vansteenberge, Paul, 341.
Van Stork, D., 20.

Velu, H., 309, 310, 436, 1002, 1367, 1369.
Ventre, Jules, 1154.
Ver morel, 1039.
Viehoever, Arno and Alsberg, Carl L., 512.
Vignolo-Lutati, F., 573.
Vinall, H. N. and Reed. H. R., 1328.
Vincent, H., 381.
Voegtlin, Carl and Sherwin, C. P., 546.
Voelcker, J. A., 516, 517.
Voisenet E., 1408.
Von der Linden, T., Kauffman, M. and Leistra, F., 816.
Von Feilitzen Hjalmar, 153, 162.
Von Wolzogen Kühr, Fr. C. A. H., 731.

WAGGONER, H. D., 25.
Wakeman, Alfred J., 443, 657, 660, 693.
Wale, B. N., 68.
Wallen Axel, 1327.
Waller, A. E., 276, 1088.
Walters, E. H., 1205.
Walworth, E. H. and Smith, L. H., 404.
Warner, D. E. and Edmond, H. D., 448.
Warren Smith, J., 1078.
Warth, F. J. and Kokoyli, 1227.
Washburn, R. M. and Dahlberg, A. C., 920.
Wates, L. A., 346.
Waterman, W. G., 1087.
Weill, E. and Mouriquand, G., 834.
Weill E., Mouriquand G., and Peronet, Mlle, 1322.
Welch, Howard, 305.
Wells, C. A. and Ewing, P. W., 663.
Wells, Gideon, H. and Hedenburg O. F., 542.
Wentz, J. B., 278.
Wessels, P. H., 968.
West, C., 1341.
West Frank, L. and Ellefsen, L. E., 726.

- Wester, P. J., 767.
Wheeting, L. C., 387.
White, E. A., 893.
White, Orland E., 29.
Whiting, A. L. 732.
Whitlock, B. W., 639.
Wichmann, H. J., 470.
Wickware, A. B., 61.
Wiegner, G., 1133.
Wieringa, K. T., 623.
Wigdor, M., 1132.
Willaman, J. J., 400.
Williams, R. R. and Seidell, Atherton,
719.
Wilkins, K., 966.
Wilson, J. B., 266, 530.
Winright, George, 524.
Winslow, F. G. B., 342.
Wise, L. E., 1204, 1205.
Withers, W. A. and Carruth, Frank E,
306, 1001.
Wolf, F. A., Curtis, R. S. and Kaupp,
B. F., 655.
Wolff, J., 746.
Wood, T. B., 1384.
Woodbury, C. G., 422.
Woodbury, C. G., Noyes, H. A. and
Oskamp, Joseph, 768.
Wretling, J. E., 1252.
Wynne, Sayer, 97.
YAKIMOFF, W. L., 57.
Yasuké Yamaguchi, 1225.
Yerkes, A. P., 457.
Yerkes, A. P., and Church, L. M., 812.
Youngberg, Stanton, 725.
ZACHAREWICZ, 1349.
Zapparoli, T. V., 645.
Zavitz, C. A., 749.
Zinn, Jacob, 407.
Zuyderhoff, G. J., 1415.

III. — PLANT DISEASES

A) INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

- ABIES:** In Oregon: *A. amabilis*; *Cryptophalus amabilis*, and *C. grandis*, 114. *A. grandis*; *Eccoptogaster*, n. sp., *Gnathotrichus sulcatus*, *Hylesinus granulatus*, *Pityoktaines jaspersi*, *Pityophthorus*, n. sp., *Platypus wilsoni*, 114. *A. lasiocarpa*; *Crypturgus* sp., *Pityoktaines laticollis*, and *Pseudohylesinus jaspersi*, 144. *A. nobilis*; *Gnathotrichus sulcatus*, *Phloeosinus cristatus*, *Pityophthorus*, n. sp., *Platypus wilsoni*, *Pseudohylesinus laticollis*, and *Ps. nobilis*, 114.
- Absorption and other Modifications of Certain Fertilising or Anticryptogamic Compounds in Various Natural and Artificial Soils**, 130.
- Abyssinia:** Fungi, 477.
- Acacia:** *A. dealbata*; *Icerya purchasi* in Ceylon, 245. *A. decurrens*; *Aspidiotus camelliae* in Brit. E. Africa, 242. *I. purchasi* in Ceylon, 245. *A. longifolia*; *Aleurocanthus hirsutus* and *Al. T.-signatus* in Australia, 933. *A. Richii*; *Septobasidium Acaciae*, in Japan, 705. *Acacia* sp.; *Aphis laburni* in S. E. Russia, 1180. *Aspidiotus* (*Chrysomphalus*) *aurantii*, in S. Africa, 242. *Ceroplastes africanus*, *C. ugandae* and *Stictococcus coccineus*, in Uganda, 243.
- Acalypha:** *Inglisia conchiformis* in Uganda, 243.
- Acanthoscelides obtectus:** Disinfection of Dwarf Beans infested with this Coleoptera, 605. Geographical Distribution, and Description, Morphological and Biological, of the Insect. Attacks on; — Dwarf Bean, (*Phaseolus vulgaris*), Scarlet Runner (*Ph. multiflorus*), Cow Pea, (*Dolichos melanophthalmus*), Vicia Faba, Common Vetch, (*Vicia sativa*), Lupin, (*Lupinus albus*), Chickling Vetch (*Lathyrus sativus*), Garden Pea, (*Pisum sativum*) and Maize. Natural Enemy; *Pediculoides ventricosus* in Italy, 606.
- Acer:** *A. grandidentatum*; *Exoascus Aceris* in Utah, 103. *A. macrophyllum*; *Cercospora Aceris*, and *Septoria samarae-macrophylli* in Washington, 103. *Gnathotrichus* sp. and *Procryphalus aceris*, in Oregon, 114. *A. Negundo* (= *Negundo aceroides*) and *A. Pseudoplatanus*; Observations on Damage done to Trees by Tarring streets of Milan (Italy), 584.

- Acetylene Gas: Control of Field Mice in Greece, 949.
- Achatina ponderosa*: Attacks on Tobacco, in Mauritius, 942.
- Acidity, Sap: Resistance of Plants to Disease and Parasites, 630.
- Acokanthera*: *A. spectabilis*; *Physothrips hellyanus*, in Queensland, 937. *Acokanthera* sp.; *Lecanium* (*Saissetia*) *cuneiformis*, in Brit. E. Africa, 242.
- Acrobasis hebesella*, and *A. nebulella*: Attacks on Pecan Nuts, in U. S. A., 496.
- Acropyga gowdeyi* with *Pseudococcus citri*: On roots of Coffee Plants in Uganda, 243.
- Actinodothis Piperis*: On Leaves of *Piper retrofractum* and *Piper* sp., in the Philippines, 587.
- Actinonema Rosae* (Ros Blotch Fungus): Life History, in Great Britain, 1296.
- Adiantum*: *Lecanium* (*Saissetia*) *hemisphaericum*, in Uganda, 242.
- Adversities, Meteorological: Resistant Plants obtained by Selection, 519.
- Aecidium*: *Aec. Cassiae*: On Cassia Tota in Singapore (Malacca), 1173. *Aec. Dissotidis*, 228. *Aec. elatinum*: On Pine, 1210. *Aec. Gossypii*, Cotton Rust in Texas, 479.
- Aenasiella africa*, Parasite of *Tachardia decorella*, in Uganda, 243.
- Aesculus carnea* (= *Aesc. glabra*) and *Aesc. Hippocastanum*: Damaged done to Trees by Tarring Streets of Milan, Italy, 584.
- Africa: Aphides, 487. Fungi, 228, 1295. Fungi of Abyssinia and of Eritrea, 477. Scale Insects (*Coccidae*), 242, 243, 244.
- Africa Brit. E.: *Aleyrodidae*, 933. *Coccidae*, 242, 243.
- Africa, South: *Aleyrodidae*, 933. *Coccidae*, 242. *Uromyces pedicellatus*: On *Eragrostis abyssinica* (= *Poa abyssinica*) and *E. curvula*, in Transvaal, 1427. Status of Introduced Coccids, in 1917, 244.
- Agathis varipes*: Natural Enemy of *Coleophora fuscedinella*, in Sweden, 615.
- Agave: *Ceroplastes ceriferus* in Uganda, 243.
- Agelastica alni*: Injurious to Forest Trees in Sweden, 718.
- Agonoderus pallipes*, 1431.
- Agricultural Legislation: International Yearbook, 7th Year (1916): Protection of Plants against Disease in Victoria (Austr.), Egypt, France, Italy, and Sudan, 1.
- Agriolimax*: *A. agrestis*: Attacks on Market Gardens in New York State, 943. *A. campestris*: On *Phorodon mahaleb*, 943.
- Agriotes lineatus*: Injurious to—Oats, Barley, Wheat, Rye, Beet, Potato, Cabbage, Turnip, Carrot, Onion, Viper's Grass, Cucumber, Salad, Garden Strawberry, Parsnip, Asparagus in Sweden, 241. *A. manicus* (?): On Potato in New York State, 943.
- Agromyza abiens*: On Artichokes in Hérault, 366.
- Agropyron repens*: On Cereals in Montana, 639. *A. Smithii*, 592.
- Agrostis segetum*: On Cereals in Sweden, 241.
- Ailanthus glandulosa*: *Gloeosporium Ailanthi* in Louisiana, 103.
- "Akersorken" (*Microtus agrestis*), 241.
- "Akernegl" (*Limax agrestis*), 476.
- Alabama: *Aleyrodidae*, 933.
- Alaska: *Autographa californica*, 1062.
- Alberta (Canada): *Autographa californica*, 1062. *Rhagoletis pomonella*, 122.
- Albizzia* sp.: *Coccus elongatus* in Uganda, 243.
- Albugo candida* (= *Cystopus candidus*) White Rust: On Cultivated Cruciferae in U. S. A., 594.
- Alces alces*: On Forest Trees, 241.

- Aleurobus*: *A. barodensis*; On *Saccharum officinale* in India, 933. *A. flavus*; On Unknown Tree and on *Loranthus* in Ceylon, 933. *A. marlattii*; On Orange in Japan, 933. *A. olivinus*; On Olive in Italy, 933. *A. philippinensis*; On Unknown Tree and on *Muraya exotica* in the Philippines, 933. *A. setigerus*; On *Harpullia pendula* and on Unknown Host in Ceylon, 933. *A. simulus*; On *Bombax malabaricum* in India, 933. *A. solitarius*; On *Cercis canadensis* in Illinois, 933. *A. taonabae*; On *Taonabo japonica* and on Vine in Japan, 933.
- Aleurocanthus*: *A. bambusae*; On *Bambusa* in India, 933. *A. banksiae*; On *Banksia integrifolia* and *Callistemon linearis* in Australia, 933. *A. calophylli*; On *Calophyllum neophyllum* in Fiji, 933. *A. citricolus*; On *Citrus* sp. in Brit. E. Africa, 933. *A. citripedus*; On Unknown Tree and Orange in Ceylon, India and Java, 933. *A. dissimilis*; On Unknown Vine, at Mirdon, Lower Burma, 933. *A. hirsutus*; On *Acacia longifolia* in Australia, 933. *A. longispinus*; On *Bambusa* in India, 933. *A. mangiferae*; On Mango in India, 933. *A. nubilans*; On Piper Beetle in India, 933. *A. piperis*; On *Piper nigrum* (?) in India, 933. *A. serratus*; On Unknown Tree in Java, 933. *A. spiniferus*; On *Citrus* sp. and *Rosa* in Java, 933. *A. spinosus*; On Unknown Host in Formosa, 933. *A. T. signatus*; On *Acacia longifolia* in Australia, 933. *A. voeltzkovi*; On Un named Plant in Madagascar, 933. *A. woglumi*; In W. Indies and Bahama Islands, 933. On Various Cultivated Plants in Cuba, 1186.
- Aleurocybotus*: *A. setiferus*; On *Imperata* at Java, and on Grass in Ceylon. 933. *A. graminicolus*, 933.
- Aleuroparadoxus*; *A. iridescens*; On *Arctostaphylos* sp. in California, 933. *A. punctatus*; On *Lithraea caustica* and *Quillaja Saponaria* in Chile, 933.
- Aleuroplatus* (*Aleuroplatus*): *A. berbericolus*; On *Berberis Aquifolium* in Brit. Columbia and on *Ilex* in Mexico, 933. *A. cockerelli*, 933. *A. coccoltus*; On Coconut in Cuba and in Trinidad; On *Eugenia Michellii* in Brazil; also found in Panama, 933. *A. coronatus*; On Chestnut, on Unknown Plant, and on *Quercus agrifoliae* in California, 933. *A. euryae*, 933. *A. ficus rugosae*; On *Ficus rugosa* in India, 933. *A. gelatinosus*, 933. *A. incisus*; On Unknown tree, *Garcinia spectabilis* and *Ostodes zeylanica* in India, 933. *A. myricae*; On *Myrica* sp (?) in Georgia, 933. *A. oculiminutus*; On *Ficus* sp. in Trinidad, 933. *A. oculirentiformis*; On *Passiflora* in Brazil, 933. *A. ovatus*; On *Berberis trifoliata* in Texas, 933. *A. pectiniferus*; On *Morus* sp. in India, 933. *A. plumosus*; On *Vaccinium* spp. in Florida, New Jersey and Wisconsin, 933. *A. quercus-aquaticae*, 933. *A. sculpturatus*; On *Heliconia* in Panama, 933. *A. translucidus*; On Orange in India, 933. *A. validus*; On Unknown host in Jamaica, 933. *A. variegatus*; On *Psidium* sp., in Costa Rica, 933. *A. vinsonioides*; On *Nectandra* in Cuba, 933.
- Aleuroplatus* (*Orchamus*): *A. mammaeferus* n. sp.: On *Codiaeum variegatum* at Java, 933.
- Aleurothrixus* (*Aleurothrixus*): *Aleurothrixus*; On *Manihot utilissima* in Rio de Janeiro, 933. *A. floccosus*; On "lignum vitae" from Jamaica; On Guava from Brazil; On Orange in Mexico: also on *Baccharis genistelloides*, *Citrus* spp., *Coccoloba*

- uvifera*, *Plumeria* sp., etc., found in Argentina, Chile, Costa Rica, Florida, British Guiana, Paraguay, 933. *A. howardi*; On Same Hosts and in the Same Localities as the Preceding Species; Reported for the First Time in U. S. A. on *Coccoloba uvifera* (Sea Grape) in Florida, 933. *A. porteri*; On *Citrus* in Chile, 933.
- Aleurothrix* (*Philodamus*) *interrogationis*, 933.
- Aleyrodidae*: On Various Plants in Different Countries, 933.
- "Alfalfa Looper" (*Autographa californica*), 1062.
- Algeria: *Chilocorus bipustulatus*, 828. *Gelechia gossypiella* on Cotton, 865.
- "Algullbäggen" (*Mesasma aenea*), 718.
- "Allonborren" (*Melolontha* sp.), 241.
- Allothrombidium gymnopterorum*: Nat. Enemy of *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi*, *Diaspis pentagona* and other *Diaspinae*, 118.
- Almond: *Olethreutes variegana* in Italy, 611. Locust attacks in the Capitanata (Italy), 1311. "Verdesseco" of Fruit Trees in Apulia, Italy, 597.
- Alnus*: *A. Oregona*; Host of *Gnathorichus* sp., in Oregon, 114. Attacks by *Hylesinus aspericollis* in Oregon, 114. *A. rubra*; Attacked by *Cercospora Alni* (?) in Washington, 103.
- Alkë margaritifera* (= *Haworthia margaritifera*): Observations on Damage done by Tarring Streets of Milan, Italy, 584.
- Alsophila pomataria* (Fall Canker Worm): On Apple, Cherry and Plum Trees in Ontario, 247.
- Alternanthera*: *A. echinata*, 932. *A. versicolor*; *Pulvinaria psidii* in Uganda, 243.
- Alternaria Brassicae*: On Cultivated Cruciferae in U. S. A., 594.
- Amaranthus retroflexus*: Amongst Cereals in Montana, U. S. A., 639.
- Amaurosoma* (*Cleigastra*) *armillatum* and *A. flavipes*: On Seed of *Phleum* in Sweden, 241.
- Amblyteles nuncius* and *Amblyteles subfuscus*: On *Euxoa excellens* in British Columbia, 1062.
- Amabosporidia* (?): On *Oxyarenus hyalinipennis* in Italian Somaliland, 1184. *Ameloclonus* sp.; Nat. Enemy of *Autographa californica* in Brit. Columbia, 1062.
- America: *Aspidiotiphagus citrinus*; Nat. Enemy of *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi*, 118. Coccids, 242. Cynipidae, On *Castanopsis* spp., and *Quercus* spp., 124. Fungi, 103. *Ptychoaes trilineatus*, (Three-Lined Fig-Tree Borer), 248. *Macrosiphon illinoisensis*, Grape Vine Aphid, 367. N. America: *Uromyces Eragrostis* on *Eragrostis pectinacea*, 1427. S. America: Uredinales of the Andes, 926. Tropical and Sub-Tropical America: Diseases of Sugar Cane, especially in West Indies, 1057.
- Amphibolips nigra*: On *Quercus* sp. in Mexico, 124.
- Amphiscepa bivittata*: On *Oxyccus macrocarpus*, in U. S. A., 495.
- Amygdalus langutica*: Very resistant to Drought and Cold in China, 1086.
- Anastatus bifasciatus*: On *Porthetria dispar* (Gipsy Moth) in Spain, 1432.
- Andes: Uredinales collected in 1914, 926.
- Andricus*: *A. castanopsidis*; On Flowers of *Castanopsis sempervirens* and *C. chrysophylla* in California, 124. *A. dugesi* in Mexico, 124. *A. gemmiformis*; On Trunk of *Quercus alba* in New Jersey, New York City and Illinois, 124.
- Andropogon*: *A. annulatus*: Common

- Weed in Sindh, (India) 484. *A. Sorghum* (= *Sorghum vulgare*): Smuts in Pres. of Bombay, 1054.
- Augitia* sp: Nat. Enemy of *Coleophora fuscadinella* in Sweden, 615.
- "Ängsstinkflyet" (*Lygus pratensis*), 241.
- Anisandrus* (*Xyleborus*, *Scolytus*, *Tomicus*) *dispar*; On Fruit Trees in Sweden, 241.
- Anona muricata*: In Uganda, *Aspiototus gowdeyi*, *Ceroplastes ceriferus*, *C. quadrilincatus* and *C. ugandae*, *Inglisia conchiformis*, *Saissetia nigra*, and *Stictococcus diversiseta*, 243. *Tachardia decorella*, 242, 243. *T. longisetosa*, 243. *Anona* sp.; *Ceroplastes ficus* at on Gold Coast, 242.
- Anthaxia aurulenta*: On Elm and *Salix alba* in Hérault, 602.
- Anthonomus*: *A. grandis*, 488. *A. pomorum*; On Fruit Trees in Sweden, 241. *A. rubi*; On Strawberries and Raspberries, in Sweden, 241.
- "Anthracnose": Of Chick Pea, ("Rabbia"); *Phyllosticta Rabiei*, Specific Agent, 1177. Of Water Melon, (*Colletotrichum lagenarium*), 238. Of Vine: Resistance of Hybrid Bearers in France, 303, 770.
- Anti-cryptogamic Compounds: Absorption and other Modifications of certain Fertilising or "A-c" Compounds in Various Natural and Artificial Soils, 130. Spanish Mineral Products, 599.
- Antigonon leptopus*: *Ceroplastes ceriferus* in Uganda, 243.
- Antigua: *Euscepes batatae*; On Sweet Potato, 936.
- Antilles: *Acanthoscelides obtectus*, 606. *Aleyrodidae*, 933. Chalcids 934. Diseases of Sugar Cane, 1057. *Hevea brasiliensis* attacked by S. American *Hevea* Leaf Disease (*Scoliotrichum* sp.) in Trinidad, 236. Government
- Order of Colony of Trinidad and Tobago placing the Coconut Buttery (*Brassolis sophorae*) among Plant Pests, 1171. *Odontia Sacchari*; On Sugar Cane *O. saccharicola*; On Sugar Cane and on Paspalum in Porto Rico, 1176. *Pachymerus quadrimaculatus*; On Black-Eye Pea (*Vigna Catjang*) in Trinidad, 1182. *Tomaspsis saccharina*: On Sugar Cane in Grenada and Trinidad, 939. Varieties of Cotton Plant immune to Black Scale, *Saissetia nigra* in St. Vincent, 117.
- Antirrhinum*: *Cercospora* *Antirrhini* in Great Britain, 1424.
- Ants, White: On Cacao: in Princes Island, and São Thomé, 600. On Pecan, in U. S. A. (especially *Leucotermes flavipes*), 496. On Tobacco, in Mauritius, 942. On Citrus in Dutch Guiana, 300. Nat. Enemy: Of *Aleurocanthus acglioni* in Cuba, 1186. Of *Lonchaea aristella* in Italy, 716.
- Anuraphis persicae*, 630.
- Aonidia lauri*: *Aspidiotophagus citrinus*, 118.
- Aonidiella aurantii* var. *citrina*, and *A. perniciosa*: *Aspidiotophagus citrinus*, 118.
- Apamea testacea*: On Graminae in Sweden, 241.
- Apanteles*: *A. corvinus*, *A. mesomorphus* *A. sodalis* (?), *A. xanthostigmus* and *Apanteles* sp. Nat. Enemies of *Coleophora fuscadinella* in Sweden, 615. *A. hyslopi*; Nat. Enemy of *Autographa californica* in Brit. Columbia, 1062. *A. lacteicolor*; On *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* imported into U. S. A. from Europe, 1433. *A. longicauda*; On *Olethreutes variegans* in Italy, 611.
- Aphelinus*: *A. bovelli*: On *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi* in Barbades, 1050. *A. chrysomphali*; Nat. Enemy

- of *Chrys. dictyospermi* in Spain and of *Aonidiella aurantii* in Greece, 118. *A. silvestrii*, Nat. Enemy of *Chrys. dictyospermi* in Italy, 118.
- Aphicus*: *A. flavidulus* var. *caridei* and var. *nigra*, Nat. Enemies of *Pulvinaria flavescens*, *P. minuta* and *P. platensis* in Argentina, 1308. *A. hesperidum*, Nat. Enemy of *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi* in Spain, 118.
- Aphididae: In Africa, 487. Injurious to Alfalfa in the Oasis of Tripoli, 173. In S. E. Russia, 1180.
- Aphidus brasiliensis*: On Aphids in S. Brasil, 714.
- Aphis*: *A. acetosae*; On *Papaver* spp. and on *Rumex* spp in Egypt: also in England and Germany, 487. *A. avenae*; On Cereals in Norway, 476. *A. avenae* (European Grain Aphid), in Ontario, 247. *A. barbiniae*; On *Bauhinia* in Egypt, 487. *A. buddleiae*; On *Buddleia madagascariensis* in Cairo, 487. *A. cardui* (= *A. myosotidis*); On Thistle in S. E. Russia, 1180. *A. durantae*; On *Duranta* in Egypt, 487. *A. ficus*; On *Ficus Sycomorus* in Egypt and Uganda, 487. *A. laburni*; On *Acacia*, *Chenopodium*, *Medicago*, *Melilotus officinalis* and *Sambucus* in S. E. Russia, 1180. *A. matthiolae* and *A. matthiellae*; On Ornamental Stock in Egypt, 487. *A. myosotidis* (= *A. cardui*); On Thistle in S. E. Russia, 1180. *A. persicae*, 630. *A. pheidole* associated with Ants, (*Pheidole* sp.) in Rhodesia, 487. *Aphis* sp (?); On *Euphorbia* and on *Nigella*, in S. E. Russia, 1180. *A. pomi*, (Apple Leaf Aphid) in Ontario, 247. *A. pomonella*; On Apple Tree in Brit. E. Africa, 487. *A. prunella*; On Plum Tree in Brit. E. Africa, 487. *A. illinoisensis*, 307. *A. (Siphoc-*
- ryn?) pseudobrassicae* with *Rhopalosiphum dianthi*; On *Brassica oleracea* and *B. oleracea bullata major* in Egypt, 487. *A. (sorbii) malifolae*. Rosy Aphid, 247. *A. tamaricis*; On *Tamarix* sp. in Egypt, 487. On Fruit Trees in Sweden, 241. *A. sisyphi*; On *Zizyphus Spina Christi* in Egypt, 487.
- Apples: *Aphis pomonella* in Brit. E. Africa, 487. *Aspidiotus cameliae*, in Brit. E. Africa, 242. *Autographa californica*, in Brit. Columbia, 1062. *Botrytis cinerea*, 519. *Coleophora fuscedinella*, in Sweden, 615. *Eriosoma lanigera* (Woolly Aphid), 4. Resistant Vars introduced into U. S. A., 628. *Myzoxylus laniger* (= *Schizoneura lanigera*), *Oidium farinosum* and *Podosphaera leucotricha*, in Italy, 630. *Olethreutes variegana*, in Europe, Livonia, Finland, Sweden, and Asia Minor, 611. Pests in Ontario: *Alsophila pomelaria* (Fall Canker Worm), *Aphis avenae* (European Grain Aphid), *A. pomi* (Apple Leaf Aphid), *A. (sorbii) malifoliae* (Rosy Aphid), *Aspidiotus perniciosus* (San José Scale), *Carpocapsa pomonella* (Codling Moth), *Ceresa bubalus*, (Buffalo Tree Hopper), *Coleophora fletcherella* (Agar Case Bearer), *C. malivorella* (Pistol Case Bearer), *Conotrachelus nenuphar*, (Plum Curculio), *Hyphantria aenea*, (Fall Web-Worm), *Lepidosaphes ulmi* (Oyster Shell Scale), *Lygidea mendax*, *Malacosoma americana* (Bifid or Leaf Bug), *M. dissaria* (Forest Ten: Caterpillar), *Neuroctonus nubilus* (Leaf Bug), *Paleocilia cernata*, (Spring Canker Worm), *Paracalocoris colon* (Leaf bug), *Rhagoletis pomonella* (Apple maggot), *Saperda candida* (Round-headed Apple Tree Borer), *Tetranychus pi-*

- losus* (*T. mytilaspidis* ?) (Red Spider), *Timocera ocellana* (Bud Moth), *Tortrix argyrosphila* (Leaf Roller) and *Xylina* spp. (Green Fruit Worms), 247. *Rhagoletis pomonella*, (Apple Maggot or Railroad Worm): On Var. "Red Astrachan" in Brit. Columbia, 122. *Sciurus vulgaris* in Sweden, 241. Spot Diseases: Bitter Pit, Blister, Cork, Drought Spot, Jonathon Spot, Rosy Aphis Stigmonose; Effects of Soil Water Supply, 1048.
- "Äpplebladloppan" (*Psylla mali*), 241.
- "Äpplebladlusen" (*Aphis pomi*), 241
- "Äppleblomviveln" (*Anthonomus pomorum*), 241.
- Apple Leaf Aphis (*Aphis pomi*), 247.
- Apple Maggot (*Rhagoletis pomonella*), 122, 247.
- "Äpplespinnmalen" (*Hyponomeuta malinellus*), 241.
- Apple Tent-Caterpillar, (*Malacosoma americana*), 247.
- "Äpplevecklaren" (*Carpocapsa pomonella*), 241.
- Apion apricans*: On Clover in Sweden, 241.
- Applanobacter Agropyri*, *A. Rathayii*, 593.
- Apodemus sylvaticus dichurus*: Preparation of Active Virus against Field Mice, 1316, 1317.
- Apricots: *Hyalopterus pruni*, in England and Egypt, 487. *Monilia* sp.; Cause, of Specific Gummosis in Italy, 598. *Olethreutes variegana* in Italy, 611. "Verde-secco" of Fruit Trees in Italy, 597.
- Arachis hypogaea* see Peanut.
- "Aramon du Nord" = "Putzcheere", Vine immune to Mildew, (White Grapes), 105.
- Arachnid: Nat. Enemy of *Aleurocanthus woglumi* in Cuba, 1186.
- Aræocercus fasciculatus*: Pest in Stored Food-Stuff in Java, 1438.
- Araucaria*: Observations on Damage done by Tarring the Streets of Milan (Italy), 584.
- Arbutus Unedo*, see Strawberry Tree.
- Archangelica officinalis*: Attacked by *Dasyptolia templi* in Sweden, 241.
- Arctostaphylos* sp.: *Aleuroparadoxus iridescens* in California, 933.
- Argentine: *Acanthoscelides oblectus* in Buenos-Aires, 606. *Aleyrodidae*, 933.
- Frost (Method Recommended for Avoiding Damage to Cane Stools), 1201. *Papilio thoantias*: On Citrus, 1065. *Paspalum distichum* parasitised by *Ustilagopsis deliquescens*, 179. *Pulvinaria flavescent*, *P. minuta* and *P. platanis*, and their Nat. Enemies, 1308. *Rhigopsidius tucumanus*: On Irish Potato Tubers, 936.
- Argiroploce* (*Olethreutes*) *variegana*: On Fruit Trees in Sweden, 241.
- Argyresthia*: *A. conjugella*: On Fruit Trees in Sweden, 241. *A. illuminatella*: On Forest Trees in Sweden, 718.
- Aristolochia*: *Lecanium* (*Saissetia*) *hemisphaericum* in Uganda, 242.
- Arizona: *Cronartium occidentale*: On *Ribes* spp., and *Grossularia* spp., 1428. *Peridermium occidentale*: On *Pinus monophylla*, 1428.
- Army Worm (*Cirphis unipuncta*), 495.
- Artemisia*: *Artemisia* sp.: *Cryptosiphum artemisiae* in S. E. Russia, 1180. *A. Suksdorfi*: *Cylindrospermium Artemisiae* in Washington State 103.
- Arthrolytus aeneociridis* from *Buccatrix thurberiaella*: On Cotton in Arizona, 934.
- Artichokes: *Agromyza alienis* in Héruault, 366.
- Artocarpus integrifolia*: *Aspidictus* (*Chrysomphalus*) *triglandulosus* in Bangalore, 242. *Stictococcus diversiseti* in Uganda, 243.
- "Ärtvecklaren" *Grapholitha nigricana*, 241.

"Ärtviveln" (*Sitona lineata*), 241.

Arundo: *Hyalopterus insignis* and *H. pruni* in Egypt, 487.

Arvicola terrestris: Attacks in Sweden, 241.

Aschersonia: Parasite of *Aleurocanthus woglumi* in Jamaica, 1186.

Asia: Coccidae, 242.

Ascochyta: *A. Cucumis*: On Cucumber in Sweden, 596. *A. Pisi*, 1177.

Asi: *Callimorpha dominula* in Sweden, 241. *Eremotes punctatulus* in Hérault, 602.

Asparagus: *Agriotes lineatus*, Attacks, in Sweden, 241. Varieties resistant to *Puccinia Asparagi* in Massachusetts, 285, 519.

Aspergillus: On Parasitic Fungi in Italy, 1318.

Aspidiotiphagus, Endophagous Hymenoptera: *A. citrinus*; On *Aonidia lauri*, *Aonidiella aurantii* var. *citrina*, *A. perniciosus*, *Aulacaspis pentagona*, *A. rosae*, *Aspidiotus hederæ*, *A. betulae*, *A. destructor*, *Chrysomphalus ficus*, *Chrys. dictyospermi*, *Hemichionaspis aspidistae*, *H. minor*, *Leptidosaphes beekii*, *Leucaspis signoreti*, etc., 118. *A. c.* var. *agilior*, Endophagous Parasite from *Chionaspis eucalypti*, 118. *A. c.* Check against *Aspidiotus destructor* on Coconuts in Tahiti, 118. *A. lounsburyi*, Nat. Enemy of: *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi*, *Diaspis boisducali*, *Florinia floriniae*, *Hemichionaspis aspidistae*, 118.

Aspidiotus: *A. ancylus*; On Cranberry (*Oxycoccus macrocarpus*) in U. S. A., 495. *A. articulatus*; On Coffee, *Carica Papaya*, *Ficus*, *Megastilium italicum* in São Thomé, 600. *A. (Selenaspis) articulatus* in S. Africa, 244; On Citrus in Jamaica, 242. *A. (Chrysomphalus) aurantii* in Southern Rhodesia, 242; On Bananas in Fiji, 242. With *Chionaspis capensis*; On *Acacia* in

S. Africa, 242; On Citrus in Jamaica, 242; On Orange in Brit. E. Africa, 242. *A. betulae*; Attacked by *Aspidiotiphagus citrinus*, 118. *A. camelliae*; On Apple. Black Wattle, (*Acacia decurrens*), Fig and Rose Trees in Brit. E. Africa, 242. *A. cyanophylli*; On Banana in Fiji, 242; On Bananas, Guava (*Psidium Guajava*) and Palms in Uganda, 243; On Peach in Uganda, 242. *A. cydoniae*; On *Bauhinia*, Mango, Guava, Rose Shrubs, and Cape Lilac in Uganda, 242; On Fig and Vine in Coimbatore, 242; On *Nectandra coriacea* in Jamaica, 242; On Nerium on the Gold Coast, 242; On Pear in Bangalore, 242. *A. destructor*; Attacked by *Aspidiotiphagus citrinus*, 118. In S. Africa, 244; On Banana, Guava, *Hevea brasiliensis*, Mango, Screw Pine, and Ceara Rubber, in Uganda, 242; On Banana, Guava, Mango and *Pandanus*, sp. in Uganda, 243; On Coconut Palm, in Brit. E. Africa, 242; With *Lecanium adersi* on Mango and Castor Oil in Zanzibar, 242; On Unnamed Plant in S. Africa, 242. *A. (Chrysomphalus) dictyospermi* in S. Africa, 242. *A. (Chrys.) ficus*, On *Ficus* sp. in India, and on Mango in Coimbatore, 242. *A. fimbriatus* var. *capensis*; On *Cycas* in S. Africa, 244. *A. (Diaspidiotus) forbesi* in S. Africa, 244. *A. (Pseudoaonidia) fossor*; On Grape Vine, in Brit. Guiana, 242. *A. gowdeyi*; On *Annona muricata* in Uganda, 243. *A. hederæ*; Attacked by *Chilocorus bipustulatus*, 118, 828. In S. Africa, 244. On *Aspidiotiphagus citrinus* in Italy, 118. *A. lataniae*; On *Dracaena* in Great Britain, 485. *A. (Hemiberlesia) lataniae* in S. Africa, 244. On Palms in Uganda, 243. *A. orientalis* in Brit. E. Africa, 242.

- A. o.*; On Tamarind Fruit in Coimbatore and on Aubergine in S. India, 242. *A. palmar*; On Cacao, Coffee, *Carica Papaya* and *Ficus*, in São Thomé, 609. *A. perniciosus*; On Apple, Cherry, Peach, Pear and Plum Trees in Ontario, 247. *A. (Diaspidiotus) perniciosus* in S. Africa, 244. *A. (Hemiberl.) rapax* in S. Africa, 244. *A. (Chrys.) rossi* on *Eucalyptus* sp., in S. Africa, 242. *A. (Selenaspidus) silvaticus*; On Orange in Uganda, 242. *A. (Pseudaonidia) tesseratus*; On *Mutayba apetala*, *Nectandra coriacea* and *Trophis racemosa* in Jamaica, 242. *A. transparens*; In S. Africa, 244; On Tea in Uganda, 243. *A. (Chrys.) triglandulosus*; On *Artocarpus integrifolia* in Bangalore, 242. *A. trilobitiformis* (?); On Cacao in São Thomé, 609. With *Lecanium nigrum* and *Diaspis* sp. in São Thomé, 609. *A. (Pseudaonidia) trilobitiformis* in Coimbatore, and on Oleander and Mango in Uganda, 242. *Aspidoproctus*; *A. armatus*; On Tree of Unknown Species in San Salvador, 242. *A. ? glaber*; On "Mwanga" Tree in Nyasaland, 242. *A. pertinax*; On "Kalati" Tree and on a Wild Plant in Bangalore, 242. *A. ? tricornis*; On "Mwanga" Tree in Milanje, 242.
- Assam: *Leptocoris varicornis*, Weevil, on Rice, 604.
- Asterina*: *A. colliculosa*; On *Eugenia jambolana* in the Philippines, 587. *A. (Asterella) fumagina*; On *Panicum latifolia* in Porto Rico, 103.
- Asterolecanium*: *A. bambusae*; On Natal Coast and in African Midlands, 244. On Gold Coast and in Uganda and S. Africa, 242. *A. coffeae*; On Coffee Plants in Brit. E. Africa and Uganda, 242. On Coffee in Uganda, 243. *A. variolosum*; In S. Africa, 244.
- Atoposomoidea ogimae*; On *Portheiria dispar* in Spain, 1432.
- Altidae*, Nat. Enemies of *Tomaspis saccharina* in Grenada and Trinidad, 939.
- Aubergine: *Aspidiotus orientalis* and *Cerococcus hibisci* in Guntur (S. India), 242. *Phenacoccus insolitus* in Madras, 242. *Scapteriscus vicinus* in Porto Rico, 1063.
- "Aubin Blanc", Vine offering Relative Resistance to Mildew, 105.
- Aulacaspis*: *A. chionaspis*; On *Cassia floribunda*, *Erythrina excelsa* and *Supium mannianum* in Uganda, 243. *A. pentagona* and *A. rosae*; Attacked by *Aspidiotiphagus citrinus*, 118.
- Australia: *Acanthoscelides oblectus*, 606. *Kennedya rubicunda*, Leguminous Plant injurious to Forest Trees in New South Wales, 239. *Lepidiotia aibohirta* and *L. frenchi* Sugar Cane Pests in Queensland, 246. Maize Caterpillar in Queensland, 28. *Phthorimaea operculella*; On Potatoes, 1183. "Rust" on Cereals, particularly "Black Rust" on Wheat, (Australian Interstate Conference of Agricultural Scientists), 1076. *Solanum largiflorum*, New Weed in Queensland, 364. Wheat Resistant to Rust, to *Tilletia levis* and *T. Triticci*, 519.
- Autographa californica*, (Alfalfa Lopper); On Various Cultivated Plants in Canada, 1062.
- Avena*: *A. abyssinica* var. *levis*; *Ustilago Avenae* in Abyssinia, 477. *A. fatua*; Injurious to Cereals in Montana, U. S. A., 639.
- Azores: *Acanthoscelides oblectus* (Bean Weevil), 606.
- BACCHARIS GENISTELLOIDES*: *Aleurothrixus (Aleurothrixus) floccosus*, 933.
- Bacillus: B. "Issatschenko", B. "La-

- ser", B. "Neuman", B. "Trautmann", 1316.
- Bacillus*: *B. amylovorus*; On Pear, 138. *Pyrus ovoidea*; Probable Parent of Kieffer Blight (*B. a.*) Resistant Pear, 628. *P. phaeocarpa*, etc., Immune Vars., 628. *B. atro-septicus*; Cause of "Blackleg" of Potato in Lancashire, England, 358. *B. avisepticus*, *B. bovisepiticus*, *B. bubalipsepticus*, *B. caticida*, *B. enteritidis*, *B. enteritidis bubalorum*; Use in Control of Field Mice, 1316, 1317. *B. maculicola*; Resistant Type of Tobacco in Germany, 319. *B. melanogenes*; Cause of "Blackleg" of Potato in Ireland, 358. *B. oleae*; On Leaves of Rose-Bay, in Eritrea, 477. *B. septicaemiae-murium*, 1316. *B. Solanacearum*; On Ricinus in U. S. A., 1053. *B. suisepiticus*, 1316, 1317. *B. tracheiphilus*; On Watermelon in U. S. A., 238. *B. typhi murium*, 1316, 1317, 1318. *B. typhi spermophilorum*, 1316, 1317.
- Bacteria*: *Bacterium campestre*; On Cultivated Cruciferae in U. S. A., 594. *B. microti*; Isolated from *Microtus arvalis* in Carso (Italy), 1318. *B. muris*; In 2 specimens of *Mus sylvaticus* from Cerignola (Italy), 1318. *B. murisepticum*; Specific Agent of an Infectious Disease of Field Mice (*Pitymys savii*) in Italy, 1187, 1316. *B. pitymyssi* and *B. pitymyssi* II, III, IV; On Field Mice in Italy, 1318. *B. translucent*, Bacterial Blight of Barley, (*Hordeum* spp.), 593. *B. tumelaciens*; Isolated from Peach in Piedmont, 925. *B. vascularum*; Gumming Disease of Sugar Cane in Tropical and Sub-tropical America Especially the W. Indies, 1057.
- Bacterial Wilt, of Watermelon (*Bacillus tracheiphilus*), 238.
- Bacteriosis; Of Dwarf Bean in Piedmont, Italy, 925. Of Peach, in Piedmont, 925.
- Bagnisiopsis Dioscoreae*: Ascomycete; On Yam (*Dioscorea praehensilis*) in S. Nigeria, 1304.
- Bahama Islands: *Aleyrodidae**, 933.
- Bahia (State of): Insect and Vegetable Parasites of Cacao Tree, 493.
- Baikiaea: In Uganda: Natural Enemies of, *B. Eminii*: — *Ceroplastes vinsonoides*, 243. Of *B. insignis*: — *Diaspis boisduvali*, 243. Of *Baikiaea* sp.: — *Pseudoaonidia baikiaee*, 243.
- Balaninus*: *B. caryae*, Pecan Weevil in U. S. A., 496. *B. nucum* on Nuts in Italy, 614.
- Bamboo: *Asterolecanium bambusae* on the Gold Coast, 242. *A. bambusae* in Uganda, 242, 243. *Cosmopteryx bambusae* at Pusa, 1372. *Ischnaspis longirostris* in Uganda, 243.
- Bambusa*: *B. Blumeana*: *Phyllachora orbicola* in S. China, 350. *B.* sp.: *Aleurocanthus bambusae* and *A. longispinus* in India, 933.
- Banana: *Aspidiotus* (*Chrysomphalus*) *aurantii* and *A. cyanophylli* in Fiji, 242. *A. cyanophylli* in Uganda, 243. *A. destructor* in Uganda 242, 243. *Lecanium* (*Coccus*) *hesperidum* in Brit. E. Africa, 242. *Pseudococcus longispinus* in England, 485.
- Bangalore: Coccidae, 242.
- Banksia integrifolia*: Parasitised by *Aleurocanthus banksiae* in Australia, 933.
- Barbados: *Aphelinus borelli*; On *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi*, 1059. *Euscepes bataiae*, Scurabee of Sweet Potato, 930. Sugar Cane Diseases, 1057.
- Barley: *Agriotes lineatus*, in Sweden, 241. *Autographa californica* in U. S. A., 1062. *Cicadula sexnotata* in Sweden, 1313. *Contarinia tritici* in Sweden, 241. Danish 2-rowed; and 6-rowed, Vars: resistant to *Ustilago*

- Hordei*, *U. nuda* and *Septoria graminum*, introduced into U. S. A., 138. *Oscinella frit*, in Norway, 476. *Pleospora graminea*, Disinfection of Seed against, 1302. *Tipula oleracea* (Larvae) in Norway, 476.
- Barynotus squamosus*: On Cabbages in Norway, 476.
- Bats, Use of, in Control of Insects, Especially Tortricidae, in Pine Woods, 1061.
- Bauhinia*: *Aphis bauhiniae* in Egypt, 487. *Aspidiotus cydoniae* in Uganda, 242. *Cercospora latimaculans* on Gold Coast, 1205.
- Bean: *Acanthoscelides obtectus*, in Italy, 606. *Autographa californica* in Brit. Columbia, 1062. *Cosmopteryx phaeogaster* at Pusa, India, 372. Dwarf var.: *Acanthoscelides obtectus*, 606. *A. obtectus* and *Spermophagus subfasciatus*, Experiments in Disinfection of Infested Beans, 605. Bacteriosis in Trana (Italy), 925.
- Bean Weevil, *Acanthoscelides obtectus*, 605, 606.
- Becaño, Enemy of *Lonchaea aristella* in Italy, 716.
- Beet: Injurious Insects. *Agrilus lineatus* and *Blitophaga* (*Oiceoptoma*) *opaca* in Sweden, 241. *Gelechia ocellatella* in Italy, 1315.
- Belgian Congo: *Chamus bellus*; On "lionzi", *Ch. tuberculatus*; On *Psidium Guajaca*, 940. *Lycidocoris mimeticus* var. B; On Coffee; *Lyc. modestus* on *Cinchona*; *Lyc. thoracicus* on Indigenous Rubiaceous Plant, 940.
- Belis: *Omphalchrysocharis petiolatus* reared from an Oscinid on Daisy in U. S. A., 934.
- Belted Chion (*Chion cinctus*), 496.
- Berberis: *B. Aquifolium*; *Aleuroplatus berbericola* in Brit. Columbia, 933. *B. trifoliata*; *Aleuroplatus* (*Aleuroplatus*) *ocatus* in Texas, 933. *B. vulgaris*: Extirpation Measures in Norway in 1916, 476.
- "Bergfinken" *Fringilla montifringilla*, 241.
- Berkheya *Spekeana*: *Puccinia Berkheiae* in Uganda, 228.
- Bermuda Grass (*Cynodon Dactylon*), 1063.
- "Biancolillo" (Fig) attacked by *Lonchaea aristella* in Italy, 716.
- Birch: *Coleophora fuscadinella*, in Sweden, 615. *Kuwanian gorodetska*, in England, 485.
- Birds: Becaño and Finch, Enemies of *Lonchaea aristella*, in Italy, 716; Harmful Birds to Plants in Sweden, 241. On Larvae of *Autographa californica*, in Brit. Columbia, 1062. On *Scapteriscus vicinus* (West Indian Mole Cricket) in Porto Rico, 1063.
- Bianca-rossa *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi*, of Citrus, 613.
- Biorhiza caepulaeformis*; On *Quercus rubra* in Illinois, 124.
- Bitter Pit of Apples, 1048.
- Björk frostmätaren (*Cheimatobia bimuta*), 241. Björk säckdrogmälen, (*Coleophora fuscadinella*), 241. Björk säckmälen, (*Coleophora fuscadinella*), 615. Björk spinnaren (*Eriogaster lanestris*), 718.
- Black Fig Fly, *Lonchaea aristella*, 716.
- Black Leaf Spot (Black Mould) of Cruciferae (*Alternaria Brassicae*), 504.
- "Blå allörbaggen", *Agelastica alai*, 718.
- Black Eye Pea (*Vigna Catjang*), 1182.
- Black Eye Pea Weevil (*Pachymerus quadrimaculatus*), 1182.
- Blackhead Fireworm (*Rhopobota cocciniana*), 495.
- Black Leg (Foot Rot Wilt): *Bacillus atrosepticus*, *B. melanogenes*; On Potatoes, 358. *Phoma lingam*; On Cruciferae, 504.
- Black Rot (*Bacterium campestre*) of Cruciferae, 504.

- Black-Rot (*Gauguardia Bidwellii*): Couderc N^o 593, Old Black Resistant Hybrid, 770. Disease in State of N. York, U. S. A., 425. Pinot noir Saint-Laurent, Disease Resistant Vine Variety, 105. Resistant Hybrid Varieties in France, 303, 519. Resistant Vine Hybrids, U. S. A., 519.
- Black Rot (*Hypochnus* sp.) Tea Disease, 109.
- Black Scale (*Saissetia nigra*), in Cotton, 117.
- Blaereföfler (*Thrips denticornis*), 176.
- Blechnus glabratus* and *Bl. pusio*: Enemies of *Blissus leucopterus* in Illinois, 1431.
- Blepharosphora cambivora*: Agent of "Ink Disease" of the Chestnut, 361, 1050.
- Blissus leucopterus*: *Blechnus glabratus*, *Bl. pusio*, *Casnonia pennsylvanica*, *Chrysopa*, *Eumicrosoma benefica*, *Heimerobius*, *Pagasa fusca*, *Reduviolus ferus* and *Triphleps insidius*, Nat. Enemies in Illinois, 1431. Chinch Bugs (*B. l.*) On Sorghum in Kansas, 760.
- Blister Disease of Apples, 1048.
- Blitophaga* (*Oiceoptoma*) *opaca*: On Beets in Sweden, 241.
- Blossom-End Rot: Of Cranberries, (Endrot) *Fusicoccum putrefaciens*, 237. Of Watermelons, probably due to Defective Pollination, 238.
- "Blue-Jack", (*Quercus laevis*), 124.
- "Boliuken" (*Fringilla coelebs*), 241.
- Bolivia: Weevils On Potatoes, 936.
- Boll Weevil in Cotton, 458.
- Bombax malabaricum*: *Alouatobus simulus*, in India, 933.
- Bombay: Smnts on Sorghum, 1054.
- Bombyx dispar* (*Perithria dispar*), 1432, 1433.
- Brown Tail Moth, *Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, 1433.
- Betrytis*: *B. ciurea*: On Apple, 519.
- Hybrid Maurice Baco 22A (Folle Blanche \times Noah), Resistant var. in France, 519. *B. Liliolum*; On *Lilium longiflorum* in Japan, 705.
- "Bouquetriesline" White Grape offering Relative Resistance to Mildew, 105.
- "Bramble Leaf Disease": Chasselas \times Berlandieri 41B, Resistant Vine Stock in Sicily, 873.
- Brau, Poisoned: Control of Locusts in Capitanata, 1311.
- Brassica*: *B. arcensis*; Host of *Myzus cerasi* in Ontario (?), 368. Amongst Cereals in Montana, 639. *B. Napus*; *Siphocoryne* (*Aphis*) *pseudobrassicæ* in U. S. A. and S. Africa, 487. *B. oleracea*; *Aphis* (*Siphocoryne*) *pseudobrassicæ* with *Rhopalosiphum dianthi* in Egypt, 487. *B. O*; *Rhopalosiphum dianthi* with *Aphis brassicæ* in Egypt, 487. *B. O. var. acephala*; *Siphocoryne* (*Aphis*) *pseudobrassicæ* in U. S. A. and S. Africa, 487. *B. o. l. Botrytis*; Spot Disease of Cauliflower in U. S. A., 594. *B. o. bullata major*; *Aphis* (*Siphocoryne*) *pseudobrassicæ* with *Rhopalosiphum dianthi* in Egypt, 487. *B. Rapa* var. *depressa*; *Siphocoryne* (*Aphis*) *pseudobrassicæ* in U. S. A. and S. Africa, 487.
- Brassolis sophorae*: Order of Government of Colony of Trinidad and Tobago placing the Coconut Butterfly among Plant Pests, 1171.
- Brazil: *Acanthoscelides oblectus* and *Spermophagus subfasciatus*; Attacks on Dwarf Beans, 605. *Aleyrodidae*, 933. *Cercospora solanicola*: On Tobacco and *Cercospora* sp.: On Sesame, in Pernambuco, 1058. *Euscepes batatae*; On Sweet Potato, 936. Fungi, 586. Hymenoptera Parasitic on Injurious Insects, in S. Brazil, 714. Insect and Vegetable

- Parasites of Cacao Tree in Bahia, 493. *Macrosiphon illinoisensis* (?) Grape Vine Aphid at Campinas, 367. *Breweria Burchellii*: *Puccinia Simasii* in Brazil, 586.
- British Columbia: *Aleyrodidae*, 933. *Auleographa californica*; On Various Cultivated Plants, 1062. *Euxoa excellens*; On Many Varieties of Vegetables, 494. *Rhagoletis pomonella*, Apple Maggot recorded for First Time in B. C.
- Broad Leaf Burley, Variety of Tobacco attacked by Root Rot (*Thielavia basicola*) in Ireland, 1916, 49.
- Brown Rot of Cruciferae (*Bacterium campestre*), 594.
- "Brusone" *Fusicladium pirinum* var. *Eriobotryae*; On Japanese Medlar, 599, 826.
- Bucculatrix thurberiaella*: *Arthvolytus aenociridis* obtained from B. l. on Cotton in Arizona, 934.
- Buddleia madagascariensis*: *Aphis buddleiae* in Egypt, 487.
- Bud Moth (*Imetocera ocellana*), 247.
- Buffalo Tree Hopper (*Ceresa bubalus*), 247.
- Bupalus piniarius*: On Forest Trees in Sweden, 718.
- CABBAGE: *Agriolimax agrestis* in State of N. York, 643. *Agriotes lineatus*, *Chortophila* (*Phorbia*) *brassicæ*, *Eurydema oleracea*, *Lygus pratensis*, *Phyllotreta* sp., and *Plutella maculipennis* in Sweden, 241. *Autographa californica*, In Brit. Columbia, 1062. *Barynotus squamosus*, in Norway, 476. *Perezia legeri*, Protozoan Parasite of Larvae of *Pieris brassicae*, 603. *Per. mesnili*, Parasite of Larvae of *Pieris brassicae* in France, 370. *Pimpla alternans*, Parasite of *Pieris brassicae*, In Hérault, 366. *Rhytidoderes plicatus*, In Hérault, 622. *Scapteriscus vicinus*, In Porto Rico, 1063.
- Cacao: African Variety resistant to *Ephestia elutella*, 519. *Aspidiotus palmarum*, In São Thomé, 609. *Helicobasidium longisporum*, In Uganda, 228. *Inglisia castilloae* var. *theobromae*, In Uganda, 243. Insect Parasites, In São Thomé, 609. Insect and Vegetable Parasites, In State of Bahia (Brazil), 493. *Microcerotermes parvus* subsp. *theobromae*, In São Thomé, 609. *Nectermes gestri*, In São Thomé, 609. *Pseudococcus citri*, In Uganda, 243. *Ps. virgatus*, In S. Nigeria, 242. *Stictococcus diversiseti*, In Uganda, 243. *St. sjostedti*, On Gold Coast, 242.
- "Caçarema", *Dolichoderus bituberatus* (?), 493.
- Cacti: *Pseudococcus longispinus* var. *latipes*, in Manchester (Engl.) 485. *Cajanus indicus*: *Ceroptastes africanus*, *C. vinsonioides*, *Coccus elongatus*, and *Stictococcus diversiseti*, In Uganda, 243.
- Calamagrostis scabra*: *Fuscula rubricosa* in Montana, 103.
- Calandra oryzae*: Pest in Stored Food Stuffs in Java, 1438.
- California: *Aleyrodidae*, 933. *Autographa californica*, 1062. *Phthorimaea operculella*; On Potatoes, 1183. *Rhagoletis pomonella*, (Apple Maggot), 122. *Stomacoccus platani*; On *Platanus racemosa*, 123. *Tilletia Wilcoxiana*; On *Stipa emmanens* var. *Andersonii* in Santa Catalina Is., 228.
- Callimorpha dominula*: On Elm and Ash in Sweden, 241.
- Calliptamus*: In Capitanata (Italy), 1311.
- Callistemon linearis*: *Aleurocanthus banksiae*, In Australia, 933.
- Calodendrum capensis*: *Cerococcus ornatus*, In S. Africa, 244.
- Calophyllum*: *C. Burmanni* ("gurukina") *Hypochnus* sp. in Ceylon,

109. *C. neophyllum*: *Aleurocanthus calophylli* in Fiji, 933.
- Camellia sativa*, (False Flax); Amongst Cereals in Montana, 639.
- Camphor: *Tylenchus penetrans* in Florida, 491.
- Camponotus*, 366.
- "Caña blanca", Sugar Cane subject to Disease in Porto Rico, 1239.
- Canada: *Autographa californica*; On Various Cultivated Plants, 1062. Common Pests of Fruit Trees in Ontario, 247. *Euxoa excelsa*; On many Varieties of Vegetables in Brit. Columbia, 494. *Lepidium apetalum*, Secondary Host of *Myzus cerasi* (living also on *Brassica arvensis*, *Capsella Bursa-pastoris* and *Erysimum cheiranthoides*) in Ontario, 368. Principal Diseases of Vegetables in Ontario, 700. *Rhagoletis pomonella*, Apple Maggot, recorded for the First Time in Brit. Columbia, 122. *R. p.* observed in Alberta, 122.
- Canary Island: *Acanthoscelides obtectus*, 606.
- Canis zerda*, Fenec Fox: Destroyer of Injurious Insects and Animals, 1260.
- Canna indica*: Observations on Damage done to Trees by Tarring Streets of Milan, 584. *Canna* sp.; *Ceroplastes ceriferus* in Uganda, 243. *Phytolithrips marshalli* on Gold Coast, 937.
- Cannabis sativa*, 228.
- "Cañuela" (*Sorghum halepense*), 1430.
- Cape Province: Coccids introduced in 1917, 244.
- Cape Lilac. Host of *Aspidiotus eudamiae* in Uganda, 242.
- Capnodium*: *C. Coffeae* (?). On Coffee in São Thomé, 600. *C. meridionale*; On Branches of Olive attacked by *Lecanium oleae* in France, 821.
- Capsella Bursa-pastoris*: Host of *Myzus cerasi* in Ontario, 368. Amongst Cereals in Montana, 639.
- Capreolus capreolus*: On Forest Trees in Sweden, 241.
- Capsicum annuum*: *Puccinia paulensis* in Brazil, 586.
- Carduus*: *C. arvensis* and *C. lanceolatus* Amongst Cereals in Montana, 639. *Carduus* sp.; *Aphis cardui* (= *A. myosotidis*) in S. E. Russia, 1180.
- Carica Papaya*: *Aspidiotus articulatus* and *A. palmarum* in São Thomé, 609.
- Carob: *Aspidiotus hederae* attacked by *Chilocorus bipustulatus* in Algeria, 828.
- Carp: Means of Destroying Weeds in Rice Fields in Italy, 78.
- Carolina: North; *Aleyrodidae*, 933. *Macrosiphum illinoensis*. Grape Vine Aphis, 367. *Tylenchus penetrans*; On Upland Cotton, 491. South; *Ptychodes trilineatus*; On Fig, 248.
- Carpocapsa*: *C. pomonella*; Campaign against Codlin Moth in Cyprus in 1917; 612; On Apple and Pear in Ontario, 247; On *Diospyros Kaki*, *D. Lotus*, etc. in Hérault, 366; On Fruit Trees in Sweden, 241. *C. splendana* (?); On Chestnuts in Italy, 1060.
- Carpophilus* spp.: Pest in Stored Food-Stuff in Java, 1438.
- Carrot: *Agrion lineatus*, *Psila rosae* and *Fritia viridula* in Sweden, 241. *Autographa californica* in U. S. A. 1062. *Phytocia cylindrica* in Sweden, 121. *Pseudomonas destructans* in Norway, 476.
- Carya oviformis* (Pecan): Attacks by Insects in U. S. A., 496. *Nezara viridula* and Kernel Spot, (*C.*) caused by *Coniothyrium caryogenum* in Georgia, U. S. A., 927.
- Casca luzonica*: Endophagous on *Schizaspis lobata* in the Philippines, 1060.
- Casnomia pennsylvanica*: Enemy of *Blissus leucopierus* in Illinois, 1431.

- Cassia*: *C. floribunda*: *Aulacaspis chionaspis* and *Chionaspis cassiae* in Uganda, 243. *C. Fistula*: *Meliola aethiops* in Singapore, 1173. *C. Tora*: *Accidium Cassiae* in Singapore, 1173.
- Cassida*, 1315.
- Castanopsis chrysophylla* and *C. sempervirens* attacked by *Andricus castanopsidis* on California, 124.
- Castilloa*: *Icerya sulphurea* in Uganda, 242, 243.
- Castor Oil*: *Aspidiotus destructor* in Zanzibar, 242; and see *Ricinus*.
- Cauliflower*: *Agriolimax agrestis* in N. York State, 943.
- Cecidomyiidae*: On *Olea chrysophylla* in Eritrea, and on *O. europaea* in Italy, 945.
- Cecidomyia aurantiaca*: On Wheat in Norway, 476.
- Cedrela Toona*: *Hemitecanium imbricans* in S. Mysore, 242.
- Cedrus*: *C. Deodara* attacked by Unidentified Fungus in India, 483. *C. Libani* attacked by *Pseudohylestinus* n. sp. in Oregon, 114.
- Celastrus buxifolius*: *Dialeurodes* (*Gigaleurodes*) *cerifera* in S. Africa, 933.
- Celery*: *Lixus iridis* in Hérault, 366.
- Celtis australis*: New Disease in Italy, 1293.
- Cenangium urceolatum*, 237.
- Centaurea*: *Macrosiphum souchi* in S. E. Russia, 1180.
- Cephalosporium*: Fungus controlling *Icerya purchasi* in Ceylon, 245. *C. Lecanii*, Nat. Enemy of *Lecanium viride* in São Thomé, 609. *C. Sacchari*: On Sugar Cane in Tropical and Sub-tropical America, especially the W. Indies, 1057.
- Cereals*: *Agriotes lineatus*, *Agrotis segetum*, *Contarinia tritici*, *Hylemyia coarctata*, *Melolontha* sp., *Oscinella* (*Oscinis*) *frit*, *Siphonella* (*Chlorops*) *pumilio* in Sweden, 241. *Aphis avenae* in Norway, 476. Cold (Resistance to); Relation of Density of Cell Sap to Winter Hardiness in Small Grains in U. S. A., 1217. Cold, Lodging and Rust, Resistance to, in Sweden, 143. Effect of Low Temperature on Winter and Spring Grain in U. S. A., 257. *Erysiphe* in Norway, 476. *Macrosiphum granarium* in Norway, 476. *Pleospora* and *Puccinia* in Norway, 476. Rust on Cereals, particularly Black Rust on Wheat (Australian Interstate Conference of Agricultural Scientists), 1076. *Thrips denticornis*, *Tilletia*, *Ustilago* in Norway, 476. Worst Weeds in Montana, 1036.
- Ceratophyllus*: On Field Mice in Italy, 1318.
- Ceratocarpia Cactorum*: On Fig and Orange in France, 821.
- Cercis canadensis*: *Aleurolobus s-litaris* in Illinois, 933.
- Cercopidae*, 939.
- Cercospora*: *C. beticola*, 1315. *C. carnabina*: On *Cannabis sativa*, in Uganda, 228. *C. Genipae*: On *C. Genipa* sp. in Brazil, 586. *C. Kopkei*: On Sugar Cane in Tropical Africa, particularly West Indies, 1057. *C. latimaculans*: On *Bambusa* on the Gold Coast, 1205. *C. perscnata*: On *Arachis hypogaea* in the Philippines, 587; On Peanut in S. China, U. S. A., India, W. Indies and Philippines, 359. *C. Pini-densiflorae*: On *Pinus densiflora* in Japan, 705. *C. Ratisborski*: On *Nicotiana* sp. in Eritrea, 477. *C. solanicola*: On Tobacco in Brazil, 1058. *C. vaginiae*: On Sugar Cane in Tropical Sub-tropical America, particularly, W. Indies, 1057. *Cercospora* sp.: On Sesame in Brazil, 1058.
- Cercosporella*: *C. Aceris*: On *Acer macrophyllum* in State of Washington, 103. *C. Alni*: On *Alnus rubra* in State of Washington, 103. *C. Ar-*

- tirrhini*; On *Antirrhinum* in Great Britain, 1424. *C. Pastinacae*; On Parsnip in England 825.
- Ceresa bubalus*: On Apple, Cherry, and Plum in Ontario, 247.
- Cerococcus*: *C. hibisci*; On Egg Plant, in S. India, 242. *C. ornatus*; On *Calodendrum capensis* and *Doryalis caffra* in S. Africa, 244.
- Ceroplastes*: *C. actiniformis*; On Coconut in Coimbatore, 242. *C. africanus* in S. Africa; On *Acacia* sp., 242 and *Cajanus indicus*, in Uganda, 243. *C. ceriferus*; On Agave, *Anona muricata*, *Antigonon leptopus*, Coffee, Canna, *Codiaeum*, *Ficus Thonningii*, *Funaria latifolia*, *Hibiscus*, Orange and Tea, in Uganda, 243. On Wild Elm, Coimbatore, 242. *C. cirripediformis*; On *Hura crepitans* with *Lecanium (Akerms)* sp. in Brit. Guiana, and on *Ipomoea* sp., Georgetown, 242. *C. conchiformis*; On *Anona muricata*, *Acalypha*, *Harcnga madagascariensis* and *Hibiscus* in Uganda 243. *C. confinis*; On *Ficus* sp. and *Hura crepitans* in Uganda, 243. *C. destructor*; On *Psidium Guajava* in Uganda, 243. *C. denudatus*; On a Wild Solanaceae in Brit. Guiana, 242. *C. ficus*; On *Ficus Thonningii* in Uganda, 243. On *Ocra pulchella* in S. Africa, On *Anona* on the Gold Coast, 242. *C. galeatus*; On Coffee and *Ficus Thonningii* in Uganda, 243. *C. personatus*; On *Coffea liberica* on the Gold Coast, 242. *C. quadrilobatus* in Uganda, 242. *C. q.* on *Anona muricata* and *Dolichandrone platycalex* in Uganda, 243. *C. rubens*; On Mango, S. India, 243; On Oranges in Zanzibar, 242. *C. rusci*; On Fig in Algeria, 828, On Fig in France, 821. *C. sinensis*, 828. *C. singularis*; On *Psidium Guajava* in Uganda, 243. *C. subdenudatus* with *Stictococcus coccineus*; On *Acacia* sp. in Uganda, 243. On Undetermined Plant in Uganda, 243. *C. ugandae*; On *Acacia* sp. and *Anona muricata* in Uganda, 243; On Unknown Tree in Uganda, 242. *C. vinsonioides*; On *Baikiaea Eminii*, Coffee, *Cajanus indicus* and *Psidium Guajava* in Uganda, 243. On Coffee in Uganda, 242.
- Ceroplastodes*: *C. cajani*; On *Vigna Catjang*, *Zizyphus*, *Ocimum sanctum* in Coimbatore; on *Indigofera* in S. India, 242. *C. gowdeyi*; On *Ficus Thonningii* in Uganda, 243.
- Ceylon: *Aleyrodidae*, 933. Fungi, 704. *Hypochnus* sp.; On Tea, 109. *Icerya purchasi*; On *Acacia dealbata*, *A. decurrens* and on *Citrus*, 245. Myxomycetes, 704. *Sepinglosum Arachidis*; On Peanut, 350.
- "Chabar" (*Cynodon Dactylon*), 484.
- Chaetochloa viridis*: Weed injurious to Cereals in Montana, 639.
- Chalcids, West Indian and N. American, 934.
- Chamaecyparis*: *C. Lawsoniana*; *Phloesinus punctatus* in W. Oregon, 114. *C. nothkalensis*; *Phloesinus dentatus* and *Ph. punctatus* in W. Oregon, 114; On *Phloesinus cristatus* at Elk Lake, (Oregon), 114. *C. thyoides*; *Keithia Chamaecyparissi* in New Jersey, 1307.
- Chamaecyparis humilis*: *Derolemus chajava macrodis* in Hérault, 602.
- Chamus*: *C. bellus*; On "lionzi" and *Ch. tuberculatus*; On *Psidium Guajava* in the Belgian Congo, 940.
- "Changa" (*Scaptiscus vicinus*), 1063.
- Chavaxes jasius*: On Strawberry Tree (*Aributus Unedo*) in Hérault, 366.
- Cherry: *Alsophila pomelaria*, *Aspidiotus perniciosis*, *Ceresa bubalus*, *Conotrachelus nemphar*, *Eccoptogaster rugulosus*, *Eriocampoides linnectina*, *Malacosoma americana*, *My-*

- zus cerasi*, *Paleacrita vernalis*, *Rhagoletis cingulata*, *R. fausta*, *Tmetocera ocellana*, *Tortrix argyrosphila*, in Ontario, 247. *C. Mahaleb*: *Olethreutes variegana* in Italy, 611. *C. Wild*: *Myzus cerasi* in S. E. Russia, 1180.
- Chestnut: *Aleuroplatus* (*Aleuroplatus*) *coronatus* in California, 933. *Blepharospira cambivora*, n. gen. n. sp. Cause of Ink Disease, 361; Morphology and Biology, 1050. *Carpocapsa splendana* (?) in Italy, 1066. Chinese Chestnut (*Castanea* sp.) Comparative Resistance to Disease, 1080. *Diaporthe parasitica* (= *Endothia parasitica*): Resistant Hybrids in U. S. A., 286. "K'nei-litzu" Chinese Var. Resistant to Bark Disease introduced into U. S. A., 138.
- Chestnut Blight or Canker (*Diaporthe parasitica* = *Endothia parasitica*), 286.
- Cheimatobia*: *Ch. brunata*: On Fruit Trees in Sweden, 241. *Ch. brevicornis*: On Forest Trees in Sweden, 241.
- Chenopodium album*: *Autographa californica*. In U. S. A., 1062; On Cereals in Montana, 639. *Chenopodium* sp.: *Aphis laburni* in S. E. Russia, 1180.
- Cherry Aphis (*Myzus cerasi*), 247, 368.
- Cherry Fruit Fly (*Rhagoletis cingulata*, *R. fausta*), 247.
- Chick Pea: *Phyllosticta Rabiei*, in Italy, 1177.
- Chilocorus*: *Ch. bipustulatus* as Destroyer of Scale Insects, 118, 828. *Ch. cacti* Nat. Enemy of *Aleurocanthus woglumi* in Cuba, 1186.
- Chile: *Aleyrodidae*, 933. *Rhigopsidius tucumanus*; On Potato, 936. Varieties of Apple resistant to *Eriosoma lanigera*, 628.
- China: *Aleyrodidae*, 933. *Amygdalus tangutica*, very resistant to Drought and Cold, 1086. Fungi in S. China, 350. "K'nei li tzu" Chinese Chestnut resistant to Bark Disease, introduced into U. S. A., 138.
- Chinese Fig (*Solanum largiflorum*), 364.
- Chinch Bug (*Blissus leucopterus*), 760, 1431.
- Chionaspis*: *Ch. capensis* with *Aspidiotus* (*Chrysomphalus*) *aurantii*; On *Acacia* S. Africa, 242. *Ch. cassiae*; On *Cassia floribunda*, Uganda, 243. *Ch. dentilobis*; On Palms and *Sapium mannianum*, Uganda, 243; On Unnamed Plant, Uganda, 242. *Ch. evonymi* attacked by *Aspidiotiphagus citrinus* var. *agilior*, 118. *Ch. funtuniae*; On *Funtumia latifolia*, Uganda, 243. *Ch. (Phenacaspis) lutea*; On *Funtumia*, Gold Coast, 242. *Ch. (Hemichionaspis) minor*; On Host not stated (Cotton?), S. Nigeria, On *Jatropha Curcas* on Gold Coast, On Willow, S. Africa, 242. *Ch. simplex*; On Bamboo, S. Africa, 244. *Ch. substriata*; On Palms, Uganda, 243.
- Chion cinctus*; On Pecan, U. S. A., 499.
- Chloridea obsoleta*: Sweet Corn resistant to Corn Earworm in U. S. A., 270.
- Chlorophora excelsa*: *Diaspis regularis* and *Saissetia oleae* in Uganda, 243.
- Chlorosis; Of Cotton in Boyaca, Colombia, 921. Of Sugar Cane, 1057. Resistant Hybrids, 510. Resistance of Stock imported from France into Sicily, 651.
- Choenorrhinus squalidus*; On Elm and Fig in Hérault, 602.
- Chortophila* (*Phorbia*) *brassicae*; On Cabbage and Turnip, in Sweden, 241.
- Chrysanthemum: Observations on Damage done by Tarring Streets of Milan, 584. *Pulemaria subterranea* in Uganda, 243.

- Chrysobothris femorata*: On Pecan, 496.
Chrysoscharis elongata, Nat. Enemy of *Coleophora fuscedinella* in Sweden, 615.
Chrysomphalus: *Ch. aurantii*; In S. Africa, 244. *Ch. dictyospermi*; On Mango, Palms and Rose, in Uganda, 243; On Peach and Rose, S. Africa, 244; On *Sansevieria arborescens* in Italy, 118. *Ch. ficus*, *Ch. rossi* and *Ch. rossi* var. *greeni*. On Native Trees, in S. Africa, 244.
Chrysomya Abietis: On Spruce in England and Scotland, 363.
Chrysopa: Enemy of *Blissus leucoplerus* in Illinois, 1431.
Chrysophlyctis endobiotica: Resistant Potato Types in U. S. A., 519.
Cicadula sexnotata: On Wheat, Barley and Oats in Sweden, 1313.
Cicer arietinum: *Phyllosticta Rabiei* In Italy, 1177.
Cichorium: *Macrosiphum sonchi* in S. E. Russia, 1180.
Cicinnobolus major on *Oidium*; On Living Leaves of *Grindelia squarrosa* in Montana, 103.
"Cigar Case-Bearer" (*Coleophora fletcherella*), 247.
Cinchona: *Lycidocoris modestus* in Belgian Congo, 940.
Cineraria: Observations on Damage done by Tarring Streets of Milan, 581.
Cinnamomum: *C. Camphora*: *Tylenchus penetrans* in Florida, 491. *C. sp.*: *Dialeurodes (Dialeuropa) decempuncta* in Ceylon, 933.
Cirphis unipuncta: On *Oryzococcus macrocarpus* in U. S. A., 405.
Citrosiphus pictus: Nat. Enemy of *Coleophora fuscedinella* in Sweden, 615.
Citrullus vulgaris, 238.
Citrus Canker (*Pseudomonas Citri*), 350
Citrus Fruits: *Aleurocanthus citricolus* in Brit. E. Africa, 933. *Aleur. citripertus*; On Orange Trees in Ceylon, India and Java, 933. *A. (Selenaspidus) articulatus*; In Jamaica, 242. *A. (Chrys.) aurantii*; In Jamaica, 242. *Aleur. spiniferus*; In Java, 933. *Aleur. woglami* on Citrons, Oranges, etc. in Cuba, 1186. *Aleurolobus marlatti*; On Orange Trees in Japan, 933. *Aleuroplatus (Aleuroplatus) translucidus*; On Orange in India, 933. *Aleurothrixus (Aleurothrixus) fleccosus* and *A. (A.) howardi*; On Orange, Tree in Mexico, 933. *Aonidiella aurantii*; On Lemons and Cedrates in Greece, 118. *Aspidiotus (Chrysomphalus) aurantii*; On Orange Tree in Brit. E. Africa, 242. *A. (Selenaspidus) silvaticus*; On Orange Tree in Uganda, 242. *Ceratocarpia Cactorum*, *Lecanium hesperidium* and *Pulvinaria camellicola*; On Orange Tree in France, 821. *Ceroplastes ceriferus*; On Orange Tree in Uganda, 243. *C. rubens*; On Orange Tree, in Zanzibar, 242. *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi*; On Oranges in Italy, 118. *Chilocorus bipustulatus* feeding on *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi*; On Mandarin, Tree, 828. *Chrys.*; *dictyospermi*; Strong Lime-Sulphur Spraying against Attacks on Citrus, 613. *C. nobilis* var. *unshiu*; *Mycosphaerella Horii* and *Phyllosticta atricola*, in Japan, 102. Navel Var. of *C. sinensis*; *Mycosphaerella Horii* in Japan, 102. *Citrus devastator*; On Citrus etc. in Cuba and Florida, 1437. *Coccus hesperidum*; On Orange Tree in Uganda, 243. *Coccidae* and *Ants*; On Oranges, in Dutch Guiana, 300. *Dialeurodes (Dialeurodes) citri*; On Orange Tree in Brazil, China, Chile, India, Japan, Mexico, and U. S. A., 933. *D. (D.) citrifolii*; On Orange Tree in Cuba, Mexico, and U. S. A., 933. *D. (Gi-*

- galewrodes*) *struthanthi*; On Orange Tree in Brazil, 933. Diseases in Dutch Guiana, 300. *Fiorinia proboscidea* in Jamaica, 242. *Hoplia floridana* Attacks in Florida, 945. *Icerya purchasi* in Ceylon, 245. *Ischnaspis longirostris* in S. Africa, 244. *Lecanium* (*Coccus*) *hesperidum*; On Citrus in Brit. E. Africa, 242. *Lepidosaphes beckii* (= *L. citricola*) and *L. gloveri*; In Uganda, 243. *L. gloveri*; On Rind of Imported Oranges, 485. *L. pinniformis* in S. Africa, 244. *Morganella maskellii*; In S. Africa, 244. Mottling: Composition of Citrus Leaves at Various Stages 743. *Mytilaspis* (*Lepidosaphes*) *citricola* on Gold Coast, 242. Nat. Enemies of *Aspidiotella aurantii*; and of *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi*, injurious Coccidae, 118. *Papilio thoantias*; On Citrus, Mandarin and Orange Trees in Argentine, 1065. *Parlatoria pergandei*, *P. zizyphi* in Jamaica, 242. *Phyllosticta citricola*; On Japanese Summer Orange ("Natsudaidai") in Japan, 102. *Pseudococcus adonidum*; On Mandarin in France, 828. *Ps. citri*; On Citrus and Orange Trees in S. Africa, 244. *Pulex flavescens*; On Citrus in Argentine, 1308. Root Rot of Blood Orange ("Dommi") in Oasis of Tripoli, ("marciume radicale"), 1292. *Saissetia oleae*; On Mandarin in France, 828. *Septobasidium Acaciae*; In Japan, 705. *Selenaspis silaticus*; On Orange in Uganda, 243. *Cladosporium densum*: On *Ricinus communis* in Campania (Italy) 1173. *Cl. sp.* Nat. Enemy of *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi* in Italy, 118. *Clasoptera proteus*; On *Oxyecus macrocarpus* in U. S. A., 495. *Cleome viscosa*: 'Harmful Weed' in Sindh, India, 484. Cloths, Use of, in Control of Locusts in Capitanata (Italy), 1311. "Cleromnerarmal" (*Lyoniella clerella*), 241. *Closterocerus ulahensis* (*Cl. californicus*) reared from *Symydobius chrysolepis*; On *Quercus chrysolepis* in California, 934. Clover: *Apion apricans* and *Tylenchus devastatrix*, in Sweden, 241. *Autographa californica*, in Brit. Columbia, 1062. Clover Root Borer (*Hyastinus obscurus*), 114. Clubroot (Clubfoot) *Plasmodiophora Brassicae*, 594. *Clysia ambiguella*: Development of *Pimpla attenuans* in Winter Chrysalis of *Cl. a.* in Hérault, 306. *Clytus devastator*: On Citrus and other Plants, in Cuba and Florida, 1437. Coccidae: Africa, America, Asia and Oceania, 242. Damage to Oranges in Dutch Guiana, 300. Great Britain, 485. *Coccinella septempunctata*: Parasitised by *Phora fasciata*, in France, 110. *Coccoloba uvifera*: *Aleurothrixus* (*Aleurothrixus*) *floccosus*, and *A. A. howardi*, 933. "Coehylis" (*Clysia ambiguella*), 306. Cockchafer: Destroyed by *Cassida*, 1266. Coconut: *Aleuroplatus* (*Aleuroplatus*) *coccolus* in Cuba and Trinidad, 933. *Aspidiotiphagus citrinus*, Nat. Enemy of *Aspidiotus destructor* on *C.* in Tahiti, 118. *Aspidiotus destructor* in Brit. E. Africa, and S. India, 242. *Ceroplastes actiniformis* in Coimbatore, 242. In Federated Malay States: — I. *Fom. lucidus*; On Roots and Collar of *C. Hymenchaete novia*, Brown Root Disease, *Poria hypoleteritia*, We Rot, 1056. — II. Felled Coconut Trees Danger of burying between Rows of Rubber Trees, 1056.

- Coconut Butterfly (*Brassulis sophorae*), 1171.
- Coccophagus*: *C. comperei*; On *Stictococcus gowderyi*, *C. nigropleurum*; On *Tachardia decorella*, *C. saintebuvei*; On *Saissetia oleae* in Uganda 243.
- Coccus*: *C. africanus*; On Coffee in Uganda, 243. *C. cacti*, and *C. confusus capensis*; On *Opuntia monacantha* in S. Africa, 243. *C. discrepans*; On Tea Roots, *C. elongatus* on *Albizia* sp. and *Cajanus indicus*, *C. hesperidum*; On Orange in Uganda, 243. *C. indicus*; On *Opuntia monacantha* in S. Africa, 244. *C. longulus*; On *Gliricidia maculata*, *C. setiger*; On *Psidium Guajava*, *C. signatus*; On *Ps. Guajava*, *C. tenuivalvatus*; On *Cymbopogon citratus* and *Pennisetum purpureum*, *C. viridis*; On Coffee and *Psidium Guajava*, in Uganda, 243.
- Codænum* sp.: *Ceroplastes cerviferus*, *Icerya caudata*, *I. nigroareolata*, in Uganda, 243. *Lepidosaphes glomeri* in Uganda, 242, 243. *L. piniformis* in S. Africa, 244. *C. variegatum*; *Aleuroplatus (Orchammas) mammaciferus* in Java, 933.
- lodling Moth, (*Corpocapsa pomonella*), 247.
- Colletes ruber*: On Hazel Trees in Italy, 614.
- Coffea liberica*: *Ceroplastes personatus* on Gold Coast, 242. *Lecanium (Coccus) viride* in Brit. Guiana, 242.
- Coffee: *Aleurocanthus woglumi* in Cuba, 1186. *Aspidiotus articulatus* in São Thomé, 609. *Asterolecanium coffeae* in Brit. E. Africa and Uganda, 242, 243. *Ceroplastes cerviferus*, *C. galeatus*, in Uganda, 234, and *C. vinsonioides*, 242, 243. *Coccus africanus*, and *C. viridis* in Uganda, 243. *Hemileia vastatrix* in New Hebrides, 259. *Icerya nigroareolata* in Uganda, 243. *Ischnaspis filiformis*, 242 and *I. longirostris* in Uganda, 243. *Lecanium (Saissetia) hemisphaericum*, and *L. (S.) nigrum* in Uganda, 242. *L. viride* in São Thomé, 609. *Lycidocoris mimeticus* var. B. in Belgian Congo, 646. *Polyporus Coffeae* in Uganda, 228. *Pseudococcus citri* and *P. virgatus*, in Uganda, 242, 243. *Pulvinaria psidii* in Brit. E. Africa and Uganda, 242, 243. *Saissetia hemisphaerica*, *S. nigra* and *S. subhemisphaerica*, *Selenaspidus articulatus*, *Stictococcus gowdeyi* in Uganda, 243.
- Cogon Grass (*Imperata exaltata*), 53.
- Combator: Coccidae, 242.
- Cory Lacryma-Jobi*: *Phyllachora Coicis* in S. China, 359.
- Cota acuminata*: *Stictococcus multispinosus* on Gold Coast, 242.
- Cold: *Amygdalus tangutica*, Very Resistant to Cold and Drought, China, 1089. Fruit Trees, Resistant Vars. in U. S. A., 519. Resistance of Density of Cell Sap to Winter Hardiness in Small Grains, U. S. A., 1217. Resistance of Vine Vars. in Kentucky, 384. Selection of Resistant Vars. of Cereals, 143. Wheat, Resistant Vars. in France 157.
- Coleophora*: *C. corvazoliella*; On Pecan, U. S. A., 496. *C. fletcheriella*; On Apple, Pear and Plum in Ontario, 247. *C. fuscedinella*; On Forest Trees etc. in Sweden, 241, 615. *C. malivorella*, Apple Pest, in Ontario, 247.
- Coleoptera, (Hérault): Biological Observations, 602.
- Coleosporium*: *C. ribicola* on *Grossularia inermis*, *Ribes aureum*, *R. inebrians*, *R. mescalegium*, *R. longiflorum* (longiflorum?) *R. Wolfii* in New Mexico, 585. *C. Senecionis*; On *Senecio* in Chile and Bolivia, 926.

- Coleus* spp: *Pseudococcus citri* in S. Africa, 244. *Ps. citri* var. *colearum* in Cape Peninsular, 244.
- Cotias lesbia* (?): Lepidopterous Larva parasitised by *Lytopilus melanocephalus* in S. Brazil, 714.
- Colletotrichum*: *C. falcatum*, On Sugar Cane in Tropical and Sub-Tropical America, particularly W. Indies, 1057. *C. lagenarium*; On Water Melon in U. S. A., 238. *C. Lini*: Cause of Flax Canker, U. S. A., 1305. *C. linicolum*; On Flax Seedlings in Ireland, 1305.
- Colocasia* attacked by *Pseudococcus virgatus* on Gold Coast, 242.
- Colombia, Republic of: "Fucha" of Cotton Plant in Dept. of Boyaca, 921. *Ptychodes trilineatus* (Three-Lined Fig-Tree-Borer), 248.
- Colorado: *Aleyrodidae*, 933. *Autographa californica*, 1062. *Cronartium occidentale*; On *Ribes* spp. and *Grossularia* spp., 1428. *Peridermium occidentale*; On *Pinus edulis*, 1428. *Rhagoletis pomonella*, 122.
- Columbia, (District of): *Aleyrodidae*, 933. *Cronartium occidentale* on *Ribes* spp. and *Grossularia* spp., 1428. *Macrosiphum illinoisensis*, 367.
- Conference, Australian Interstate, of Agricultural Scientists: Rust on Cereals, particularly Black Rust on Wheat, 1076.
- Coniothyrium*: *C. caryogenum* and *Nezara viridula*; On Pecan in Georgia U. S. A., 927. *C. melanospermum*; On Sugar Cane in Tropical, Sub-Tropical America, particularly W. Indies, 1057.
- Conophthorus*: *C. ponderosae* in Oregon, 114. *Conophthorus* sp.; On *Pinus contorta* in Oregon, 114.
- Conotrachelus nenuphar*: On Apple, Cherry, Peach and Plum in Ontario, 247.
- Contarinia*: *C. pyricora*; On Pears in Sweden, 241. *C. tritici*: Influence of Date of Earling on Damage done to Spring Wheat, in Sweden, 1312. In Barley and Wheat Fields, in Sweden, 241.
- Convolvulus Hawk Moth, (*Sphinx Convolvuli*), 115.
- Copper Sulphate: Products in Spain, 509. Production and Consumption of *C. s.* and Copper Products in Italy, 1210. Simple Solutions, against Vine Mildew, 822.
- Coreopsis*: *Puccinia Coreopsidis* in Uganda, 1295.
- Cork Disease of Apples, 1048.
- Corn Earworm (*Chloridea obsoleta*), 279.
- Cork Oak: *Stromatum fulcum* in Algeria, 602.
- Cornus*: Damage done by Tarring Streets of Milan, (Italy), 584.
- Cercitium lilacino-fuscum*: On Cacao in Bahia State (Brazil), 493.
- Corvus cornix*, *C. frugilegus* and *C. monedula*: Attacks in Sweden, 241.
- Corythaea spinulosa*; On *Prunus serotina* in New Jersey, 717.
- Cosmopteryx*: *C. bambusae*; On Bamboo, at Pusa, (India), 372. *C. phaeogaster*; On Beans at Pusa, 372.
- Cossula magnifica*; On Pecan in U. S. A., 196.
- Costa-Rica: *Aleyrodidae*, 933. *Ptychodes trilineatus* on Fig, 248.
- Cotton: *Aecidium Gossypii* in Texas, 479. *Anthrychylus aeneocinctus* from *Bucculatrix thurberniella* in Arizona, 934. Boll Weevil Exterminator, 458. Chlorosis, 621. *Dysdercus scassellatti* in S. Italian Somaliland, 830. "Fucha" in Dept. Boyaca, Republic of Colombia, 921. *Gelechia gossypiiella* in Algeria, 905; in Egypt, 1356. *Lecanium (Saissetia) nigrum* in Coimbatore, 242. *Oxyaretes hyalinipennis* in Italian Somaliland, 1184. *Pectinophera gossypiella* Origin of, 1308. *Pulcinella*

- ria jacksoni* in Uganda, 243. "Seredo" Var. immune to Black Scale, (*Saissetia nigra*), and "Sea Island" very susceptible Var. in St. Vincent, 117. Upland C. attacked by *Tylenchus penetrans* in N. Carolina and Georgia, 491.
- Cotton Rust, *Aecidium Gossypii* in Texas, 479.
- Cotyledon gibbiflora*: Observations on Damage done by Tarring Streets of Milan, (Italy), 584.
- Couch Grass: "Once Over" Quack Grass Killer, 1273.
- Cow Pea, *Vigna Catjang*, 927, *V. unguiculata*, 1182.
- Crambus hortuellus*; On *Oryzococcus macrocarpus*, in U. S. A., 495.
- Cranberry: *Aleuroplatus* (*Aleuroplatus*) *plumosus*, in Florida, New Jersey and Wisconsin, 933. *Oryzococcus macrocarpus*, 237, 495. C. Blossom Worm, (*Euilglara opitata*), 495. C. Flea beetle, (*Systena frontalis*) and C. Fruit Worm, (*Mineola caccini*), 495. C. Girdler, (*Crambus hortuellus*), 495. C. Katydid, (*Scuderia texensis*), C. Rootworm (*Rhabdophorus pictipes*), 495. C. Spitel Insect (*Clastoptera prouti*), 495. C. Tipworm (*Dasyneura caccini*), 495. C. Toadbug (*Phyll-scelis atra*), 495. C. Vinchopper (*Amphiscepa brevittata*), 495.
- Crassula: Observations on Damage done by Tarring Streets of Milan (Italy), 584.
- Crataegus brevispina*: *Gleispertium Crataegi* in State of Washington, 103.
- Cremastogaster scutellaris*: With *Chorrorhinus squalidus*; On Fig Tree Trunk in Hérault, 602. With *Myrmecophila acervorum*: on *Pinus halepensis* in Hérault, 300.
- Creoline: Disinfection of Dwarf Beans infested with *Acanthoscelides oblectus* and *Spermophagus subfasciatus*, 605.
- Creselion, 60.
- Cresosol: Control of Locusts in Capitanata, Italy, 1311. Disinfection of Dwarf Beans infected by *Acanthoscelides oblectus* and *Spermophagus subfasciatus*, 605.
- Crete: Diseases of Trees, 375.
- Crickets (*Gryllidae*): Attacks on Cranberry, 495. *Canis zerda*, Destroyer of C., 1266.
- Cronartium occidentale*: On *Pinus edulis*, *P. monophylla*, *Ribes* spp and *Grossularia* spp. in Colorado and Arizona, 1428.
- Cronartium rubicola*, 1428.
- Croton Tiglium*: *Stictococcus diversiseta* in Uganda, 243.
- Crown Gall, of Peach, 925.
- Cruciferae, Cultivated: Diseases in U. S. A., 594. *Nysius ericae* attacks in U. S. A., 1185.
- Cryphalis*: *Cryphalus amabilis*, C. *grandis*; On *Abies amabilis* in Oregon, 114. C. *subconcentralis*, 114.
- Cryptosiphon artemisiae*: On *Artemisia* in S. E. Russia, 1180.
- Crypturgus* sp: On *Abies lasiocarpa* in Oregon, 114.
- Cuba: *Aleurocanthus woglumi*; On Various Cultivated Plants, 1186.
- Alcyonodidae*, 933. *Clytus devastator*; On Citrons, 1437. *Odentia Sacchari*, 1176. *Phyllachora Roystoneae*; On *Roystonea regia*, 482.
- Sugar Cane, Diseases of, 1057.
- Cuban Mahogany, 1437.
- Cucumber: *Agriotes lineatus* in Sweden, 241. *Ascochyta Cucumeris* in Sweden, 596. *Autographa californica* in U. S. A., 1062. *Fusarium niveum* (?), *F. redolens* var. *angustius*, *F. sclerotioides* in Sweden, 596. *Ferticillium albo-atrum* in Sweden, 596. Var. (No. 37,700) Resistant to Insect Attack, Introduced into the Philippines from India, 138.
- Cucumis Melo*: *Scapteriscus vicinus* in Porto Rico, 1063.

- Cupressus*: Observations on Damage done by Tarring streets of Milan (Italy), 584. *Stictolobus trilineatus* in Louisiana, 1067.
- Currants Red: *Anthonomus rubi* in Sweden, 241. *Rhopalosiphum latucae* in Sweden 241.
- Cuscuta* spp.: On Alfalfa in Tripoli. 163. Amongst Cereals in Montana, 639.
- Cybocephalus rufilrons*, Nat. Enemy of *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi*, 118.
- Cycas*: *Aspidiotus fimbriatus*, var. *capensis* in S. Africa, 244.
- Cylas*: *C. femoralis*: On Sweet Potato in Liberia and Kamerun. 936. *C. formicarius* in Porto Rico, and Control of Attack. 1434. *C. f.* in the Philippines. 864. *C. f.* var. *elegantulus* in Hawaii, Louisiana and Texas, 936. *C. turcippennis* in Guatemala, India, Java, Philippines and Sumatra, 936.
- Cylindrosporium*: *C. Artemisiae*: On *Artemisia Suksdorffii* in State of Washington, 103. *C. Pastinacae*: On Parsnips in England 825.
- Cymbopogon citratus*: *Cecus tenuivalvatus* in Uganda, 213.
- Cynipidae: On *Castanopsis* spp. and *Quercus* spp in America, 121.
- Cynodon Dactylon*: Farm Weed in Sindh, India, 484. *Phyllachora Cynodontis*, *Puccinia Cynodontis* on *C. D.* in S. China, 350. *Sclerotinia vicinus* in Porto Rico, 1063. *Ustilago Cynodontis* in S. China, 350.
- Cyperus*: *C. rotundus*, Farm Weed in Sindh, India. 484. *C. sp.*: *Uredo philippineusis* in S. China, 350.
- Cypress: *Scleroderma domesticum* in Hérault, 366. *Stictolobus trilineatus* in Louisiana, U. S. A., 1067.
- Cyprus: *Carpocapsa pomonella*, Campaign against Codlin Moth 1917, 612. Eradication of Locusts, 376.
- Cyrenaica: *Dictyothrips aegyphacus*, on "Black Morocco" Vine, 715.
- Cystopus candidus*: On Cultivated Cruciferae in U. S. A., 594.
- Cytospora Sacchari*: On Sugar Cane in Tropical, Sub-Tropical America, especially the West Indies, 1057.
- DACTYLIS GLOMERATA*, 592. *Mastigosporium album* var. *muticum* in Grt. Britain, 1424.
- Dacus oleae* ("Olive Fly"): Acclimatisation Experiments in Italy with the African Hymenopteron *Opus concolor*, parasite of *D. o.*, 1181.
- Dahlia*: *Macrosiphum dahliifolii* in Uganda, 487. *D. variabilis*: Observations on Damage done by Tarring Streets of Milan (Italy), 584.
- "Damping Off" (*Pythium de Baryanum*), 1305.
- "Damping Off" of Cruciferae. 504.
- Damselfly Bug (*Reduviolus ferus*), 1431.
- Darlucella melaspora* (= *Melanconium Sacchari*): On Sugar Cane in Tropical and Sub-Tropical America, especially W. Indies, 1057.
- Date Palm: *Icerya aegyptiaca*, in Zanzibar, 242.
- Denmark: Disinfection of Seed against *Pleospora graminea*, 1302. *Festuca elatior*, very resistant to Rust (*Puccinia*). Danish Selection introduced into U. S. A., 138. Selected Danish Barley resistant to Smut (*Ustilago Hordei*, *U. nuda*) and Leaf Spot (*Septoria graminum*) introduced into U. S. A., 138.
- Dasysepypha Willkommii*: On Larch, 771.
- Dasysepypha*: *D. lathieri*: On *Olea europaea* in Italy, 945. *D. vaccini*: On *Oxycoccus macrocarpus*, in U. S. A., 495.
- Dasysepypha templi*: On *Archangelica officinalis* in Sweden, 241.

- Dalana integerrima*: On Pecan in U. S. A., 496.
- Delphinium exaltatum*, 55.
- Demerara, see British Guiana, 386.
- Dendroctonus*: *D. brevicornis*; On *Pinus ponderosa*, *D. engelmanni*; On *Picea Engelmanni*, *D. jeffreyi* in Oregon, 114. *D. micans*; On Forest Trees in Sweden, 241. *D. monticolae*; On *Pinus contorta*, *P. Lambertiana*, *P. monticola* and *P. ponderosa*, *D. obesus*; On *Picea sitchensis*, *D. pseudotsugae*; On *Pseudotsuga taxifolia*, *D. valens*; On *Pinus contorta* and *P. ponderosa* in Oregon, 114.
- Deudolimus pini* in Norway, 476.
- Derolimus chamaerops*: On *Chamaerops humilis* in Héranlt, 602.
- Desmodium triflorum*: *Parodiella perisporioides* in S. China, 350.
- Deutria*: Damage done by Tarring Streets of Milan (Italy), 584.
- Devils' Fig (*Solanum largiflorum*) in Queensland, 364.
- "Dhanar-Khathuri" (*Cleome viscosa*, 484.
- Dhari: *Puccinia purpurea* and *Sphaelotheca Sorghi* in Eritrea, 477.
- Dialeurodes* (*Dialeurodes*): *D. (D.) citri* (Orange White Fly) in Brazil, China, Chile, India, Japan, Mexico, and U. S. A., 933. *D. (D.) citrifolii*; On Orange in Cuba, Mexico and U. S. A., 933. *D. (D.) jodensis*; On *Drimys axillaris* in New Zealand, 933. *D. (D.) kirkaldyi*; On *Jasminum* in British Guiana, 933. *D. (D.) radiipuncta* in Ceylon, 933. *D. (D.) tricolor*; On Myrtaceous Plant in Brazil, 933.
- Dialeurodes* (*Dialeuronemada*), *dissimilis*; On *Phyllanthus myrtifolius* in India, 933.
- Dialeurodes* (*Dialeuroplata*) *townsendi*: On Fern in the Philippines, 933.
- Dialeurodes* (*Dialeuropora*) *decimpuncta*; On *Cinnamomum* in Ceylon and on Mulberry in Lahore, 933.
- Dialeurodes* (*Gigaleurodes*): *D. (G.) busckii*; On Leaves of Climbing Vine in Porto Rico, 933. *D. (G.) cerifera*; On *Celastrus buxifolius* in S. Africa, 933. *D. (G.) maxima*; On *Ficus*, sp. in the Philippines, 933. *D. (G.) Struthanthi*; On *Meckelia flava*, Orange, *Struthanthus flexicaulis* and an Unidentified Forest Tree in Brazil, 933.
- Dialeurodes* (*Raidostigma*) *radiilinealis*: On Mistletoe in Ceylon, 933.
- Dialeurodes* (*Rachispora*): *D. (R.) fijensis*; On Leguminosae in Fiji, 933. *D. (R.) rutherfordi*; On *Loranthus* in Ceylon, 933. *D. (R.) trilobitoides*; On *Eugenia operculata* and *Harpullia*, in Ceylon, 933.
- Dialeurodes* (*Rusostigma*): *D. (Ru.) eugeniae*; On *Eugenia Jambolana* in India, 933. *D. (Ru.) radirugosa*: On Mango in Dutch East Indies, 933. *D. (Ru.) tokyonis*; On *Ilex integrifolia* in Tokyo, 933.
- Dianthus Caryophyllus*: *Septoria Dianthi* in Eritrea, 477.
- Diaporthe*: *D. parasitica*, 286. *D. taleola*; On Oaks in Switzerland, 302.
- Diospis*: *D. loisduvali*, In S. Africa, 244. On Leaves of *Vanilla aromatica* attacked by *Aspidiotiphagus bunsburyi* in Italy, 118. On *Baikiaea insignis* in Uganda, 243. *D. bromeliae*; In S. Africa, 244. *D. echinocacti*; In S. Africa, 244. *D. pentagona*; Attacked by *Chilocorus bipustulatus*, 118. *D. (Aulacaspis) pentagona*; In S. Africa, 244. *D. regularis*; On *Chlorophora excelsa* in Uganda, 243. *D. rosae*, 244. *Diospis* sp. with *Lecanium nigrum* and *Aspidiotus trilobitiformis*; On *Ficus* sp. in São Thomé, 609.
- Diatraea saccharalis*: *Ipobracon gre-*

- nadenensis*, *I. saccharatus* and *Microdus dialbraeae*, Parasites of *D. S.* in Brit. Guiana, 935.
- Dibrachys boncheanus*: Nat. Enemy of *Coleophora fuscidenella* in Sweden, 615.
- Dictyothrips aegyptiacus*; On the "Black Morocco" Var. of Vine, in Cirenaica, 715.
- Digera arvensis*, Farm Weed in Sindh, India, 484. "
- "Dinuhi" (*Andropogon annulatus*), 484.
- Dioscorea*: *D. Batatas*: *Palneopus dioscoreae*, Weevil, On Yam Tubers in Jamaica, 936. *D. praehensilis*: *Bagnisiopsis Dioscoreae* in S. Nigeria, 1304.
- Diospyros Kaki* and *D. Lotus*: *Carpocapsa pomonella* in Hérault, 366.
- Diplocarpa*: On Rose, 1296.
- Diplodia*: *D. cucurbiticola*; On Sugar Cane in Tropical, Sub-Tropical America, Especially W. Indies, 1057.
- Diplodia* sp. attacks on Water Melon, in U. S. A., 238.
- Diplotaxis tenuifolia*: *Rhytidoderes pliocatus* in Hérault, 602.
- Disinfection of Dwarf Beans infested with *Acanthoscelides obtectus* and *Spermophagus subfasciatus*, 605.
- Dissotis incana* and *Dissotis* sp. attacked by *Puccinosira Dissotidis* in Uganda, 228.
- Doclostaurus maroccanus*: In Capitana. (Italy), 1311.
- Dolichodrone platycalyx*: Parasitised by *Ceroplastes quadrilineatus*, *Eulecanium somereni*, *Pulvinaria psidii*, *Stictococcus diversiseta* and *S. multispinosus* in Uganda, 243.
- Dolichoderus bituberculatus* (?): Natural Enemy of *Physopus rubrocinctus* in State of Bahia, (Brazil), 493.
- Dolichos melanophthalmus*: *Acanthoscelidae obtectus*, 606.
- Dolurgus pumilus*: On *Picea sitchensis* in Oregon, 114.
- "Domherren" (*Pyrrhula pyrrhula*), 241.
- Dominican Republic: Orchid Parasite of *Caesalpinia coriaria*, 1363.
- Doryalis caffra*: *Cerococcus ornatus* in S. Africa, 244.
- "Downy Mildew": Of Water Melon (*Peroplasmodium cubensis*), 238. Of Cruciferae. (*Peronospora parasitica*), 594.
- Dracaena*: *Aspidiotus lataniae* in Grt. Britain, 485.
- Drinys axillaris*: *Dialeurodes* (*Dialeurodes*) *fodiens* in New Zealand, 933.
- "Drop" (*Sclerotinia Libertiana*) on Cruciferae, 534.
- Drought, Resistance to: In China: *Amigdalus tangutica* (Tangutian Bush Almond); In Morocco, *Pyrus nymphaeensis*, 1086.
- Dronthspot on Apples, 1018.
- Dryophanta floridensis*: On *Quercus digitata* and *Q. brevifolia* in Florida, 124.
- Dryocoetes*: *D. autographus* and *D. pseudotsugae*; on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in Oregon, 114.
- Dry Rot (*Bacterium campestre*, *Fasarium conglutinans*): On Cultivated Cruciferae, 594.
- "Dubh" (*Eragrostis cynosuroides*), 47.
- "Duke of Albany" Pea, subject to *Pseudomonas seminum* in England, 595.
- Duranta*: *Aphis durantae* in Egypt, 487.
- "Dvaergeikade" (*Cicadula sexnotata*), 1313.
- Dyscinetus trachypygus*: On *Oxyechus macrocarpus*, in U. S. A., 125.
- Dysdercus scassellatii*: On Cotton in S. Italian Somaliland, 830.
- EAST INDIES, DUTCH: *Lasioderma serricorne* and *Setomorpha marse-laestriata*, On Tobacco, 1436.
- Ecceptogaster*: *E. rugulosus*: On Ar

- ple, Cherry, Peach, and Pear in Ontario, 247. *E. subscaber*; On *Abies grandis* and *Abies* spp. in Oregon, 114. *E. unispinosus*; On *Larix occidentalis*, *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* and *Picea Engelmanni* in Oregon, 114. *Eccoptogaster* n. sp.; On *Abies grandis* in Oregon, 114.
- Echevera metallica* (= *Cotyledon gibbiflora*): Observations on Damage done by Tarring Streets of Milan (Italy), 584.
- Egypt: Aphides, 487. *Gelechia gossypiella*, on Cotton, 1356.
- "Ekorren" (*Sciurus vulgaris*), 241.
- Elaphidion villosum*: On Pecan, in U. S. A., 496.
- Elasmus viridiceps*: Nat. Enemy of *Coleophora fuscedinella* in Sweden, 615.
- Eleusine: *E. aegyptiaca* and *E. flagellifera*, Farn Weeds in Sindh, (India), 484. *E. indica* attacked by *Scapteriscus vicinus*, Porto Rico, 1063.
- Elm: *Anthraxia atrulenta*, and *A. munca*, in Hérault, 602. *Callimorpha dominula*, in Sweden, 241. *Chororrhinus squalidus*, *Exocentrus punctipennis*, *Hylesinus vittatus* and *Scolytus multistriatus*, and *Stromatium fulvum* in Hérault, 602. *Schizoneura ulmi* and *Tetraneura ulmi*, in S. E., Russia, 1180. New Disease in Italy, 1293.
- Empire, British: Pests and Diseases of Rice, 254.
- Evonyma prunicora*: On Apples in Ontario, 247. On Apples in Sweden, 241.
- Endrot, of Cranberries (*Fusicoccum putrefaciens*), 237.
- Enemies, Natural: *Accogaster quadridentatus*; Of *Olethreutes variegana* in Italy, 611. *Aenasiella atrica*, Of *Tachardia decorella*, 243. *Agathis varipes*; Of *Coleophora fuscedinella* in Sweden, 615. *Agriolimax campestris*; Of *Phorodon mahaleb*, 943. *Amblyteles nunciis* and *A. subfuscus*; Of *Euxoa excelsus*, 494. *Amaebosporidia* (?); Of *Oxycarenus hyalinipennis*, in Italian Somaliland, 1184. *Amelocleonus* sp.: Of *Autographa californica* in Brit. Columbia, 1062. *Anastatus bifasciatus*; Of *Porthetria dispar* in Spain, 1432. *Angitia* sp.; Of *Coleophora fuscedinella* in Sweden, 615. Ants: Of *Aleurocanthus woglumi* in Guantánamo, (Cuba), 1186 and of *Lonchaea aristella* in Italy, 716. *Apanteles corvinus*, *A. mesoxanthus*, *A. sodalis* (?), *A. xanthostigmus* and *Apanteles* sp.; Of *Coleophora fuscedinella* in Sweden, 615. *A. hyslopi*; Of *Autographa californica* in Brit. Columbia, 1062. *A. lacticolor*; Of *Euprocitis chrysorrhoea* imported into U. S. A. from Europe, 1433. *A. longicauda*; Of *Olethreutes variegana* in Italy, 611. *Aphelinus beccelli*; *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi* in Barbados, 1059. *Aphicus flaviventris* and *A. f.*, var. *nigra*; Of *Puleinaria flavescens*, *P. minuta*, and *P. platensis* in Argentina, 1308. *Aphis brasiliensis*; Of Aphids in S. Brazil, 714. Arachnid; Of *Aleurocanthus woglumi* in Cuba, 1186. *Anthryolytus aeneoviridis* reared from *Bursculatrix thurberiaella*; Of Cotton in Arizona, 934. *Aschersonia*; Of *Aleurocanthus woglumi* in Jamaica, 1186. *Atoposomioidea ogimae*; Of *Porthetria dispar* in Spain, 1432. *Attilidae*; Of *Tomaspis saccharina* in Grenada and Trinidad, 939. *Bacillus* spp. and *Bacterium* spp.; Biological Control of Field Mice in Italy, 1316, 1317, 1318. Bacterial Disease: Of *Autographa californica*, in Brit. Columbia, 1002. *Bacterium murisepticum*. Specific Agent of an In-

fections Disease of Field Mice (*Pitymys savii*), in Apulia (Italy), 1187. Bats, Use of, in Control of Insects, especially Tortricidae, Injurious in Pine Woods, 1061. Birds; Of *Autographa californica*, in Brit. Columbia, 1062. Birds, Native: Of *Scapteriscus vicinus* in Porto Rico, 1063. *Blechnus glabratus* and *Bl. pusio*; Of *Blissus leucopterus*, in Illinois, 1431. *Casca luconica*; Endophagous on Scale Insect, *Schizaspis lobata*, in the Philippines, 1060. *Canis cerda* (Fennec Fox); Of Cockchafer, Locusts, Crickets, and Injurious Insects, 1266. *Casnonia pennsylvanica*; Of *Blissus leucopterus*, in Illinois, 1431. *Cephalosporium*; Of *Icerya purchasi*, 245. *Ceph. Lecanii*; Of *Lecanium viride* in São Thomé, 600. Chalcids, West Indian and N. American, 934. *Chilocorus bipustulatus*; Of Coccidae, 118, 828. *Ch. cacti*; Of *Aleurocanthus woglumi*, in Cuba, 1186. *Chrysocarhis elongata*, and *Cirrospilus pictus*; Of *Coleophora fuscescadinella*, in Sweden, 615. *Chrysopa*; Of *Blissus leucopterus* in Illinois, 1431. *Closterocerus utahensis* (Cl. californicus) One Female obtained from *Symydobius chrysolepis*; Of *Quercus chrysolepis*, in California, 934. Coccinellid; Of *Aphis laburni* in S. E. Russia, 1186; Of *Blissus leucopterus* in Illinois, 1431. *Coccophagus comperi*; Of *Stictococcus gowdeyi*, 243; *C. nigropleurum*; Of *Tachardia decorella*, 243; and *C. saintehewei*; Of *Saissetia oleae*, 243. *Copidosoma* sp.; Of *Olethreutes variegana*, in Italy, 611. *Dendrosoter protuberans*; Of *Scolytus multistriatus* in Hérault, 602. *Elasmus viridiceps*; Of *Coleophora fuscescadinella* in Sweden, 615; *Epilachna punctipennis*; Of *Aspidiotus*

destructor, 243; *Epitebrastichus u. gandensis*; Of *Stictococcus gowdeyi*, 243. *E. scitula*; Of *Inglisia conchiformis*, 243. *Eumicrosoma benefica*; Of Eggs of *Blissus leucopterus*, 1431. *Eupelmus degeeri*; Of *Rhynchites bacchus*, 374. *Eurytoma galeati*; Of *Ceroplastes galeatus*, 243. In Uganda. *Exorista futilis*; Of *Autographa californica* in Brit. Columbia, 1062. Fleas (Gen. *Ceratophyllus*, *Hystrihoposylla* and *Typhlopsylla*); Of Field Mice in Italy, 1318. Fungi: *Aspergillus* and *Penicillium*, Of Field mice, in Italy, 1318. *Geniocerus chorolog* and *Glypta* sp.; Of *Coleophora fuscescadinella* in Sweden, 615. *Grotasomyia flavicornis*, reared from a Pyralid Leaf Miner on Oak in Washington, D. C., 934. *G. nigricans*, reared from Larva of *Eudamus proteus* in St. Vincent, 934. *Habrocytus radialis*; Of *Coleophora fuscescadinella*, in Sweden, 615. *Hemerobius*; On *Blissus leucopterus* in Illinois, 1431. *Hemiteles* sp.; On *Coleophora fuscescadinella*, in Sweden, 615. *Heptasmyia brasiliensis*; On *Oiceticus*? in S. Brazil, 714. *Heterostagys ronnai*; On Larva of Unidentified Lepidopteron in S. Brazil, 714. Hymenoptera Parasitic on Injurious Insects in S. Brazil, 714. Hymenopterous Parasite, Unidentified: Cocoons found in Mines made by *Phloeosinus punctatus* in *Janniperus occidentalis*, 114. *Hyporectina polyphyllae*; On *Diatraea saccharalis*, in Brit. Guiana, 935. *Iphobracon grenadensis* and *I. saccharalis*; On *Diatraea saccharalis*, in Brit. Guiana, 935. *Itoplectro maculatus*; Of *Coleophora fuscescadinella*, in Sweden, 615. Lice (Gen. *Haematopinus*); Of Field Mice in Italy, 1318. *Lyopopilus melano-*

cephalus: Of Undetermined Lepidopterous Larva, (*Colias lesbia*?) injurious to Lucerne, in S. Brazil, 714. *Macrocentrus thoracicus*: Of *Olethreutes variegana*, in Italy, 611. *Masicera*: On *Gelechia ocellatella*, in Italy, 1315. *Metataphus torquatus*: On Insects in Italy, 1059. *Metarrhizium Anisopliae*: On *Tomaspis saccharina*, in Grenada, 939. *Meteorus versicolor*: Of *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* imported into U. S. A. from Europe, 1433. *Microdus diatraeae*: On *Diatraea saccharalis*, in Brit. Guiana, 935. *M. mediator*: Of *Coleophora fuscedinella*, in Sweden, 615. *Microplitis alaskensis* and *Microplitis* sp.: Of *Autographa californica*, in Brit. Columbia, 1062. *Miotropis salicicrista*: Of *Coleophora fuscedinella* in Sweden, 615. Mites, Fam., *Gamasidae*: Of Field Mice in Italy, 1318. Mites: Of *Hylesinus vittatus* in Hérault, 602. *Monodontomerus aereus*: Of *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* in U. S. A., 1433. *Nectria* (?) sp.: Of *Aspidiotus* (*Chrysomphalus*) *aurantii*, 242. *Neomphaloidella ceroplastae*: Of *Ceroplastes galeatus*, 243. *Noctus cardinalis*: Of *Teerya purchasi*, 244. *Omphalchrysocharis petiolatus*, reared from an Oscinid on a Daisy, at Washington D. C., 934. *Oniphilus caridei*: Of *Puleinaria flavescens*, *P. minuta* and *P. platenensis*, in Argentine, 1308. *Opius concolor*: Of *Dacus oleae*. Acclimatisation Experiments in Italy, 1181. *Pachyneuron vindemmiae*: On *Lonicera aristella*, in Italy, 716. *Pagasa fusca*: Of *Blissus leucopterus* in Illinois, 1431. *Pediculoides ventricosus*: Of *Acanthoscelides oblectus*, in Italy, 606. *Perezia legeri* on Larvae of *Pieris brassicae*, 603; and *P. mesmili*.

ditto, 370. *Pezomachus instabilis*, and *Phobocampa* sp.; Of *Coleophora fuscedinella*, in Sweden, 615. *Phora fasciata*: Of *Coccinella septempunctata*, 119. *Phorocera saundersi* Of *Autographa californica*, in Brit. Columbia, 1062. *Pimpla alternans*, Of *Clysia ambiguella* and *Pieris brassicae*, 366. *Pissidocystia oxycarenidis*: Of *Oxycarenum hyalinipennis* in Italian Somaliland, 1184. *Plagia americana*: Of *Autographa californica*, in Brit. Columbia, 1062. *Plecotus*: Gen. Bats, 1061. *Polycystus clypeatus*, reared from Leaf Miner on Maize in St. Vincent, 934. Protozoa (*Hepatozoon pitymisi*, *Hexamitus Megastoma*, *Sarcocystis pitymisi*, *Trichomonas*): Of Field Mice, in Italy, 1318. *Pristomerus vulnerator*: Of *Olethreutes variegana* in Italy, 611. *Pseudaphelinus caridei*: On *Puleinaria flavescens*, *P. minuta* and *P. platenensis* in Argentine, 1308. *Pseudomphale eudami*, reared from Larva of *Eudamis proteus*, in St. Vincent, 934. *Pteromalus caridei*: Of *Papilio thoantias*, in Argentine, 1065. *P. egregius*, Ectoparasite: Of *Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, in U. S. A., 1433. *Reductolus ferus* of *Blissus leucopterus* in Illinois, 1431. *Rhinolophus*: Gen. Bats, 1061. *Rhogas autographae*: Of *Autographa californica* in Brit. Columbia, 1062. *Salpingogaster nigra*: Of *Tomaspis saccharina*, in Trinidad, 939. *Sargaritis websteri*: Of *Autographa californica*, in Brit. Columbia, 1062. *Schedius kucanae*: Of *Porthetria dispar*, in Spain, 1432. *Scleroderma domesticum*: Of *Phæosinus thuyae*, 366. *Scutellista cyanea*: Of *Ceroplastes galeatus*, 243. *Sinoxylon sexdentatum*: Of *Lonicera aristella*, in Italy, 716. *Sporophylla ucella*: of Larvae of *Eu-*

- xoa excellens*, 494. *Stathmopoda oestëitis*: of *Tachardia decorella*, 243. *Sycosoter lavagnei*: of *Hypoborus ficus*, 120. *Sylvia hortensis*: of *Aphis laburni*, in S. E. Russia, 1180. *Synotus*: Gen. Bats, 1061. *Syntomaspis* (Gen): of *Rhynchites bacchus*, in Sicily, 374. *Tetrastichus caridei*: of *Pulvinaria flavescens*, *P. minuta* and *P. platenensis* in Argentine, 1308. *T. gowdeyi*: of *Pulvinaria jacksoni*, in Uganda, 243. *Thersilochus coeliodicola*: Of *Coeliodes ruber*, in Italy, 614. *Triphleps insidiosus*: of *Blissus leucopterus*, in Illinois, 1431. *Tyndarichus* n. sp. on Eggs of *Porthetria dispar*, in Spain, 1432. *Valvencytia rhopaloides*: Of *Oxycaenus hyalinipennis*, in Italian Somaliland, 1184. *Vespertilio*, *Vesperugo noctula*, *V. pipistrellus*, *V. serotinus*: Use of Bats in Control of Insects. Especially *Tortricidae* in Pine Woods, 1061. Worms, (*Gigantorhynchus moniliformis* (?) *Hymenolepis*, and *Oxyuris* (?); Of Field Mice in Italy, 1318. *Xiphidium fasciatum*: Of *Toma-spis saccharina* in Grenada, 939. *Xistice lunio*: On *Coeliodes ruber*, in Italy, 614.
- Eniglaea apitata*, Cranberry Blossom Worm, 495.
- Ephestia elutella*: African Cacao resistant to attack, 519.
- Epilachna punctipennis*: On *Aspidiotus destructor* in Uganda, 243.
- Epilobium montanum*: Innume Individual Plants to *Sphaerotheca Humuli*, 232.
- Epiletrastichus ugandensis*: On *Stictococcus gowdeyi* in Uganda, 243.
- Eragrostis*: *E. abessinica* and *E. curvula*: *Uromyces pedicellatus* in Transvaal, 1437. *C. cynosuroides*, Farm Weed in Sindh, (India), 484. *E. cynosuroides* and *E. pectinacea*: *Uromyces Eragrostis* in India and N. America, 1427.
- Eranthemum bicolor*: *Ecerya seychellarum* in Uganda, 243. *Pulvinaria jacksoni* in Uganda, 242. *Eranthemum* sp.: *Ecerya sulphurea* in Uganda, 242.
- Eremotes punctatulus*: On Ash in Hérault, 602.
- Erica Tetralix*: *Eriococcus devoniensis* in Great Britain, 485.
- Erinaceus europaeus*: In Sweden, 241.
- Eriobotrya japonica*: Lime Sulphur Spray against *Fusicladium pirinum* var. *Eriobotryae* in Italy, 599, 826.
- Eriocampoides limacina*: On Cherry and Pear in Ontario, 247.
- Eriococcus*: *E. araucariae* in S. Africa, 244. *E. devoniensis*: On *Erica Tetralix* in Great Britain, 485.
- Eriogaster lanestris*: On Forest Trees in Sweden, 718.
- Eriophyes pyri*: On Pear in Ontario, 247.
- Eriosoma lanigera*: On Apple in Ontario, 247.
- Erinsphaeria Sacchari*: On Sugar Cane in Tropical and Sub-Tropical America, especially W. Indies, 1057.
- Eritrea*: *Cecidomyidae*, On *Olea chrysophylla*, 945. Fungi, 477.
- Erysimum cheiranthoides* Host of *Myzus cerasi* in Ontario, 308.
- Erysiphe* sp.: On Cereals in Norway, 476. On Tobacco in Mauritius, 942. *E. Polygoni*: On Cultivated Cruciferae in U. S. A., 504. On Parsnips in England, 825.
- Erythrina excelsa*: *Aulacaspis chionaspis*, 243. *Lecanium (Eulecanium) somereni*, 242. In Uganda.
- Erythroxylon Coca*: *Uredo Erythroxylonis* in Andes, 926.
- Eublemma*: *E. costimaculata*: On *Stictococcus diversisetata*, *E. scitula*: On *Inglisia conchiformis* in Uganda, 243.

- Eucalyptus* sp: *Aspidiotus* (*Chrysomphalus*) *rossi* in S. Africa, 242.
- Eudamus proteus*: *Grotiusomyia nigricans* and *Pseudomphale eudami* Reared from Larvae of *E. p.* at St. Vincent, 934.
- Eugenia*: *E. brasiliensis*; *Puccinia grumixamae* in Brazil, 586. *E. Jambolana*; *Asterina colliculosa* in the Philippines, 587, *Dialeurodes* (*Rustostigma*) *eugeniae* in India, 933. *E. malacensis* (Malacca Apple): *Lecanium* (*Eucalymnatus*) *tessellatum* and *L. wardi* in Brit. Guiana, 242. *E. micheli*: *Aleuroplatus* (*Aleuroplatus*) *coccolus*, in Brazil, 933. *E. operculata*: *Dialeurodes* (*Rachispora*) *trilobitoides* in Ceylon, 933. *Eugenia* spp.: *Pulvinaria platensis* in Argentine, 1308.
- Eulecanium*: *E. filamentosum* on Undetermined Plant and *E. somereni* on *Dolichandrone platycalyx*, *Morus* and *Tecoma stans*, in Uganda, 243.
- Eumicrosoma benefica*: On Eggs of *Blissus leucopterus* in Illinois, 1431.
- Eupelmus degeeri*: On *Rhyrachites bacchus* in Sicily, 374.
- Euphorbia*: *E. hypericifolia*, Farm Weed in Sindh (India), 484. *E. Tirucalli*: *Phoma Baldratii*, 477. *Euphorbia* sp.: *Aphis* (?) in S. E. Russia, 1180.
- Euproctis chrysorrhoea*: Imported into U. S. A. from Europe: *Apanteles lacticolor*, *Meteorus versicolor*, obtained from Larvae of *Monodonotomerus aerens* and *Pteromalus equestris* (Ectoparasites), 1433.
- European Grain Aphis (*Aphis avenae*): On Apples, 247.
- Eurydema olivacea*: On Cabbage and Turnip, in Sweden, 241.
- Euscaphys latata*: On Sweet Potato. In W. Indies, 608. In Barbados, Jamaica, Hawaii, Norfolk Island, and Porto Rico, 936.
- Euthrips pyri*: On Fruit Trees in Norway, 476.
- Euxoa excellens*: On Vegetables in Brit. Columbia, 494.
- Evelria*: *E. buoliana* (Pine Shoot Tortrix Moth), 948, 1051. *E. (Retinia) resinella* and *E. turionana* (Pine Bud Tortrix), in France, 1061.
- Exoascus*: *E. Aceris*: On *Acer grandidentatum* in Utah, 103. *E. deformans*: 630; On Peach in Eritrea, 477.
- Exocentrus punctipennis*: On Elm and White Willow, in Hérault, 602.
- Exochomus 4-pustulatus*: Nat. Enemy of *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi*, 118.
- Exorista fulvis*: On *Autographa californica* in Brit. Columbia, 1062.
- Eye Leaf Spot (*Helminthosporium Sacchari*): On Sugar Cane, 1057.
- "Ezer Jo" White Grapes resistant to Mildew (French Var), 105.
- "agnoli di S. Michele" ("F. pisani"): *Acanthoscelides oblectus*, 606.
- Fagus*: *F. laciniata* (= *F. sylvatica*) and *F. purpurea* Damage done by Tarring Streets of Milan (Italy), 584. *F. sylvatica*: *Pseudococcus newsteadi* in Great Britain, 485.
- Fall Army Worm (*Laphygma frugiperda*) 495.
- Fall Canker-Worm (*Alsophila pometaria*), 247.
- Fall Web-Worm, (*Hyphantria cunea*), 247.
- False Chinch Bug (*Nysius ericae*), 1185.
- "Fattebarkborren" (*Dendroctonus micans*), 241.
- "Feinriesling": White Grape resistant to Mildew, 105.
- Fennec Fox: Destroyer of Injurious Animals and Insects, 1266.
- "Fernand Rose": White Grape, Var. Resistant to Mildew, 105.
- Ferns: In the Philippines: *Dialeuro-*

- des*, (*Dialeuroplata*) *townsendi*, 933. In Uganda: *Myzus plerizoides*, 487, and *Saissetia hemisphaerica*, 243.
- "Ferrugem" (Rust) of Cacao, (*Phytophthora rubrocinctus*), 493.
- Festuca*: *F. elatior*: Danish Selection resistant to Rust (*Puccinia*), introduced into U. S. A., 138. *F. pratensis*: *Sclerotinia trifoliorum*, 519. *Festuca* sp.: Observations on Damage done by Tarring Streets of Milan, Italy, 584.
- Field Mice, Diseases of: *Aspergillus*, *Penicillium* in Italy, 1318. *Bacillus* spp. Application, 1316. *Bacterium murisepticum*, Infection by, 1316. *Bacterium* spp. Infection by, 1316, 1318. Biological Control in Italy, 1316, 1317, 1318. Control by Acetylene Gas, 949. Eruption behind Ears—"Russa", 1318. Lice (*Haematopinus*) in Italy, 1318. On Mite of Fam. *Gamasidae*, Ectoparasite in Italy, 1318. *Pitymys savii*, 1316, 1317, 1318. Protozoa (*Hepatozoon pitymyi*, *Hexamitus*, *Megastoma*, *Sarcocystis pitymyi*, *Trichomonas*) in Italy, 1318. Susceptibility to Certain Micro-organisms used to Control *F. m.* in Italy, 1317. Worms (*Gigantorhynchus moniliformis*? *Hymenolepis oxyuris*?) in Italy, 1318. Virus, Active (Preparation of.) and Method of Applying in Fields infested, 1316.
- "Fico a tre produzioni": Fig var. attacked by *Lonchaea aristella*, in Italy, 716.
- Ficus*: *F. Carica*; *Ptychodes trilineatus* in America and Oceania, 248. *F. laurina*; *Idarnes carme* with *Blastophaga* sp.; and *Sycophila incerta* in Barbadoes, 934. *F. nota*; *Casca luzonica*; Endophaeous Parasite of *Schizaspis lobata* in the Philippines, 1060. *F. rugosa*; *Aleuroplatus* (*Aleuroplatus*) *ficus-rugosae* in India, 933. *F. Sycomorus*; *Aphis ficus* in Egypt and Uganda, 487. *F. Thomsonii*; *Ceroplastes ceriferus*, *C. ficus* and *C. galeatus*, *Ceroplastodes goadeyi*, *Selenaspidus articulatus*, and *Tachardia longisetosa* in Uganda, 243. *Ficus* sp.; *Aleuroplatus* (*Aleuroplatus*) *oculiminatus* in Trinidad 933. *Aspidiotus articulatus* and *A. palmarum* in São Thomé, 609. *A. (Chrysomphalus) ficus* in S. India, 242. *Ceroplastes conformis* in Uganda, 243. *Dialeurodes* (*Gigaleurodes*) *maxima* in the Philippines, 933. *Ischnaspis filiformis* in Jamaica, 242. *Lecanium* sp. in São Thomé, 609. *Pulvinaria cupaniae* in Jamaica, 242. *Saissetia nigra*, 243, and *Stictococcus formicarius* in Uganda, 242, 243. *Trabutia chinense* in S. China, 350.
- Fig: *Aspidiotus camelliae* in Brit. E. Africa, and *A. cydoniae* in Cumbatore, 242. *Cerulocarpia Cactarum* with *Ceroplastes rusci* in France, 821. *C. rusci* on Fig attacked by *Chilocorus bipustulatus* in Algeria, 828. *Chororhynchus squalidus* in Hérault, 602. *Lonchaea aristella* in Italy, 716. Locusts in Capitanata (Italy), 1311. *Ptychoides trilineatus*, Three-Lined Fig-Tree Borer, on *Ficus Carica*, 248. *Scrobicia cheirieri* in Hérault, 602. *Sycosoter lavagnei*; On *Hypoburnus ficus* in France, 120. Wild Fig: In Italy: *Lonchaea aristella*, 249, 716, and *Oscinosoma discretum*, 249. Fiji: *Aleyrodidae*, 933. *Coccidae*, 242. "Finger and Toe" (*Plasmodiophora Brassicae*), 594.
- Fiorinia*: *F. fioriniae*: On Undetermined Plant from Madeira, Attacked by *Aspidiotiphagus basiburyi*, 118; In S. Africa, 244. *F. proboscidea*; On Citrus imported from India, to Jamaica, 244.

- Firmiana platanifolia* (= *Sterculia platanifolia*): *Helicobasidium Tanaka* in Japan, 705.
- "Fiskmåsen" (*Larus canus*), 241.
- "Fjäderborstflyet" (*Dasypteria lemphi*), 241.
- "Fjällemeln" (*Lemmus lemmus*), 241.
- Flat-headed Apple Tree Borer, (*Chrysobothris femorata*), 196.
- Flax: *Colletotrichum* Lini. U. S. A. (Flax Canker); Coll. sp. in Holland; "Yellowing" in Ireland, 1305. *Colletotrichum linicola*, n. sp. on Seedlings, in Ireland, also from Seed from Russia. Holland, Canada and U. S. A., 1305. Flaxwilt (*Fusarium* Lini); Study of Nature and Inheritance of wil Resistance, 283.
- "Flax Canker" (*Colletotrichum* Lini), 1305.
- Florida: *Aecidium Gossypii*, Cotton Rust, 479. *Aleyrodidae*, 933. *Bacillus Sotanae*; On *Ricinus*, 1055. *Clytus devastator*; On *Citrus*, spp., etc., 1437. *Hoplia floridana*; On *Citrus* spp. etc. 049. *Ptychodes trilineatus*; On Fig, 248. *Sclerotinia Libertiana*; On Lettuce, 583. *Tylenchus penetrans*; On Camphor, 491.
- "Flower Bug" (*Triphleps insidiosus*), Nat. Enemy of Chinch Bug, 1431.
- Fomes: *F. elegans*; On *Shorea robusta* in India, and *F. pseudo-ferreus* On *Hevea brasiliensis* in Malaya, 1295.
- Fomitiporia tsugina*; On *Tsuga canadensis* in States of Hampshire and N. York, U. S. A., 110.
- Foodstuff, Stored; Pests in Java, 1438.
- Foot-Rot of Crucifers, (*Phoma lin-gum*), 594.
- Forest Tent Caterpillar (*Malacosoma disstria*), 247.
- Forest Trees: In Sweden: *Alces alces*, *Capreolus capreolus*, *Cheimantobia boreata*, *Coleophora fuscedinella*, *Dendroctonus micans*, *Ips* spp., *Myelophilus minor*, *M. piniperda*, *Pityogenes* spp., 241. Injurious Insects, 718. Injury by *Kennedya rubicunda* (Leguminous Plant) in New South Wales, 239.
- Formicidae: Gen. *Camponotus*, *Formica*, *Lasius*, *Myrmica*, *Tetramorium*, *Solenopsis* living with *Myrmecophila acervorum* in Hérault, 366.
- "Formiga branca" (*Microcerotermes parvus* s. sp. *theobromae*), Var. White Ant in Portugal, 609.
- Forsythia viridissima*: Damage done by Tarring Streets of Milan (Italy), 584.
- France: *Acanthoscelides oblectus*, 606. Biological Observations on Some Insects, in Hérault, 366. *Chilocorus bipustulatus*, Destroyer of Scale Insects, in E. Provence, 828. Coleoptera in Hérault; Biological Observations, 602. Direct Bearers (Vines), and their Resistant Qualities, in Montpellier. (Hérault), 1250. *Evetria buoliana* on Pines, 948. Hybrid Bearers and their Resistance to Disease, 303, 519, 770. *Otiorrhynchus sulcatus*: Parthenogenetic Reproduction of, 116. *Perezia legeri*, Protozoan Parasite of Larvae of Large White Cabbage Moth, (*Pieris brassicae*), 380. *Phora fasciata*, Dipterous Parasite; On *Coccinella septempunctata*, 119. Resistance to Chlorosis of Stock (Vine), imported from France into Sicily, 651. Resistance to Cold. Classification of Vars., at Verrières (Seine-et-Oise), 157. Resistance of "Manitoba" Wheat to Fungus Diseases; Resistance to Smut compared with "Aurore", "Japhet", "Bon Fermier" and "Saumur de

- printemps", 1031. Sooty Moulds of S. France, 821. *Stephanitis rhododendri*; On *Rhododendrons*, 944. *Sycosoter lavagnei*, Hymenopterous Parasite of *Hypoborus piceus*; On Fig. 120. Tumours of Cluster Pine (*Pinus Pinaster*), 600. *Ustilina vulgaris*; On Lime, 711.
- Fraxinus oregona*; *Hylesinus aculeatus* and *Pityophthorus pubipennis* in Oregon, 114.
- Fringilla coelebs* and *F. montifringilla* in Sweden, 241.
- Fritilue (*Oscinella frit*) On Oats and Barley, 476.
- Fritflugan (*Oscinella [Oscinis] frit*), 241.
- Froghoppers (*Cercopidae*), 939.
- Frost: Method recommended in the Argentina for avoiding Damage to Cane Stools, 1201. Orchard Heating against Frost in Utah, U. S. A., 726.
- "Prostfjärilu" (*Cheimatobia brumata*) 241.
- Fruit: *Anisandrus* (*Xyleborus*. *Scolytus*, *Tomicus*) *dispar*, *Anthonomus pomorum*, *Aphis pomi*, *Argyroplaca* (*Olethreutes*) *variegana*, *Argyresthia conjugella*, *Carpocapsa pomonella*, *Cheimatobia brumata*, *Hypomonecta malinellus*, *Lepus europaeus*, *L. timidus*, *Lyonetia clerkeella*, *Malacosoma neustria*, *Phyllobius* sp., *Psylla mali*, *Psylla* sp., and *Tinetocera ocellana*, in Sweden, 241. Common Pests in Ontario, 611. *Euthrips pyri* in Norway, 476. Most Common Deformities caused by Animals in Sicily, 610. *Olethreutes variegana*; In Italy, 611. Plants Resistant to Diseases in U. S. A., 519. *Xyleborus dispar* in Oregon, 114.
- Fruit Tree Bark Beetle, (*Eccoplogaster rugulosus*), 247.
- Fruit Tree Leaf Roller, (*Tortrix argyrospila*), 247.
- "Fucha" of Cotton Plant, 921.
- Fuchsia* sp.: Observations on Damage done by Tarring Streets of Milan, (Italy), 584. *Pseudococcus longispinus* in Great Britain, 483.
- Fungi: Abyssinia, 477. Africa, 1295. Africa, Tropical, 228. Brazil, 586. California, 228. Campania (Italy), 1173. Ceylon, 704. China, S. 350. Eritrea, 477. Great Britain, 1424. India, 1295. Malaya, 1295. Philippines, 587, 706. New Zealand, 228. Podolia, Govt. of, (Russia), 349. Japan, 102, 705. San Martino and Germanesca, Vallies of (Piedmont), 1294. Singapore (Malacca), 1173. Turin, Province of, and Adjacent Regions, 925. Verona, Province of, 1173. *F.* parasitic on Field Mice in Italy, 1318. *F.* not identified, injurious to *Cedrus Deodara* in India, 483.
- Funtumia*: *F. elastica*: *Physothrips funtuniae* in S. Nigeria and Uganda, 937. *Pulvinaria psidii* in Uganda, 243. *F. latifolia*: *Ceroptastes ceriferus* and *Chionaspis funtuniae*, in Uganda, 253. *Funtumia* sp: *Chionaspis (Phenacaspis) lutea*, on Gold Coast, 242.
- "Furuspinderen" (*Dendrolimus pini*) 476.
- Fusariella Populi*: On Leaves of *Populus tremula* in Govt. of Podolia, (Russia), 349.
- Fusarium*: *F. conglutinans*; On Cultivated Cruciferae, U. S. A., 504. *F. culmorum*; Specific Resistance of Different Vars. of Spring Wheat, in Sweden, 1297. *F. Lini* (Flax wilt): Nature and Inheritance of Wilt; Resistance, 283. *F. nivens*; On Watermelon, U. S. A., 238, and probably on Cucumber in Sweden, 596. *F. redolens* var. *angustius* and *F. sclerotoides*; On Cucumber in Sweden, 596. *F. rostratum* (= *Gibberella Saubinetii*) on

- Wheat in Java, 1426. *Fusarium* spp. "Conqueror", Resistant var. of Watermelon, in U. S. A., 519. Resistant Vars. of Potato in Germany, 519; Attacks on Tobacco in Mauritius, 942. *F. tracheiphilum*: Resistant Iron var. of *Vigna Catiang* in U. S. A., 519.
- Fusicladium pirinum* var. *Eriobotryae*; On Japanese Medlar Tree, in Sicily Spraying with Lime Sulphur Mixture, 599, 826.
- Fusicoccum putrefaciens* (Blossom and Rot, Stem End Rot or Endrot of Cranberry in U. S. A., 237.
- Fusoma rubricosa*: On *Calamagrostis scabra* in Montana, 193.
- "GAMAY TENTURIER SUPÉRIEUR". Red Grape Var. Resistant to Mildew, 105.
- Gandheer, (*Eleusine flagellifera*), 484.
- Garcinia: *G. Mangostana*; *Meliola mangostana* in Singapore, 1173. *G. spectabilis*: *Aleuroplatus* (*Aleuroplatus*) *incisus* in India, 933.
- "Gässrotthyet" (*Apamea testacea*), 241.
- Gastrella kiefferiana*, 945.
- Gaultheria Shallon*: *Phacidium Gaultheriae* in Vancouver Island, 103.
- Gelechia*: *G. gossypiella*; On Cotton in Algeria, 805. *G. ocellatella*; On Beet in Italy, 1315. *G. triathamata*; On Cranberry in U. S. A., 495.
- Geniocerus charoba*: On *Coleophora fuscadinella* in Sweden, 615.
- Genipa* sp.: *Cercospora Genipae* in Brazil, 586.
- Geometridae*: On *Oxyococcus macrocarpus*, in U. S. A., 495.
- Georgia: *Aleyrodidae*, 933. *Bacillus Solanacearum*; On Ricinus, 1055. *Macrosiphum illinoensis* (Grape Vine Aphis), 367. *Nezara viridula* and Kernel Spot of Pecan Caused by *Coniothyrium caryogenum*, 927. *Tylenchus penetrans* on Cotton Var. "Upland", 491.
- "Gergelim" (*Sesamum indicum*), 1058.
- Germany: Sugar Beet (Series of Trials to obtain a Type resistant to *Heterodera schachtii*), 519. Spring Wheat, "Schlanstedter" Resistant to Attack of *Ustilago Tritici*, 519. Potato Varieties resistant to *Fusarium* spp. and to *Phytophthora infestans*, 519. Tobacco (Type resistant to *Bacillus maculicola*), 519. Vine (Trials, to obtain Varieties Resistant to "Phylloxera"), 519.
- Gibberella Saubinetii*: On Wheat in Java, 1426.
- Giganiorhynchus moniliformis* (?) On Field Mice in Italy, 1318.
- Giolliella lathierei*, 945.
- "Gipsy Moth" (*Porthetria dispar*), 1433.
- "Glansspinnaren" (*Callimorpha dominula*) 241.
- Gliricidia maculata*: *Coccus longulus*, in Uganda, 243. *Inglesia conchiformis* on Gold Coast, 242.
- Glochidion obovatum*: *Septobasidium Acaciae* in Japan, 705.
- Glocosporium*: *Gl. Ailanthi*; On *Ailanthus glandulosa* in Louisiana, 103. *Gl. Bartholomaei*; On *Ribes bracteosum* in State of Washington, 103. *Gl. Betae*; On Sugar Beet in Montana, 103. *Gl. Crataegi*; On *Crataegus brevissima* in Washington State, 103.
- Glypta* sp.: Nat. Enemy of *Coleophora fuscadinella* in Sweden, 615.
- Gnathotrichus*: In Oregon: *G. retusus*; On *Pinus contorta*, *P. ponderosa*, *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* and *Tsuga heterophylla*. *G. sulcatus*; On *Abies grandis*, *A. nobilis*, *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* and *Tsuga heterophylla*.
- Gnathotrichus* sp.: On *Acer macrophyllum* and *Abies oregana*, 114.
- Gnomonia Iliac*: On Sugar Cane in Tropical, Sub-Tropical America, especially W. Indies, 1057.

- Gold Coast : *Cercospora latimaculans* ; On *Bauhinia*, 1295. Coccidae, 242. *Physothrips marshalli* ; On Potato, etc., 937.
- Golden Hop : Form of *Humnulus Lupulus* with Yellow Leaves, immune to Hop Mildew (*Sphaerotheca Humuli*). in England, 232.
- "Goldriesling" White Grape Var. Resistant to Mildew, 105.
- Gonocephalum hoffmannseggii* : On Stored Food Stuff in Java, 1438.
- Gooseberry : Vars Resistant to *Puccinia Ribis* in U. S. A., 519. *Pristiphora appendiculata* and *Pterodinea (Pteronius) ribesii* in Sweden, 241. *Sphaerotheca mors-uae* in Norway, 476.
- "Gorgojo de la batata" "G. de la raíz de la batata" (*Cylas formicarius*), 1434.
- Gossyparia ulmi* : On *Ulmus campestris* var. *cornubiensis* and *U. Dampieri* var. *aurea* in England, 485.
- "Gougenot" : Red Grape Var. Resistant to Mildew, 105.
- Gourd : *Autographa californica*. in U. S. A., 1062.
- "Grama Grass" (*Paspalum* sp.) : *Scapiteriscus vicinus* in Porto Rico, 1063.
- Gramineae : *Apamea testacea* in Sweden, 241. *Ripersia halophila* in Great Britain, 485. Field Grasses : Damage done by Tarring Streets of Milan, (Italy), 584. Fodder Gr. : *Amaturosema (Cleigastira) armillatum* and *A. flavipes* ; On *Phleum*, in Sweden, 241.
- "Granbarkbörren" (*Ips typographus*), 718.
- Great Britain : *Acanthoscelides obtectus*, 606. *Actinonema Rosae*, Rose Blotch Fungus ; Life History, 1296 *Bacillus atrosepcticus*, Cause of "Blackleg" in Potato in Lancashire, 358. *Chrysomya Abietis* ; On Spruce, 363. Coccidae, 485. Diseases of Parsnips, 825. Fungi, 1424. Hop (Forms of) resistant to Mildew, (*Sphaerotheca Humuli*), 232. *Pseudomonas seminum* ; On Peas, 595. *Sphinx convolvuli* in 1917, 115. *Stephanitis rhododendri* ; On Rhododendrons, 944.
- "Granknoppsmalen" (*Argyresthia illuminatella*), 718.
- Grapes see Vine.
- "Grapevine Aphid" (*Macrosiphum illinoensis*), 367.
- Graphiola Phoenixis* : On *Phoenix* sp., *Ph. abyssinica* and *Ph. dactylifera* in Eritrea, 477.
- Grapholitha nigricana* : On Leguminosae, in Sweden, 241.
- "Gråsparven", (*Passer domesticus*), 241.
- Greece : *Aphelinus chrysomphali*, Nat. Enemy of *Aonidiella auranti* on *Cedrus* sp. (Lemons and Cedrates), 118. Control of Field Mice by Acetylene Gas, 949.
- Green Fruit Worms : (*Nyctina*, spp.), 247.
- Green Soldier Bug, (*Nezara viridula*), 927.
- Grenada : *Paleopus grenadensis*, 908. *Tomaspis saccharina* ; On Sugar Cane, and its Nat. Enemies, 939.
- Grevillea : *Pseudococcus filamentosus* in S. Africa, 244.
- Grey-back Cockchafer, (*Lepidota albobirta*), 246.
- Grindelia squarrosa* : Amongst Cereals in Montana, 639. *Cicinnobolus major* and *Oidium* sp. in Montana U. S. A., 103.
- Gros Pinot blanc hâtif, Var. (Vine) Resistant to Mildew, 105.
- Grossularia : *G. inermis* : *Coleosporium ribicola* in New Mexico, 585. In Arizona and Colorado : *G. inermis*, *G. leptantha*, *G. missouriensis* and *G. reclinata* × *G. hirtella* attacked by *Cronartium occidentale*, 1428.

- Grotiusomyia*: *G. flavicornis* reared from a Pyralid Leaf Minor on Oak, U. S. A., 934. *G. nigricans* reared from a Larva of *Eudamus proteus* in W. Indies, 934.
- Ground Rot (*Sclerotium Rolfsii*): Of Water Melon, 238.
- Gryllidae: On *Oxyccoccus macrocarpus*, in U. S. A., 495.
- Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa* in Sweden, 241.
- Guam: *Euscepes batatae*; On Sweet Potato, 936.
- Guatemala: *Acanthoscelides oblectus*, 606. *Cylas turcispennis*; On Sweet Potato, 936. *Ptychodes trilineatus*; On Fig, 248.
- Guava, (*Psidium Guajava*): In Belgian Congo; *Chamus tuberculatus*, 940. In Brazil, *Aleurothrixus (Aleurothrixus) floccosus* and *A. (A.) howardi*, 933. In Cuba, *Aleurocanthus waghumi*, 1186. In S. India, *Pulvinaria psidii*, 242. In Uganda, *Aspidiotus cyauophylli*, 242. *As. cydoniae*, 242, 243. *As. destructor*, 242, 243. *Ceroplastes destructor*, *C. singularis*, *C. vinsonioides*, 243, *Coccus setiger*, *C. signatus*, *C. viridis*, 243. *Icerya sulphurea*, 243. *Inglisia conchiformis*, 243. *Pulvinaria psidii*, 243. *Tachardia decorella*, *T. longisetosa*, 243.
- Guiana, British: Aleyrodidae, 933. Coccidae, 242. Diseases of Sugar Cane, 1057. *Ipobracon grenadensis*, *I. saccharatus* and *Microdus diatraeae* on *Diatraea saccharalis*; On Sugar Cane, 935.
- Guiana, Dutch: Diseases and Injurious Insects; On Citrus, 300. *Hevea brasiliensis* Leaf Disease (*Scolecotrichum* sp.), 236.
- Gulhäriga skinnarbaggen " (*Blitophaga [Oiceoptoma] opaca*), 241.
- Gumming: Sugar Cane, (*Bacterium vascularum*), 1057.
- Gummosis: On Citrus sp. in Surinam, Dutch, Guiana, 300. *Monilia* sp. Cause of Specific Gummosis of Apricot, in Italy, 598.
- "Gurukina" (*Calophyllum Burmanni*), 109.
- Gymnaspiis africana*: On Undertermined Plant, in Uganda, 243.
- HABROCYTUS RADIALIS* Nat: Enemy of *Coleophora fuscidinella* in Sweden, 615.
- Hadronema orbiculare*: On *Quercus* sp. in the Philippines 587.
- Haematopinus*; On Field Mice in Italy, 1318.
- "Hallonviveln" (*Anthonomus rubi*), 241.
- Haronga madagascariensis*: *Inglisia conchiformis* and *Stictococcus gowdeyi* in Uganda, 243.
- Harpullia*: *H. pendula* attacked by *Aleurobus setigerus*, and *Harpullia* sp. by *Dialeurodes (Rachisphora) trilobitoides*. In Ceylon, 933.
- "Havrebladlusen" (*Aphis avenae*), 476.
- Hawai: *Cylas formicarius* var. *elegantulus* and *Euscepes batatae*; On Sweet Potato, 936. Mite Disease of Potato, 1314.
- Haworthia margaritifera*: Observations on Damage done by Tarring Streets of Milan (Italy), 584.
- Hazel: *Sciurus vulgaris* in Sweden, 241. Observations on *Coeliodes ruber*, injurious Coleopteron, and on *Balaninus nucum* (Nut Weevil) in Italy, 614.
- Helianthus* spp.: *Autographia californica*; in U. S. A., 1062. *Physothrips kellyanus* in N. Queensland (?), 937. *H. annus*: Harmful Weed amongst Cereals in Montana, U. S. A., 639.
- Helicobasidium*: *H. longisporum*; On *Theobroma Cacao* in Uganda, 228. *H. Tanakae*; On *Firmiana platanifolia* (= *Sterculia platanifolia*), *Juglans* sp., *Kerria japonica*, Mo-

- rus* sp., *Paulownia tomentosa*, *Ptilosporium undulatum*, *Prunus Armeniaca* var. *Ansu*, *P. donarium* (= *P. paniculata*), *P. Mume*, *P. salicina*, *Pyrus Malus*, *P. sinensis*, *Ribes* sp., *Grossularia* sp., *Salix* sp., *Thea sinensis*, *Vitis* sp., *Zanthoxylum* in Japan, 705.
- Heliconia*: *Aleuroplatus* (*Aleuroplatus*) *sculpturatus* in Panama, 933.
- Heliothis armigera*: On Tobacco in Mauritius, 942.
- Helminthosporium*: 593. *H. geniculatum* and *H. gramineum* (?) On Wheat in Java, 1426. *H. Manihotis*; On *Manihot Aypi* in Brazil, 586. *H. Ravenelii*; On *Sporobolus elongatus* in S. China, 350. *H. Sacchari*: On Sugar Cane in Tropical, Sub-Tropical America, Especially W. Indies, 1057. *H. Warpuriae*; On *Warpuria clandestina* in Great Britain, 1424.
- Helopeltis antonii*, 493.
- Hemerobius*: On *Blissus leucopterus* in Illinois, 1431.
- Hemerocampa leucostigma*: On Apple, Pear, and Plum in Ontario, 247.
- Hemiberlesia camelliae*: On Robinia, Host of *Signiphora merceti* in Italy, 118.
- Hemichionaspis*: *H. aspidistrae* and *H. minor*, Attacked by *Aspidiotiphagus citrinus*, in Italy, 118. *H. chionaspiformis*: On Undetermined Plant in Uganda, 243.
- Hemidesmus indicus* ("Iramusu"); Attacked by *Hypochnus* sp. in Ceylon, 109.
- Hemilecanium imbricans*; On *Cedrela Toona*, in S. Mysore, 242.
- Hemileia vastatrix*: Resistant Hybrid vars. of Coffee in E. Indies, 519.
- Hemiteles* sp.: Nat. Enemy of *Coleophora fuscidenella* in Sweden, 615.
- "Hemlock Tree": (*Tsuga canadensis*), Disease of, 110.
- Hemp: *Cercospora cannabina* in Uganda, 228. Mildew (*Peronosporomopara cannabina*) in Italy, 107.
- Hepatozoon pitomyi*: On Field Mice in Italy, 1318.
- Heptasmicra brasiliensis*: Possible Parasite of *Oiceticus*, in S. Brazil, 714.
- Heracleum Sphondylium*: *Phyllachora Heraclei* in England, 825.
- "Herba pega pega" (*Megaclitum falcatum*), in São Thomé, 609.
- Herpestes*: In Grenada, 939.
- Heterocordylus malinus*: On Apple in Ontario, 247.
- Heterodera*: *H. radicola*: On Water Melon, in U. S. A., 238. On Cultivated Cruciferae in U. S. A., 594. Iron Var. *Vigna Catjang* and Crosses with Black and Whippoorwill Resistant Vars. in U. S. A., 519. *H. schachtii*: Series of Trials to obtain a type of resistant sugar Beet in Germany, 519. *Heterodera* sp.: On Tobacco in Mauritius, 942.
- Heteroscapus ronnai*: On Larva of Unidentified Lepidopteron, 714.
- Hevea brasiliensis*: In Federated Malay states: *Fomes pseudo-ferreas*, 1295; *Hymenochaete noxia* (Brown Root Disease) and Danger of burying Felled Coconut Trees between Rows of Rubber Trees, 1056. *Poria hypolateritia*, 1056, 1295. In Singapore: *Xylaria* (*Xyloglossa*) *ebervata*, *Xyl.* (*Xylogl.*) *scapiformis* var. *heveana*, *Xyl.* (*Xylogl.*) *tuberiformis*, 1173. In Trinidad, Surinam and Demerara: S. American *Hevea* Leaf Disease, (*Scolocotrichum* sp.), 236. In Uganda: *Aspidiotus destructor*, 242.
- Hexagonia subvelutina*: On Wood in E. Africa Protectorate, 228.
- Hexamitus*: On Field Mice in Italy, 1318.
- Hibernia defoliaria*: On Forest Trees in Sweden, 718.

- Hibiscus* sp.: *Ceroplastes ceriferus*, *Inglisia cochififormis* and *Stictococcus diversiseti* in Uganda, 243. *H. sinensis*: *Physothrips marshalli* on Gold Coast, 937.
- Hickory (Oak) Cossid (*Cossida magnifica*), Hickory Phylloxera (*Phylloxera caryaecaulis*) Hickory Twig-Girdler (*Oncideres cingulatus*), 496.
- Himantia stellifera*: On Sugar Cane in Tropical, Sub-Tropical America, especially the W. Indies, 1057.
- Hoheria populnea* (Lacebark): *Puccinia Hoheriae* in N. Zealand, 228.
- Holland: *Colletotrichum* spp on Flax, 1305. *Stephanitis rhododendri* on *Rhododendrons*, 944.
- Homalotylus flaminus*: On *Chilocorus bipustulatus*, Nat. Enemy of *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi*, 118.
- Homoeosoma nebulosa*: Resistant Hybrid vars of Sunflower in Russia, 519.
- Honduras, British: *Ptychodes trilineatus* (Three-Lined Fig Tree Borer), 248.
- Hoplia floridana*: On Citrus in Florida, 946.
- Hoplocampa minuta*: On Plums in Sweden, 241.
- Hops (*Humulus Lupulus*): Forms of Hops resistant to Mildew *Sphaero-techa Humuli* and *H. Lupulus* var. *cordifolius* subject to attack, In England, 232.
- Hordeum*: *H. distichon* and *H. hexastichon*: *Bacterium translucens* in U. S. A. (?) 593. *Hordeum* sp.; *Septoria graminum* and *Ustilago Hordei* in Eritrea, 477. *H. trifurcatum*: *Ustilago Hordei* in New Mexico, 585. *H. vulgare*: *Bact. translucens* in U. S. A. (?) 593; Damage done by Tarring Streets of Milan, (Italy.) 584.
- Hormomyia oleiphila*: On *Olea chrysophylla* in Eritrea, 945.
- Howardia biclavis* and *H. moorsi*: In S. Africa, 244.
- Hura crepitans*: *Ceroplastes conformis* in Uganda, 243. *C. cirripediformis* and *Lecanium (Ahermes)* sp. in British Guiana, 242.
- "Hvittraate" (*Pseudomonas destructans*), on Carrots, 476.
- Hyalopterus*, *Hyal. insignis*; on *Arundo*: *Hyal. pruni* (*Hyal. arundinis*, *Hyal. phragmiticola*); On *Prunus*, *Arundo* and *Apricot* in Egypt, and on *Apricot* in England, 487.
- Hybrid Bearers: Resistance to Disease in France, 330, 770.
- Hydrangea*: Damage done by Tarring Streets of Milan (Italy), 584.
- Hydrellia griseola*: On Oats in Norway, 476.
- Hylastinus obscurus* (Clover Root Borer). In Oregon, 114. *Hylemyia coarctata*: On Cereals in Sweden, 241.
- Hylesinus*: In Oregon: *H. aculeatus*, On *Fraxinus oregona*, *H. aspericollis*; On *Alnus oregana*, *H. dentatus*; On *Juniperus occidentalis*, *H. granulatus*; On *Abies grandis*, *H. imperialis* (rare), 114. In Hérault (France): *H. vittatus*; On Young Elm and on *Rhamnus Alaternus*, 602.
- Hyllobius abietis*: On Forest Trees in Sweden, 718.
- Hylurgops* spp: In Oregon: *H. lecontei*; On *Pinus contorta* and *P. ponderosa*, *H. rugipennis*; On *Pinus monticola*, *H. subcostulatus*; On *Pinus ponderosa*, 114.
- Hymenolepis*: On Field Mice in Italy, 1318.
- Hymenoptera: Parasitic on Injurious Insects in S. Brazil, 714. Unidentified Parasite in Mines made by *Phloeinus punctatus* in *Juniperus* sp. in Oregon, 114.
- Hyperactina*: *Hyp. metopis*, 371; *Hyp. polyphyllae*; On *Polyphylla fullo* in Russia, 371.

- Hyphantria cunea* (Fall Webworm):
On Apple and Pear in Ontario, 247.
On Peanut in U. S. A., 496.
- Hypoborus ficus*; Parasitised by *Sycosoter lavagnei*, in France, 120.
- Hypochnus Sacchari*: On Sugar Cane in Tropical, Sub-Tropical America, especially in the W. Indies, 1057.
- Hypochnus* sp.; On Tea in Ceylon, 109.
- Hypochoeris radicata*: *Physothrips kellyanus* in Victoria (Australia), 937.
- Hyponomeuta malinellus*: On Fruit Trees in Sweden, 241.
- Hypothenemus ritchiei*: On Dried Sweet Potatoes in Jamaica, 607.
- Hystriophysa*: On Field mice in Italy, 1318.
- ICERYA**: *I. aegyptiaca*: On Date Palm in Zanzibar, 242. *I. caudata*; On *Codiaeum*, in Uganda, 243. *I. maxima*; On Tree Trunk, Uganda, 242. *I. nigrareolata*; On Coffee and *Codiaeum* in Uganda, 243. *I. purchasi* in S. Africa, 244, and On *Acacia dealbata*, *A. decurrens* and *Casuarina* in Ceylon, 245. *I. seychellarum* in S. Africa, 244. In Uganda: On *Eranthemum bicolor*, and *Monodora Myristica*, 243. On Mango, 242, 243. *I. sulphurea*; On *Castilloa* (?) and *Eranthemum*, 242. On *Castilloa* Rubber and Guava (*Psidium Guajava*), 243.
- Idaho (U. S. A.): *Autographa californica*, 1062.
- Idarnes carme*: Reared with a *Blasophaga* from *Ficus Caurina* in Barbados.
- Ilex*: *Ilex integra*: *Dialeurodes (Rustostigma) tokyonis* in Japan, 933.
- Ilex* sp.: (*Aleuroplatus*) *Aleuroplatus berbericulus* in Mexico, 933. *Autographa californica* in Brit. Columbia, 1062.
- "Iliau" (Stem Rôt) of Sugar Cane (*Gnomonion Iliau*), 1057.
- Illinois: *Aleyrodidae*, 933. Enemies of Chinch-Bug (*Blissus leucopertus*), 1431. *Macrosiphum illinoensis*, (Grapevine Aphis, 367).
- "Illuc" (*Imperata arundinacea*), 1123.
- Immunity of Plants to Principles formed by them, 1096.
- Imperata*: *I. arundinacea*: *Leucaena glauca* used to exterminate *I. a.* in the Philippines, 1123. *I. exaltata* (Cogon Grass): Favourable to Locust Breeding in the Philippines, 53. *Imperata* spp.; *Aleurocybotus setiferus* in Java, 933.
- Insects, Injurious. On Cocoa-tree in State of Bahia, (Brazil), 493. On Citrus in Dutch Guiana, 300. On Cultivated Plants in Norway, 1916, 476. On Cultivated Plants in Sweden, 1912-1916, 241. On Forest Trees in Sweden, 1916, 718. On Fruit Trees, in Ontario, 247. On Lucerne in Oasis of Tripoli, 235. On Onions in Indiana, 422. On *Oxyecoccus macrocarpus*, in U. S. A., 495. On Pecan, in U. S. A., 499. On Rice in the British Empire, 254. On Sorghum in Kansas (U. S. A.), 760. Pests of Stored Food Stuff, in Java, 1438. On Sweet Potato in Philippines, 864. On Tobacco from Réunion grown in Mauritius, 942. On Watermelon in U. S. A., 238.
- India: *Aleyrodidae*, 933. *Cercospora personata*; On *Arachis hypogaea*, 350. Coccidae, S. India, 242. *Cosmopteryx bambusae*; On Bamboo, and *C. phaeogastra*; On Bean, at Pusa, 372. *Cylas turcippennis*, On Sweet Potato, 936. Farm weeds in Sindhi, 484. Fungi, 1295. Fungus Unidentified; On *Cedrus Deodara* in Bashar Division, 483. *Lepidocoris varicornis*; On Rice in Assam, 604. *Physothrips lefroyi* and *Phis. setiventris*; On Tea, 941. *Pseudomonas Tritici*; On Wheat in

- Punjab, 592. Resistant Wheat Vars. to Rust, to *Tilletia levis* and *T. Tritici*, 519. Selected Resistant Vars. of Wheat, against Rust and Lodging, 854. "Spike" Disease of *Santalum album* in Mysore, 5. Smuts on Sorghum in Bombay Pres., 1054. *Uromyces Eragrostidis*; On *Eragrostis cynosuroides*, 1427.
- Indiana: Insect Pests and Diseases of Onions, 422. *Macrosiphon illinoisensis* (Grapevine Aphis), 367. *Phthorimaea operculella*; On Potatoes, 1183.
- Indigofera: attacked by *Ceroplastodes cajanii* in S. India, 242.
- Indo-China: Plant Diseases, 1068.
- Inglistia: *I. castilloae* var. *theobromae*; On Cacao in Uganda, 243. *I. chelonoides*; On *Parkinsonia aculeata* in Coimbatore, 242. *I. conchiformis*; On *Gliricidia maculata* on Gold Coast, 242.
- Ink Disease of Chestnut (*Blepharospora cambivora*), 361, 1050.
- Ipobracon grenadensis* and *I. saccharalis*; On *Diatraea saccharalis* in Brit. Guiana, 935.
- Ipomoea*: *I. Batatas*: Weevils injurious to Sweet Potatoes, 936. *I. Bona-nox*; *Physothrips marshalli* on the Gold Coast., 927. *Ipomoea* sp. Host of *Ceroplastes cirripediformis* associated with *Lecanium (Ahermes)* sp. in Brit. Guiana, 242.
- Ips*: In Oregon: *I. caelatus* var.; On *Picea Engelmanni*; *I. concinnus*; On *Picea sitchensis*, *Pinus contorta* and *Pseudotsuga taxifolia*; *I. confusus*; On *Pinus* sp., *I. emarginatus*; On *Pinus contorta* and *P. ponderosa*, *I. interpunctatus*; On *Pinus contorta*, *I. interruptus*; On *Picea sitchensis*; *I. latidens* and *I. oregona*; On *Pinus ponderosa*; *I. pini*; *I. radiata*; On *P. contorta* and *P. ponderosa*; *I. rectus*; and *Ips* n. sp.: On *P. ponderosa*, 114.
- In Sweden: *I. acuminatus*, *I. sexdentatis*, and *I. typographus*; On Forest Trees, 718; *Ips*. sp.; On Forest Trees, 241.
- "Iramusu" (*Hemidesmus indicus*), 109.
- Ireland: *Bacillus melanogenes*, Cause of Blackleg in Potato, 358. *Colletotrichum linicolum* on Flax, 1305. Tobacco Vars. Broad Leaf Burley and Irish Gold, susceptible to Root Rot caused by *Thielavia basicola*, (1916), 49.
- Iris: *I. florentina*, *I. foetidissima*, *I. germanica* and *I. pseudacorus*: *Mononychus punctum-album* in Héroult, 602.
- Irish Gold, Variety of Tobacco liable to Root Rot (*Thielavia basicola*) in Ireland in 1916, 49.
- Iron Variety of *Vigna Catjang* resistant to *Fusarium tracheiphilum* and *Heterodera radiculicola* in U. S. A., 519.
- Ischnaspis*: *I. filiformis*; On *Ficus* in Jamaica and on Coffee in Uganda, 242. *I. longirostris*; On Bamboo, Coffee and Palms in Uganda, 243; On *Citrus* and Ornamental Plants in S. Africa, 244.
- "Isoca de los naranjos" (*Papilio thoantiades*), on *Citrus*, 1065.
- Issatschenko, *Bacillus* of, 1316.
- Italy: *Aleyrodidae*, 933. Bacteria and Fungi recorded as Parasitic on Cultivated Plants in Prov. of Turin and Adjacent Regions, 1916, including Bacteriosis of Dwarf Bean and Peach, and their Use, 925. *Bacterium murisepticum*, Specific Agent of an Infections Disease of Field Mice (*Pitymys savii*) in Apulia, 1187. *Balaninus nucum*, Nut weevil, 614. *Blepharospora cambivora* n. gen. and. n. sp. Cause of "Ink Disease" of Chestnut Trees, 361. *Cetidomyd* Flies living on *Olea europaea*, 945. *Ce-*

real Mildew (*Sclerospora macrospora*) on Maize in Piedmont, 1053. Chaselas × Berlandi 41 B. Vine, Resistant to Bramble-leaf Disease, in Sicily, 873. *Coeliodes ruber*, Coleopterion injurious to Hazel Trees, 614. Copper Sulphate, Production and Consumption, 1210. Deformities caused by Animals on Fruit Trees in Sicily, the Most Common vars, 610. Disinfection of Dwarf Beans infested with *Acanthoscelides oblectus* and *Spermophagus subjasciatus*, 605. Elm and Nettle tree (*Celtis australis*), Diseases of, in Aquila, 1293. Field Mice, Biological Control of, 1316, 1317, 1318. Fungi from the Campania, 1173. Fungi of the Valley of San Martino or the Valley of Germanasca, Piedmont, 1294. *Fusicladium pirinum* var *Eriobotryae* on Japanese Medlar Tree in Sicily; Treatment with Linie-Sulphur Mixture, 599. *Gelechia ocellatella* on Beet in Tuscany, 1315. Grafting Stock in Sicily: Resistance to Chlorosis of Stock imported from France, 651. Hop (*Humulus Lupulus*) Forms of. Resistant to Mildew (*Sphaerotheca Humuli*) in England, raised from Seed from Hop found Wild at Vittorio (Treviso), 232. Hop Mildew, (*Peronosplasmopara cannabina*), Observations on, 107. Locusts, Control of, in Capitanata in 1917, 1311. Locusts, Control Orders, 1918, 1291. *Lonchaea aristella*; On Fig and Wild Figs, 249, 716. *Megastigmus ballesstrerii* (= *Trogocarpus ballesstrerii*); On Pistachio and Turpentine Trees in Sicily, 831. *Metataptus torquatus*, Chalcid, in Sicily, 1059. *Monilia* sp. Cause of Specific Gummosis of Apricot, in Emilia, 1598. Myxomycetes and Fungi of Prov. of Verona, 1172. Nat. Enemies of *Chrysomphalus*

dictyospermi, Coccid Injurious to Citrus, 118. Observations on *Acanthoscelides oblectus* (Bean Weevil), including Attacks on *Dolichos melanophthalmus*, *Vicia Faba*, *Lupinus albus*, *Lathyrus sativus*, *Pisum sativum*, and Maize; Nat. Enemy, *Pediculoides ventricosus*, 606. *Olethreutes variegata*, on Fruit Trees, Description, Morphological and Biological, 611. "Olive Fly" (*Opius concolor*) African Hymenopteron, Acclimatisation Experiments, 1181. *Oscinosoma discretum* on Fruit of Wild Figs, Prov. of Naples, 249. *Phyllosticta Rabiei*, Deuteromycete, Specific Agent of "Rabbia" or Anthracnosis of Chick Pea, 1177. *Rhynchites bacchus*, (parasitised by *Eupelmus degeeri* *Syntomaspis* sp.) *Rhyn. auratus*, *Rhyn. giganteus* and *Rhyn. ruber*, Injurious Coleoptera to Apples, Apricots and Plums in Sicily. Service of "Preventive Detection" against Vine Mildew, founded by the Phytopathological Observatory of Turin, 925. Tarring Streets of Milan, Damage done to Trees and Plants, 584. Transplanting in the Control of "Wild" Rice (= *Riso crolo* or "riso selvatico"), 161. "Verde secco" (*Rosellinia necatrix*) of Fruit Trees in Apulia, 597. *Itoplectis maculator*: Nat. Enemy of *Coleophora fuscedinella* in Sweden, 615. *Iva xanthifolia* (Marsh Elder): Amongst Cereals in Montana, U. S. A., 639. JAMAICA. *Aleyrodidae*, 933. *Aschersonia* sp.; On *Aleurocanthus woglumi*, 1186. Coccidae, 242. *Encyrtus batatae*; On Sweet Potato, 936. *Hypothenemus ritchiei*, n. sp. Scolytid; On Dried Sweet Potatoes, 607. *Palaeopus costicollis*, New Weevil Pests; On Sweet Potatoes,

608. *Pal. dioscoreae* on Yams, 936. Sugar Cane, Diseases of, 1057
- Japan : *Aleyrodidae*, 933. New Fungi 102, 705.
- " Japansche luis " (*Stephanitis rhododendri*), 944.
- Jasminum* : *Dialeurodes* (*Dialeurodes*) *kirkaldyi*, in Brit. Guiana, 933.
- Jatropha Curcas* : *Chionaspis* (*Hemichionaspis*) *minor* and *Pseudococcus virgatus*, on Gokl Coast, 242.
- Java : *Aleyrodidae*, 933. *Cylas turcippennis*; On Sweet Potato, 936. Diseases reported, on Wheat (*Giberella Saubinetii* (= *Fusarium rostratum*), *Helminthosporium geniculatum*, *H. graminum*, *Nigrospora Panic* and *Ustilago Tritic*), 1426. Pests of Stored Food Stuffs, 1438. *Septogloeum Arachidis*; On Peanuts, 350.
- " Jolinson Grass " (*Sorghum halepense*) Weed in Porto Rico, 1430.
- Jonathan-Spot of Apples, 1048.
- " Jordbaermidde " (*Tarsonemus fragariae*), 476.
- " Jordlopporma " (*Phyllotreta* sp.), 241.
- " Jowar " (Cultivated Vars. of *Andropogon Sorghum* = *Sorghum vulgare*) in Bombay Pres., 1054.
- Juglans* : *Helicobasidium Tanakae* in Japan, 705.
- Juniperus occidentalis* : *Hylesinus dentatus* and *Phloeinus punctatus*, in Oregon, 114.
- " KAALSTANKELBENET " (*Tipula olivacea*), 476.
- " Kabah " (*Cyperus rotundus*), 484.
- Kafir Ants : In Kansas, 760.
- " Kajan " (*Corvus monedula*), 241.
- " Kalati " ; *Aspidoproctus pertinax*, 242.
- " Kålflugan " (*Chortophila* [*Phorbia*], *brassicaceae*), 241.
- " Kålmalen " (*Plutella maculipennis*), 241.
- Kamerun : *Cylas femoralis*; On Sweet Potato, 936.
- Kansas : *Cronartium occidentale*; On *Ribes aureum*, 1428. *Nysius ericae* (False Chinch Bug); On Sugar Beets and Cruciferous Garden Crops, 1185. Sorghum; Attacked by Kernel Disease, Chinch Bugs, Grasshoppers and Kafir Ants, 760.
- Kashaku " Ko-maruboshihyô ", (*Mycosphaerella Harii*), and " Kasshoku Ô-maruboshihyô " (*Phyllosticta citricola*); (Japanese Fungi), On Citron, 102.
- Keithia Chamaecyparissi* : On *Chamaecyparis thuyoides*, in New Jersey, 1307.
- Kennedya rubicunda* : Leguminous Plant injurious to Forest Trees in New South Wales, 239.
- Kentia* sp.: Damage done by Tarring Streets of Milan, (Italy), 584. *Pseudococcus nipae* in London, 485.
- Kentucky : Classification of Vines liable to Damage by Frost, 384.
- Kernel Smut : Of Sorghum (*Sphacelotheca Sorghi*), 760.
- Kernel Spot : Of Pecan (*Carya olivaeformis*) caused by *Coniothyrium caryogenum*), 927.
- Kerria japonica* : *Helicobasidium Tanakae* in Japan, 705.
- " Khakibos " (Mexican Marigold), *Tagetes minuta*, in Rhodesia, 932.
- " Khaki Weed " (*Alternanthera echinata*), 932.
- " Kharif ", Crops, in Sindh (India), 484.
- " Kherol ", (*Euphorbia hypericifolia*), 484.
- Kiri Tree, in Japan, 705.
- " Kloverspetsvieleu " (*Apion apricans*), 241.
- " K'nili tzu " Chinese Chestnut Resistant to " Bark Disease ", introduced into U. S. A., 138.
- " Koltrosten " (*Turdus merula*), 241.

- "Koori" (*Solanum Dallachii*, [*S. largiflorum*], 364).
 "Kornbladflue" (*Hydrellia griseola*), 476.
 "Kornbladluse" (*Macrosiphum graminum*), 476.
 "Kornflugan" (*Siphonophora* [*Chlorops*] *pumilionis*), 241.
 "Kråken" (*Corvus cornix*), 241.
 "Kuwa no Rimmonbyō" (Circle Blotch of Mulberry), (*Phyllosticta* [*Phoma*] *kuwacola*), 705.
Kuwanian gorodetschia: On Birch in England, 485.
 LACE BARK, (*Hoheria populnea*): *Puccinia Hoheriae*, 228.
Lachnosterna grandis: On *Oxycoccus macrocarpus*, in U. S. A., 495.
Laemophloeus sp.: Pest in Food Stores in Java, 1438.
Laestadia cambucae: On *Marlieria edulis*, in Brazil, 586.
 "Lagarta" (Larvae of Gipsy Moth, *Porthetria dispar*) in Spain, 1432.
Lagerstroemia indica: Damage done by Tarring Streets of Milan (Italy), 584.
Lamium sp.: Damage done by Tarring Streets of Milan (Italy), 584.
Laphygma frugiperda: On Cranberry in U. S. A., 495.
Larix occidentalis: Attacked by *Eccoplogaster unispinosus* in Oregon, 114.
 Larch Canker, (*Dasyscypha Willkommii*) 771.
 Large White Cabbage Moth (*Pieris brassicae*) in France, 370, 603.
 Larkspur, Tall, Eradication on Cattle Ranges in U. S. National Forests, 55.
Larus canis in Sweden, 241.
 Laser, Bacillus of, 1316.
Lasioderma serricorne: Pest in Stored Food Stuff in Java, 1438. On Tobacco in Dutch East Indies, 1436.
Lasioplera carpophila and *L. kiefferiana*: On *Olea europaea* in Italy, 945.
Lasius: Gen. Formicidae, in Hérault, 366.
Laspeyresia caryana: On Pecan in U. S. A., 496.
Laternea columnata: On Sugar Cane in Tropical, Sub-Tropical America, especially W. Indies, 1057.
Lathyrus sativus (Chickling Vetch): *Acanthoscelides obtectus*, in Italy, 606.
 Laurel: *Autographa californica*, Alfalfa Looper, in Brit. Columbia, 1062. Damage done by Tarring Streets of Milan (Italy), 584. *Trioxa alacris*, Injurious Hemipteron in New Jersey, 1064.
Lawsonia alba: *Lecanium* (*Saissetia*) *nigrum* in Coimbatore, 242.
 Leaf-Bugs (Mirids): *Heterocordylus malinus*, *Lygidea mendax*, *Neurocolpus nubilus*, *Paracalocoris colon*, on Apple in Ontario, 247.
Lecanium: *L. adersi* with *Aspidiotus destructor*; On Mango in Zanzibar, 242. *L. (Akerhes)* sp. on *Hura crepitans* associated with *Ceroplastes cirripediformis* in Brit. Guiana, 242. *L. bituberculatum* and *L. corni*, 244. *L. (Saissetia) cuneiformis*; On *Acokanthera* sp. Brit. E. Africa, 242. *L. elongatum* in S. Africa, 244. *L. hemisphaericum* in Brit. E. Africa, 242; On *Adiantum*, *Aristolochia* and Coffee in Uganda, 242. *L. hesperidum* in S. Africa, 244; On Orange in France, 821. *L. (Coccus) hesperidum*; On Banana, and Citron in Brit. E. Africa, 242. *L. nigrum*; On *Ficus* sp. in São Thomé, 609. *L. (Saissetia) nigrum*; On Coffee in Uganda, on Cotton in Coimbatore, on *Lawsonia alba* in Coimbatore, on Ornamental shrub in Brit. E. Africa, 242. *L. oleae* with *Capnodium meridionale*; On Olive in S. France, 821. *L. (Eulecanium) somereni*;

- On *Erythrina excelsa* in Uganda, 242. *L. (Eucalymnatus) tessallatum*; On Malacca Apple, associated with *L. wardi*, in Brit. Guiana, 242. *L. viride*; On Coffee in São Thomé, 609. *L. (Coccus) viride*; On Liberian Coffee in Brit. Guiana and S. Africa, 242.
- Leguminosae: *Grapholitha nigricana*, *Phytopus robusta* and *Sitona lineata*, in Sweden, 241.
- Lemmus lemmus*: In Sweden, 241.
- Leperisimus aculeatus* (= *Hylesinus aculeatus*), in Oregon, 114.
- Lepidiota albokirta* and *L. frenchi*: On Sugar Cane in Queensland, 246.
- Lepidium apetalum* (Pepper Grass): Amongst Cereals, in Montana, 639. Secondary Host of *Myzus cerasi* in Ontario, 368.
- Lepidosaphes*: *L. beckii*: Attacked by *Aspidiotiphagus citrinus*, 118; On *Citrus* spp. in Uganda, 243. *L. citricola* (= *L. beckii*), 243. *L. desmidoidea*; On *Nephrodium* sp. in England, 485. *L. gloveri*: In S. Africa, 244; On *Citrus* in Uganda, 243. On *Codiaeum* in Uganda, 242, 243. On Oranges imported into Grt Britain, 485. *L. pinniformis*; On *Citrus*, *Croton* and *Murraya*, in S. Africa, 244. *L. ulmi*: On Cranberry, in U. S. A., 495. On Apple, Pear and Plum in Ontario, (Oyster Shell Scale), 247.
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, (Potato Beetle), 774.
- Leptocoris varicornis*: On Rice in Assam, 604.
- Leptosphaeria Sacchari*: On Sugar Cane in Tropical and Sub-Tropical America, especially W. Indies, 1057.
- Lepus europaeus* and *L. timidus*: On Fruit Trees in Sweden, 241.
- Lesser Apple Worm (*Enarmonia prunivora*), 247.
- Lettuce: *Agriolimax agrestis*, in N. York State, 943. *Autographa californica* in Brit. Columbia, 1062. *Euxoa excellens* in Brit. Columbia, 494. *Scapheriscus vicinus*, in Porto Rico, 1063. *Sclerotinia Libertiana*, in Florida, 583.
- Lettuce Drop (*Sclerotinia Libertiana*), in Florida, 583.
- Leucaena glauca*: Use in Control of *Imperata arundinacea*, in the Philippines, 1123.
- Leucaspis signoreti*: *Aspidiotiphagus citrinus*, 118.
- Leucotermes flavipes*: (White Ant) Pecan in U. S. A., 496.
- Liberia: *Cylas femoralis*: On Sweet Potato, 936.
- Libocedrus decurrens*: Host of *Phloeosinus punctatus* in Oregon, 114.
- Lignum vitae: *Aleurothrixus (Aleurothrixus) floccosus* and *A. (A.) howardi*, in Jamaica, 933.
- "Ligusterbladhusen" (*Siphocoryne ligustri*), 241.
- "Lila" (*Melia semperverens*), 722.
- Lilium longiflorum*: *Botrytis Liliorum* in Japan, 705.
- "Lilla krushärsstekeln" (*Pristiphora appendiculata*), 241.
- Limax agrestis*: On Potatoes in Norway 476.
- "Limberger" Red Grape resistant Mildew, 105.
- "Lindmätaren" (*Hibernia defoliaria*), 718.
- Liparis monacha*: On Forest Trees in Sweden, 718.
- "Lionzi" in Belgian Congo, 940.
- Lithraea caustica*: *Aleuroparadoxus punctatus*, in Chile, 933.
- Little Hickory Aphid (*Monella caryella*), 496.
- "Little Marvel" Var. Pea subject to *Pseudomonas seminum* in England, 495.
- Livingstonea* spp.: *Scapheriscus vicinus*, in Porto Rico, 1063.

- Lixus iridis*: On Celery in Hérault, 366.
- Locusts: *Canis zerda* (Fennee Fox as Destroyer, 1266. Breeding Place *Imperata exallata* (Cocon Grass) in the Philippines, 53. Control in Capitanata in 1917, with Use of Cresosol and Sodium Arsenite Sprays, Poisoned Bran, and Cloths; Vars: found, (*Calliptamus* [*Doclostaurus*] *maroccanus*, *Oedipoda* and *Stenobothrus*) and Details of Distribution, 1311. Control, in Italy, 1291. Grasshoppers on Sorghum, in Kansas, U. S. A., 760.
- Lodging: Resistant Vars of Oats and Barley in Norway, 855. Selection of Cereals in Sweden, 143. Selected Wheat in India, 854.
- Lolium*: Damage done by Tarring Streets of Milan, (Italy), 584.
- Lonchaea aristella*: On Fig and Wild Fig in Italy, 716. On Wild Fig in Italy, 249.
- Long Island: Insects injurious to Cranberry (*Oxycoctus macrocarpus*), 495.
- Lophodermin juniperinum*: In New Jersey, 1307.
- Lophyrus pini* and *L. sertifer*: On Forest Trees in Sweden, 718.
- Loranthus*: *Aleurolobus flavus*, *Dialeurodes* (*Rabdostigma*) *radiilinealis*, and *D. (Rachispora) rutherfordi* in Ceylon, 933. *Meliola catubigensis* in the Philippines, 587.
- Louisiana: *Aleyrodidae*, 933. *Cylas formicarius* var. *elegantulus* on Sweet Potato, 936.
- "Lövedborren" (*Anisandrus* [*Xyleborus*, *Scolytus*, *Tomicus*] *dispar*), 241.
- "Lövvylar" (*Phyllobius* sp., 241.
- Loxia curvirostra*, In Sweden, 241.
- Lucerne! Alfalfa Looper (*Autographa californica*) in Canada, 1062.
- Aphids, *Cuscuta* and Leaf Rust (*Uromyces striatus*), Attacks in the Oasis of Tripoli, 163.
- "Lulur" (*Digeria arvensis*), 484.
- Lupin: *Autographa californica*; in Brit. Columbia, 1062 *Lupinus albus* attacked by *Acanthoscelides obtectus*, 606.
- Lycidocoris*: *L. mimeticus* var. *A.* in Uganda; var. *B.*, On Coffee, in Belgian Congo; *L. modestus*; On Cinchona, and *L. thoracicus*; On Indigenous Rubiaceous Plant in Belgian Congo, 940.
- Lyda hieroglyphica*: On Forest Trees in Sweden, 718.
- Lygidea mendax*: On Apple in Ontario, 247.
- Lygus pratensis*: On Cabbage and Turnip, in Sweden, 241.
- Lyonetia clerkella*: On Fruit Trees in Sweden, 241.
- Lysol: Experiments in Disinfection of Dwarf Beans infected with *Acanthoscelides obtectus* and *Spermophagus subfasciatus*, 605.
- Lytopilus melanocephalus*: Parasitic on Undetermined Lepidopteron larva. (*Colias lesbia*?) injurious to Lucerne in S. Brazil, 714.
- MACROSPHUM: *M. dahliatoli*; On Dahlia in Uganda, 487. *M. granarium*; On Cereals in Norway, 476. *M. illinoisensis*; Life History, 307. *M. sonchi*; On *Centaurea* and *Cichorium* in S. E. Russia, 1180.
- Macrosporium somniferi*, On *Papaver somniferum* in Podolia, 349.
- Madagascar: *Aleyrodidae*, 933.
- Madeira: *Aspidiotiphagus lounsburyi* Nat. Enemy of *Fiorina florintae* on an Undetermined Plant, 118.
- Madras: Coccidae, 242. Damage done by Tarring Streets of Milan (Italy), 584.
- Magnesium Carbonate: Injurious Action on Plants, 969.
- Magnolia grandiflora*: Damage done

- by Tarring Streets of Milan (Italy), 584.
- "Magyar Traube", Red Grape offering Relative Resistence to Mildew, 105.
- Maize: *Acanthoscelides oblectus*, 606.
- Autographa californica* in U. S. A., 1062. Maize Caterpillar in Queensland, 28. *Polycystus clypeatus* One female reared from a Leafminer in St. Vincent, W. Indies, 934. *Sclerospora macrospora* In Eritrea, 477; In Italy, 1053. Selection of Vars. resistant to "Smut", (*Ustilago Zeae*, Beck), in U. S. A., 1099. Sweet Maize: Vars: resistant to Earworm (*Chloridea obsoleta*), in U. S. A., 279.
- Maize Caterpillar, 28.
- Malacca: Fungi in Singapore, 1173.
- Malacosoma*: *M. americana*, and *M. disstria*; On Apple, Pear, Plum, Peach in Ontario, 247. *M. neustria*; On Fruit Trees in Sweden, 241.
- Malay States, Federated: Danger of burying Felled Coconut Trees between rows of Rubber Trees, owing to infection by *Fomes lucidus*, *Hymenochaete noxia* and *hypolateritia*, 1056. Fungi, 1295.
- Malus sylvestris*: Effects of Soil Water Supply on Apple Spot Diseases U. S. A. 1048.
- Malva sylvestris*: *Puccinia Malvacearum* in the Andes, S. America, 926.
- Malvastrum capitatum*: *Puccinia Malvacearum* in the Andes, 926.
- Mammals: Injurious Specimens in Sweden, 241.
- Mandarines see Citron Fruits.
- "Mandhani" (*Eleusine aegyptiaca*), 484.
- Mangifera indica*: *Aleurocanthus woglumi*, in Cuba, 1186. *Meliola Mangiferae* in Singapore, 1173.
- Mango: Attacked by *Aleurocanthus mangiferae* in India, 933. *Aspidiotus cydoniae* in Brit. E. Africa, 242. *A. destructor*, On Gold Coast and in Zanzibar, 242. In Uganda, 242, 243. *A. (Chrysomphalus) ficus*, in Coimbatore, 242. *A. (Pseudonidia) trilobitiformis*, in Uganda, 242. *Ceroplastes rubeus*, in S. India, 242. *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi*, in Uganda, 243. *Dialeuroaes (Rusostigma) radiirugosa*, in Dutch. E. Indies, 933. *Icerya seychellarum*, in Uganda, 242, 243. *Lecanium adersi*, in Zanzibar, (in association with *A. destructor*), 242. *Pseudonidia trilobitiformis* in Uganda, 243. *Pulvinaria psidii* in Coimbatore, 242.
- Manihot: *M. Aypi*: *Helminthosporium Manihotis* in Brazil, 586. *M. Glaziovii*: *Aspidiotus destructor* in Uganda, 242. *M. utilisima*: *Aleurothrixus (Aleurothrixus) aëpim*, in Brazil, 933. *Pseudococcus virgatus*: On Cassava in Zanzibar, 242.
- Manitoba (Canada): *Autographa californica*, 1062.
- Marasmius Sacchari* and *M. stenophyllus*: On Sugar Cane in Tropical, Sub-Tropical America especially the W. Indies, 1057.
- "Marciume radicale" (Root Rot), of Citrus in Oasis of Tripoli, 1292.
- "Märgborrarna" (*Myelophilus minor*, *M. piniperda*), 718.
- Markhamia platycalyx* (= *Dolichandrone platycalyx*): *Stictococcus multispinosus* in Uganda, 242.
- Martiera edulis*: *Laestadia cambucacae* and *Puccinia cambucacae* in Brazil, 586.
- Marssonina bracteosa*: On Leaves of *Ribes bracteosum* attacked by *Gloeosporium Bartholomaei*, in Washington State, 103.
- "Martsgallvecklaren" (*Tortrix resinella*), 718.
- Maryland: *Macrosiphum illinoensis*, 367.

- Masicera* sp.; On *Gelechia ocellatella*, in Italy, 1315.
- Massachusetts: 'Asparagus Selection, Vars. resistant to Rust (*Puccinia Asparagi*, 285. Insects Injurious to Cranberry, (*Oxycoccus macrocarpus*), 495.
- Massaria japonica* and *M. moricola*: On *Morus alba* in Japan, 102.
- Mastigosporium album* var. *muticum*: On *Dactylis glomerata* in England, 1424.
- Matayba apetala*: *Aspidiotus* (*Pseudonidia*) *tesseratus* in Jamaica, 242.
- Maurice Baco 22A (Folle Blanche × Noah) Vine Hybrid resistant to *Botrytis cinerea* in France, 519.
- Mauritius: Pests observed on Tobacco ("Tabac bleu") from Réunion; *Achatina ponderosa*, *Heliothis armigera*, *Heterodera*, *Pythium de Baryanum*, Cultivation Experiments, 942. *Pseudonidia trilobitiformis*; On *Nephelium Lit-chi* (Probably ex-Mauritius), 244.
- Mealy-Bug (*Pseudococcus adonidum*), on Cranberry, U. S. A., 495.
- Measures, Legislative and administrative: International Yearbook of Agricultural Legislation, 7th Year (1916). Italy: Control of Locusts, 1918, 1291. Trinidad and Tobago: Order of Govt. Placing the Coconut Butterfly (*Brassolis sophorae*) among Plant Pests, 171.
- Meckelia flava*: *Dialeurodes* (*Gigaleurodes*) *struthanti*, in Brazil, 933.
- Medlar: *Olethreutes variegana*, In Italy, 611. Japanese Medlar: Winter Treatment with Lime Sulphur spray against *Fusicladium pyrinum* var. *Eriobotryae* in Italy, 599.
- Megacilium falcatum*: *Aspidiotus articulatus* in São Thomé, 609.
- Megastigmus ballesterii* (= *Trogocarpus ballesterii*); On Pistachio and Turpentine Tree, in Sicily, 831.
- Megastoma*: On Field Mice in Italy, 1318.
- Melampsora Ricini*: On *Ricinus communis* β *africanus* in Eritrea, 477.
- Melanconium saccharinum*, and *M. Sacchari* (= *Darluka melaspora*); On Sugar Cane in Tropical and Sub-Tropical America Especially the W. Indies, 1057.
- Melanoplus bivittatus*: On *Oxycoccus macrocarpus*, in U. S. A., 495.
- "Melascone nera" Red Grape Var; offering Relative Resistance to Mildew, 105.
- Melasmia Menziesiae*: On *Menziesia ferruginea*, in State of Washington, 103.
- Melasoma aenea*: On Forest Trees in Sweden, 718.
- Melia*: *M. Azedarach*: *Septobasidium Acaciae* in Japan, 705. *M. sempervirens*: *Phymata novulhieri* in Mexico, 722.
- Meliola*: In Singapore; *M. aethiops*; On *Cassia Fistula*, *M. Mangifera*; on *Mangifera indica*, and *M. mangostana*; On *Garcinia Mangostana*, 1173.
- Melilotus*: *M. alba*; Medium for *Pyrenidia* of *Fusicoccum putrefaciens*, 237. *M. officinalis*: Host of *Aphis laburni* in S. E. Russia, 1180. *Melilotus* sp.: *Autographa californica* in U. S. A., 1062.
- Meliola catubigenensis*: On *Loranthus* in the Philippines, 587.
- Melolontha* sp.: On Cereals in Sweden, 241.
- Melothria indica*: *Uredo cantoniensis*, in S. China, 350.
- Membracis subulata* (= *Stictobolus subulatus*), 1067.
- Menziesia ferruginea*: *Melasmia Menziesiae* in State of Washington, 103.
- Meridius Pinastri*, in Great Britain, 1424.
- "Meslier Saint-François" or "Meslier du Gâtinais", "Meslier hâtif",

- and "Meslier rose", White Grape Vars; offering Relative Resistance to Mildew, 105.
- Metataphus torquatus*, 1059.
- Metarrhizium Anisopliae*: On *Tomaspis saccharina*, in Grenada, 939.
- Metecorus versicolor*: On *Euproctris chrysorrhoea*, imported into U. S. A. from Europe, 1433.
- Mexican Marigold (Mexican Poppy) (*Tagetes minuta*): Weed in Rhodesia, 932.
- Mexico: *Acanthoscelides obtectus*, 606.
- Aecidium Gossypii*, 479. *Aleyrodidae*, 933. *Andricus dugesi*, 124. *Amphibolips nigra*: On *Quercus* sp., 124. *Phymata noualhieri*, Hemipterous Enemy of *Musca domestica*, On *Melia sempervirens*, 722. *Ptychodes trilineatus*, On Fig, 248.
- Michigan: *Tylenchus penetrans* on Potato, 491.
- Miconia* sp.: *Septoria Miconiae* in Brazil, 586.
- Microcerotermes parvus*, subsp. *theobromae*, On Cacao in São Thomé, 609.
- Microdus*: *M. diatraeae*: On *Diatraea saccharalis* in Brit. Guiana, 935. *M. mediator*: Nat. Enemy of *Coleophora fuscinedella*, in Sweden, 615.
- Microplitis alashensis* and *Microplitis* sp.: On *Autographa californica*, in Brit. Columbia, 1062.
- Mildew: Of Cereals (*Sclerospora macrospora*): On Maize, in Piedmont, 1053. Of Hemp: (*Peronospora cannabina*): in Italy, 107. Of Melon (*Plasmopara cubensis*); 107. Of Onions: (*Peronospora Schleideni*), in Indiana, 422. Of Potato (*Phytophthora infestans*); "New Era" Var; immune to Attack, 138. Of Vine (*Plasmopara viticola*). Comparison between Effects of Copper Mixtures and Acid Mixtures, 590; Copper Sulphate, Simple Solutions Control Method, 822; Defence against Vine Mildew; Organisation by the Phytopathological Observatory of Turin (Italy), 925; Direct Bearers and their Resistant Qualities, Héault, 1250; Downy Mildew in Australia, 359; Downy and Powdery Mildews in E. America, 425; Effect of Pruning on Resisting Power of Grafted Vines, France, 1251; French Vines offering Relative Resistance to Mildew, 105. Hybrid Bearers and Resistant Qualities, 303, 519, 770; Polysulphide Action, (Liver of Sulphur), 931;
- Mildew, Hop, (*Sphaerotheca Humuli*): Resistant Forms of Hop in England, 232. Wild Hop of Japan (*Humulus Lupulus* var. *cordifolius*) Attacked in England, 232.
- "Mindre äpplevecklaren" (*Enarmoria prunivora*?) "M. knoppvecklaren" (*Timocera ocellana*), "M. korsnabben" (*Loxia curvirostra*), "M. mörghorren" (*Myelophilus minor*), 241.
- Mineola vaccinii*: On *Oxycoccus macrocarpus*, in U. S. A., 495.
- "Minnesota. No. 1017". Var. Strawberry showing Slight Resistance to Cryptogamic Diseases, 298.
- Miotropis sulcicrista*: Nat. Enemy of *Coleophora fuscinedella*, in Sweden, 615.
- Mirids, (Leaf Bugs): *Heterocordylus malinus*, *Lygidea mendax*, *Neurocolpus nubilus*, *Paracalocoris colon*, 247.
- Mississippi: *Aleyrodidae*, 933. *Macrosporum illinoensis*, 367.
- Missouri: *Macrosporum illinoensis*, 367.
- Mites: Fam. *Gamasidae*; On Field Mice in Italy, 1318. Mite Disease of Potato, in Hawaii, 1314.
- Mixtures, Spraying: Comparison between Effects of Copper and Acid

- Mixtures on Mildew of Vine, 599.
 Lime Sulphur: (Spraying against *Fusicladium pirinum* var. *Eriobotryae*, Injurious to Japanese Medlar, Formula of the Staziore di Agrumicoltura of Acireale, in Italy, 599, 826.
 Strong L. S. Spraying against *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi* injurious to Citrus, 613.
 "Mjölktistelbladlusen" (*Rhopalosiphum lactucae*), 241.
Monellia caryella: On Pecan in U. S. A., 496.
 "Mongoose" (*Herpestes*) in Grenada, 939.
Monilia sp.: Cause of Specific Gummosis of Apricot Tree in Italy, 598.
Monodontomerus aereus: Nat. Enemy of *Euprocteis chrysorrhoea* in U. S. A., 1433.
Monodora Myristica: *Icerya seychellarum* in Uganda, 242.
Mononychus punctum-album: On *Iris florentina*, *I. foetidissima*, *I. germanica*, *I. Pseudacorus*, in Hérault, 602.
Monophlebus raddoni: On Unknown Plant in Uganda, 243.
 Monsoon Sorghum Crop: Liable to Smut in Pres. Bombay, 1054.
 Montana (U. S. A.): Harmful Weeds amongst Cereals, 639. *Autographa californica*, 1062.
Morganella maskelli: On Citrus etc. in S. Africa, 244.
 Morocco: *Pyrus mamorensis*, Resistant to Drought, in Forests of Mamora, 1086.
 "Morotbladloppan" (*Trioza viridula*), 241.
 "Morotflugan" (*Psila rosae*), 241.
Morus: In India: *Aleuroplatus* (*Aleuroplatus*) *pectiniferus* and *Dialeurodes* (*Dialeuropa*) *decempuncta*, 933. In Japan: *Massaria japonica* and *M. moricola*, 102; *Nothoplatella moricola*; *Phyllosticta*: (*Phoma*) *kuwacola*: and *Ustilina Mori*, 705. In Uganda: *Eulecanium somereni*, 243. *Morus* sp.: In Jamaica: *Pulvinaria cupaniae*, 242. In Japan: *Helicobasidium Tanakae*, 705. In Uganda: *Stictococcus diversiseta*, 243.
 "Mosaic Disease": Of Sweet Potato 864.
 "Mosca nera del fico" (*Lonchaea aristella*), 716.
 "Mosca prieta" (*Aleurocanthus woglumi*), 1186.
Mosquilla vastatrix: Hemipteron on Cacao in State of Bahia (Brazil), 493.
 "Mottled Leaf": Of Citrus Plants 173.
 "Mottling Disease": Of Sugar Cane 1057.
 Mottling: On Citron Plants; In California, 173, Composition of Citron Leaves at Various Stages of Disease, 743.
 "Mullvaden" (*Talpa europaea*), 241.
 "Mullvadssyrsan" (*Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa*), 241.
Murraya sp.: *Lepidosaphes pinniformis* in S. Africa, 244. *M. exotica*; *Aleurolobus philippinensis* in the Philippines, 933.
Mus agrarius: Bacillus "Laser" *Mus sylvaticus*; *Bacterium muris* 1316, 1318. *Mus agrestis*, In Sweden 241. *Mus arvalis*; *Bacterium microti* in the Carso, 1318.
 "Mwanga", 242.
Mycosphaerella: *M. citrullina* (Sten Blight); On Watermelon, in U. S. A., 238. *M. Horii*; On Citrus spp in Japan, 102.
Mycovellosiella, 586.
Myelophilus minor and *M. piniperda* On Forest Trees in Sweden, 241.
 Mymaridae, 1059.
Myrica sp. (?): *Aleuroplatus* (*Aleuroplatus*) *miricae* in Georgia, 933.
Myrmecophila acervorum: Living on

- Formicidae (Gen. *Camponotus*, *Formica*, *Lasius*, *Myrmica*, *Tetramorium*, *Solenopsis*) in Hérault, 366.
- Myrobalan: "Verde-secco" of Fruit Trees in Apulia, (Italy), 597.
- Mysore: Spike Disease of Sandalwood (*Santalum album*), 5. Southern Mysore: Coccidae; *Hemilecanium imbricans* on *Cedrela Toona*, 242.
- Mytilaspis* (*Lepidosaphes*) *citricola*: On Lime Tree, at Accra (Gold Coast), 242.
- Myxomycetes: In Ceylon, 704; In Prov. of Verona, (Italy), 1172.
- Myoxylus laniger* (= *Schizoneura lanigera*), In Italy, 630.
- Myzus*: *M. cerasi*; On Cherry in Ontario, 247; On *Lepidium apetalum* (Secondary Host). Colonies also established on *Brassica arvensis*, *Capsella Bursa-pastoris*, *Erysimum cheiranthoides*, in Ontario, 368; On Wild Cherry in S. E. Russia, 1180. *M. pterisoides*: On Ferns at Kampala, (Uganda), 487.
- NATAL: Coccids introduced in 1917, 244.
- "Natalino" (Fig): *Lonchaea aristella* in Italy, 716.
- "Ne Plus Ultra" Var. of Peas Subject to *Pseudomonas seminum*, in England, 595.
- Necrobia rufipes*; Pest in Stored Food Stuffs in Java, 1438.
- Neciantra* sp.; *Aleuroplatus* (*Aleuroplatus*) *vinsonioides*, in Cuba, 933.
- N. coriacea*: *Aspidiotus cydoniae* and *A. (Pseudonidia) tesseratus* in Jamaica, 242.
- Nectria*: *N. fusco-purpurea*; On Plums (var. Pond's Seedling) in England, 1424. *N. Laurentiana*; On Sugar Cane in Tropical and Sub-Tropical America Especially the W. Indies, 1057. *Nectria* (?) sp.: Nat. Enemy of *Aspidiotus* (*Chrysomphalus*) *aurantii*, in Brit. E. Africa and S. Rhodesia, 242.
- Negundo aceroides*: Damage done by Tarring Streets of Milan (Italy), 584.
- Neomashellia*: *N. bergii* on Unknown Host in Java and 933 on Wild Grass in Manila, Philippines, *N. comata*, 933.
- Neomphaloidella ceroplastae*: On *Cero-plastes galeatus*, in Uganda, 243.
- Neotermes gestri*: On Cacao in São Thomé, 609.
- Nephelium Lit-chi*: *Pseudonidia trilobitiformis* in S. Africa, 244.
- Nephrodium* sp.: Damage done by Tarring Streets of Milan (Italy), 584. *Lepidosaphes desmidioides* in England, 485.
- Nephrolepis*: Host of *Hemichionaspis aspidistrae* attacked by *Aspidiotiphagus lounsburyi*, in Italy, 118.
- Nerium*: *Aspidiotus cydoniae* on Gold Coast, 242. *A. (Pseudonidia) trilobitiformis*, in Uganda, 242.
- Nettle Tree: Disease Observed in Italy, 1283.
- Neumann, Bacillus of, 1316.
- Neurocolpus nubilus*: On Apple, in Ontario, 247.
- Nevada (U. S. A.): *Autographa californica*, 1062.
- Nevis: *Euscepes batatae*; On Sweet Potato, 936.
- "New Era" Var. Potato immune to Potato Blight (*Phytophthora infestans*) imported into U. S. A. from N. Zealand, 138.
- New Hampshire: Disease of Hemlock Tree (*Fomitiporia tsugina*), 110.
- New Jersey: *Aleyrodidae*, 933. *Corythuca spinosa*; On *Prunus serotina*, 717. Injurious Insects on Cranberry, *Oxycoctus macrocarpus*, 495. *Keithia Chamaecyparissi*; On *Chamaecyparis thyoides*, 1307. *Macrosiphum illinoisensis*, 367. *Trioza alacris*; On Laurel, 1064.

- New York, State of: *Agriolimax agrestis*, On Vegetables, 943. *Autographa californica* (?), 1062. *Fomitioporia tsugina*, On *Tsuga canadensis*, 110. *Macrosiphum illinoensis*, 367. *Tylenchus penetrans*, On Roots of *Viola* spp, 491. Vinfiera Grapes and Mildew, 425.
- New Mexico: Rust and Smuts collected in 1916, 585.
- New South Wales: *Kennedya rubicunda* Leguminous Plant injurious to Forest Trees, 239.
- New Zealand: Resistant Vars, of Wheat to Rust, to *Tilletia levis* and *T. Tritici*, and "Ruakura Rust Resistant". Oat, 519. *Aleyrodidae*, 933. Fungi: *Puccinia Hokeriae*; On Leaves and Stem of *Hokeria populnea* (Lacebark), 228.
- Nezara viridula of Pecan and Cow Pea causing *Coniothyrium caryogenum*, in Georgia, 927.
- Nicaragua: *Acanthoscelides oblectus*, 606. *Ptychodes trilineatus* on Fig, 248.
- Nicotiana: *N. Tabacum*: *Cercospora solanicola* in Brazil, 1058. *N. tomentosa*: *Puccinia Nicotianae* in Andes S. America, 926. *Nicotiana* sp.: *Cercospora Raciborski* in Eritrea, 477.
- Nigella: *Aphis* sp. in S. E. Russia, 1180.
- Nigeria: *Bagutisiopsis Dioscoreae* Parasite of *Dioscorea prachensis*, 1304. Coccids, 242. *Physothrips funtuniae*; On *Funtumia elastica*, 937.
- Nigrospora Panici; On Wheat in Java, 1426.
- "Noune" (*Lymantria monacha*), 476.
- Norfolk Island: *Euscepes batatae* on Sweet Potato, 936.
- Norway: Insects and Animals injurious to Cultivated Plants 1916, 476. Oat Vars: Resistant to Lodging, 855.
- Nothopatella moricola; On *Morus alba* in Japan, 705.
- Nothus cardinalis: Nat. Enemy of *Icerya purchasi*, in S. Africa, 244.
- "Nsambyia": *Pulvinaria psidii*, in Brit. E. Africa, 242.
- "Nunnan" (*Liparis monacha*), 718.
- Nut Weevils (*Balaninus nucum*), 614.
- Nyasaland: Coccidae, 242.
- Nysius ericae (= *N. angustatus*) False Chinch Bug; On Sugar Beets and Cruciferous Garden Crops, in U. S. A., 1185.
- OAK: *Coleophora fuscedinella*; in Sweden, 615. *Diaporthe talcola* in Switzerland, 362. *Dryobius croaticus* in S. E. Russia, 1180. *Grotiusomyia flavicornis* reared from a Pyralid Leaf Miner in Washington, D. C. 934. *Phyllactinia suffulta*, in Spain, 601. *Porthetria dispar* in Spain, 1432. See also *Quercus*.
- Oak Cossid (*Cossula magnifica*), 496.
- Oak Pruner (*Elaphidion villosum*), 496.
- Oats: *Agriotes lineatus* in Sweden, 241. *Cicadula sexnotata*. Injuries in Sweden, 1313. *Hydrellia griseola* in Norway, 476. Locust Attacks in Capitanata, 1917, 1311.
- Norwegian Vars. Resistant to "Lodging", 855. *Oscinella frit* in Norway, 476. *Tipula oleracea* in Norway, 476. Varieties resistant to *Ustilago Avenae* in U. S. A., 510. *Ustilago levis* in New Mexico, 1916, 585.
- Ochra pulchella: *Ceroplastes ficus* in S. Africa, 242.
- Ocymum sanctum: *Ceroplastodes cajani* in Coimbatore, 242.
- Odontia: On *Paspalum*: *O. saccharicola* in Porto Rico, 1176. On sugar Cane; *O. Sacchari* and *O. saccharicola* in Porto Rico, 1176; and in Tropical, Sub-Tropical America, Especially the W. Indies, 1057.
- Oedipoda: In Capitanata (Italy), 1311.
- Oiceticus: *Heptasmicra brasiliensis* and

- Tetrastichus isis*: Possible Parasites in S. Brazil, 714.
- Oidium of Vine, (*Uncinula necator*): "Gros Pinot Blanc Hâtif". Very resistant var., 105. Hybrid Bearers in France and their Resistant Qualities, 303, 519, 770. Lime Sulphur Spray und Bordeaux Mixture compared with Polysulphide, 931. Resistant Vars: and Vars: liable to Attack, 519. On *Vitis hercurea* in U. S. A., 232.
- Oidium* spp.: In Ceylon, 704; *Oidium farinosum*, 630.
- Oklahoma: *Macrosiphum illinoensis*, 367.
- Olea: *O. chrysophylla*; *Cecidomyiidae* in Eritrea, 945. *O. europaea*: *Cecidomyiidae* in Italy, 945.
- Oleander: *Pseudoaonidia trilobitiformis* in Uganda, 243.
- Olethreutes variegana*: On Fruit Trees in Italy; Morphological and Biological Description, 611.
- Olive: *Aleurolobus olivinus*, in Italy, 933. *Capnodium meridionale*, in France, 821. *Cecidomyiidae*, living on *Olea chrysophylla* in Eritrea and on *O. europaea* in Italy, 945. *Lecanium oleae*, in France, 821. Locusts in Capitanata. (Italy) in 1917, 1311. *Opus concolor*. Parasite of the Olive Fly "*Dacus oleae*", Acclimatisation Experiments in Italy, 1181. "Verdeseco" of Fruit Trees in Apulia, (Italy), 497.
- Olive Fly, (*Dacus oleae*): In Italy, parasitised by *Opus concolor*, 1181.
- Omphalchrysocharis petiolatus*, Reared from an Oscinid: On a Daisy, at Washington, D. C., 934.
- Oncideres erugulatus*: On Pecan in U. S. A., 496.
- Onion: *Agriotes lineatus* in Sweden, 241. *Autographa californica*, in Brit. Columbia, 1062. *Euxoa ex-cellens* (Cutworm), in Brit. Columbia, 494. Insect Pests and Diseases in Indiana, 422.
- Onion Mildew (*Peronospora Schleideni*), 422.
- Onophilus curidei*: Nat. Enemy of *Pulvinaria flavescens*, *P. minuta* and *P. platensis* in the Argentine, 1308.
- Ontario (Canada): *Lepidium cerasi* Secondary Host of *Myzus cerasi* (Colonies also established on *Capsella Bursa-pastoris*, *Brassica arvensis* and *Erysimum cheiranthoides*), 368. Pests on Fruit Trees, 247. Principal Diseases of Vegetables, 709.
- Oospores Scabies (Potato Scab); Use of Mercuric Chloride as Control, 491.
- Opuntia monacantha*: *Coccus confusus capensis* and *C. indicus* in S. Africa, 244.
- Orange see Citron Fruits.
- Orange Free State: Coccids introduced in 1917, 244.
- Orange White Fly (*Dialeurodes [Dialeurodes] citri*), 476.
- "Orangegule livetemyr" (*Cecidomyia aurantiaca*), 476.
- Orchid: Species living on *Caesalpinia coriaria*, in the Dominican Republic, 1363.
- Orcus calibaenus*: On *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi*, 118.
- Oregon: *Autographa californica*, 1062, Scolytid Beetles, 114.
- Organic Compounds, Toxicity to Insects, 774.
- Orthezia insignis*: On Coffee in São Thomé, 609. In S. Africa, (Sporadic in Natal Midlands), 244.
- Orthotomicus ornatus*: On *Pinus ponderosa* in Oregon, 114.
- Oscinella frit*: On Barley and Oats in Norway, 176. *O. (Oscinis) frit*: On Cereals in Sweden, 241.
- Oscinosoma discretum*: On Fruit of Wild Figs, in Italy, 249.

- Osmaronia cerasiformis*: Attacked by *Septogloeum Nuttallii*, in Vancouver Island, 103.
- Ostodes zeylanica*: *Aleuroplatus* (*Aleuroplatus*) *incisus* in India, 933.
- "Otahitū", Var. Sugar Cane subject to Disease, in Porto Rico, 1239.
- Otiorrhynchus sulcatus*; Parthenogenetic Reproduction; Injuries to Vine in France; Comparison with *O. cribricollis*, *O. ligustici* and *O. turca*, 116.
- Oxycareus hyalinipennis*: On Cotton in Italian Somaliland, 1184.
- Oxycoccus macrocarpus* (Cranberry): *Fusicoccum putrefaciens* (Blossom Endrot, Stem End Rot or Endrot) in U. S. A., 237. Injurious Insects in U. S. A., 495.
- Oxyuris* (?): On Field Mice, in Italy, 1318.
- Oystershell Scale (*Lepidosaphes ulmi*), 247, 495.
- PACHYMERUS QUADRIMACULATUS**: On *Vigna Catjang* in Trinidad, 1182.
- Pachyneuron vindemmiae*: On *Lonicera aristella* in Italy, 716.
- "Paerens blaerefot" (*Euthrips pyri*), 476.
- Paleacrita vernata*: On Apple, Pear and Plum, in Ontario, 247.
- Pataeopus*: *P. costicollis*: On Sweet Potato in Jamaica, 608. *P. dioscureae*: On Tubers of the Yam, in Jamaica, 936. *P. grenadensis* from Grenada and *P. subgranulatus* from St. Vincent, 609.
- Palm: *Pseudococcus nipae* in S. Africa, 244. *Aspidiotus cyanophylli*, *A. lataniae*, *Chionaspis dentilobis*, *Ch. substriata*, *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi*, and *Ichnaspis longirostris*, in Uganda 243.
- Panama: *Aleyrodidae*, 933. *Ptychodes trilineatus*; On Fig, 248.
- Pandanus: *Aspidiotus destructor* on Gold Coast, 242, and in Uganda, 242, 243.
- Panicum*: *P. barbinode*: *Tomaspis varia*, in Grenada, 939. *P. colonum*: Farm Weed in Sindh, (India), 484. *P. latifolium* attacked by *Asterina* (*Asterella*) *fumigina*, in Porto Rico, 103. *P. repens*: *Uromyces linearis* in S. China, 350.
- Panolis griseovariegata*: On Forest Trees in Sweden, 718.
- Papaver*: *P. somniferum*; *Macrosporium somniferi* in Govt. of Podolia, (Russia), 349. *Papaver* spp.: *Aphis acetosae* in Egypt, 487.
- Papilio thoantiades*: On Citrus in the Argentine, 1065.
- Paracalocoris colon*: On Apple in Ontario, 247.
- "Para Grass" (*Panicum barbinode*), 939.
- Paraguay: *Aleyrodidae*, 933.
- Parietaria officinalis*: Reared from *Pyrameis cardui*, in Hérault, 366.
- Parkinsonia aculeata*: *Inglistia chelonoides* in Coimbatore, 242.
- Parlatoria*: In Jamaica: *P. pergandei* and *P. zizyphi*, 244. In S. Africa *P. pergandei*, *P. proteus*, and *P. zizyphi*, 244.
- Parodiella perisporioides*: On *Desmodium triflorum*, in S. China, 350.
- "Päronbladloppor" (*Psylla* sp.), 241.
- "Parongallmyggan" (*Contarinia pyrevora*), 241.
- Parsnip: *Agriotes lineatus* in Sweden, 241. *Cercospora* *Pastinacae*, *Cylindrosporium Pastinacae*, *Erysiphe Polygoni*, *Phyllachora Pastinacae*, *Plasmopara nivea* and *Ramularia Pastinacae* in England, 825.
- Parthenogenesis: Parthenogenetic Reproduction of *Otiorrhynchus sulcatus*, *Coleopteron* Injurious to Vine, in France, 116.
- "Parsnip Canker" or Parsnip Rust

- (*Pastinaca sativa* = *Peucedanum sativum*), 825.
- "Pascarolo" (Fig): *Lonchaea aristella*, in Italy, 716.
- Paspalum*: *Paspalum* sp.; *Scapleriscus vicinus* 1063, and *Odontia saccharicola* in Porto Rico, 1176. *P. distichum*: *Ustilagopsis deliquescens*, in Argentine, 179.
- Passer domesticus*, in Sweden, 241.
- Passiflora*: *Aleuroplatus* (*Aleuroplatus*) *oculireniformis* in Brazil, 933. *Pulvinaria jacksoni* in Brit. E. Africa, 242.
- Pastinaca sativa* (= *Peucedanum sativum*): Diseases of Parsnips in England 825.
- Patents. Review of: Control of Diseases and Pests of Plants, 90, 210, 337, 458, 566, 682, 809, 899, 1030, 1155, 1277, 1406.
- "Patte d'oie" Red Grape. Var. offering Relative Resistance to Mildew 105.
- Paulownia* sp.: *Valsa Paulowniae* in Japan, 705. *P. tomentosa*: *Helicobasidium Tanaka*, in Japan, 705.
- Peach: *Anuraphis persicae* (= *Aphis persicae*), 630. *Aspidiotus cyano-phylli* in Uganda, 242. *A. perniciosus*, in Ontario, 247. Bacteriosis, in Piemont (Italy), 925. *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi* in S. Africa, 244. *Conotrachelus nemophar*, and *Eccoplogaster rugulosus*, in Ontario, 247. *Excascus deformans*, 630. *E. d.* in Eritrea, 477. *Hyalopterus pruni*, in N. Africa, 487. *Malacosoma americana*. *M. dissitria*, *Sanninoidea exitiosa*, *Sesia pictipes*, *Tmetocera ocellana*, and *Xylina* spp., in Ontario, 247. *Puccinia Pruni-spinosae*, in Eritrea, 477. "Verde-secco" of Fruit Trees in Apulia, (Italy), 507.
- Peach-tree Borer" (*Sanninoidea exitiosa*), 247.
- Peanut: Resistance towards *Sclerotium Rolfsii*, 478. *Septogloeum Arachidis* in Java and Ceylon, 350. *Cercospora personata* in S. China and W. Indies, and Philippines, 350, 587.
- Pear: *Aspidiotus cydoniae*, in Bangalore, 242. *Bacillus amylovorus* 138. In Ontario; *Aspidiotus perniciosus*, *Carpocapsa pomonella*, *Coleophora fletcherella*, *Eccoplogaster rugulosus*, *Eriocampoides limacina*, *Eriophyes pyri*, *Hemerocampa leucostigma*, *Hyphantria cunea*, *Leptidosaphes ulmi*, *Malacosoma americana*, *M. dissitria*, *Psylla pyricola*, *Tmetocera ocellana*, *Tortrix argyrospila*, *Xylina* spp, 247. (Popular Names See "Apple"). *Contarinia pyrivora* and *Sciurus vulgaris*, in Sweden: 241.
- Pear Blight (*Bacillus amylovorus*), 628.
- Pear Leaf Blister Mite (*Eriophyes pyri*), 247.
- Pear Psylla. (*Psylla pyricola*), 247.
- Pear Slug. (*Eriocampoides limacina*), 247.
- Pear. Wild: Damage done by Locusts in Capitanata (Italy), 1311.
- Peas: *Acanthoscelides oblectus*, in Italy, 606. *Autographa californica* in Brit. Columbia, 1062. *Pseudomonas seminum*, in England; Resistant Vars: and Vars liable to attack, 595.
- Pecan (*Carpa olivaeformis*): Important Insect Pests and Their Control, in U. S. A. (Pecan Bud Moth (*Proteopteryx bolliana*); P. Cigar Case Bearer (*Coleophora caryae-foliella*); P. Leaf Case Bearer. (*Acrobasis nebulella*); P. Nut Case bearer (*Acrobasis hebesella*), P. Shuckworm. (*Laspeyresia caryana*), P. Weevil. (*Balaninus caryae*), 106. *Nezara viridula* and *Kemel Spot* (*Coniothyrium caryogenum*) in Georgia, 927.

- Pectinophora gossypiella* (= *Gelechia gossypiella*) (Pink Bollworm): Origin of this Microlepidopteron, Injuries to Cotton, 1309. Spread in Egypt, 1356. See also *Gelechia gossypiella*.
- Pediculoides ventricosus*: On *Acanthoscelides obtectus*, in Italy, 606.
- Pelargonium zonale*: Damage done by Tarring Streets of Milan (Italy), 584.
- Penicillium*: On Field Mice in Italy, 1318.
- Pennsylvania: *Macrosiphum illinoensis*, 367.
- Pennisetum*: *P. purpureum*: *Coccus tenuicinctus*, in Uganda, 243. *P. spicatum*: *Puccinia purpurea*, in Eritrea, 477.
- Pepper: *Scapteriscus vicinus* (West Indian Mole Cricket), in Porto Rico, 1003.
- Perezia*: *P. legeri*: On Larvae of *Pieris brassicae*, 603. *P. mesniti*, n. sp.: On Larvae of *Pieris brassicae*, in France, 370.
- Peridermium*: *P. occidentale* (= *Cronartium occidentale*): On *Pinus edulis*, in Colorado, and on *P. monophylla* in Arizona, 1428. *P. rubicola*, in New Mexico, 585.
- Perissocentrus argentinæ* var *caridei*, in S. Brazil, 714.
- Peronea minuta*: On *Oxycooccus macrocarpus*, in U. S. A., 495.
- Peronosplasmopara*: *P. cannabina* (Hemp Mildew), *P. cubensis* and *P. Celtidis*: Observations in Italy, 107.
- Peronospora*: *P. parasitica*, (Downy Mildew), On Cultivated Cruciferae, in U. S. A., 594. *P. Schleideni*: On Onions in Indiana, 422.
- Perrisia chrysophyllae*, *P. proxima*, *P. verrucosa*: On *Olea chrysophylla*, in Eritrea, 945.
- Peru: Weevils on Irish Potato Tubers, 936.
- Peucedanum sativum* (= *Pastinaca sativa*) Parsnip Canker or Rust), in England, 825.
- Pezomachus instabilis*: Nat. Enemy of *Coleophora fuscicornella*, in Sweden, 615.
- Phacidium Gaultheriæ*: On *Gaultheria Shallon*, Vancouver Island, 103.
- Phanerogams, Epiphytic: On Cacao, in State of Bahia (Brazil), 493.
- Phaseolus*: *P. multiflorus*: *Acanthoscelides obtectus*, Distribution, and Morphological and Biological Description, 606. *Ph. vulgaris*, Disinfection of Dwarf Beans infested with *Acanthoscelides obtectus* and *Spermophagus subfasciatus*, 605; *A. obtectus* in Italy, 606. *Pseudococcus virgatus*: On French Beans on Gold Coast, 242.
- Pheidole*: *P. pallidula*, in Hérault, 306. *P. sp.* associated with *Aphis pheidole*, in Rhodesia.
- Phenacoccus insolitus*: On Aubergine, in Madras, 242.
- Philippines: *Aleyrodidae*, 933. *Casaca luzonica*, Endophagous parasite of *Schizaspis lobata*: On *Ficus nota* in Los Bânas (Luçon Islé), 1060. *Cylas turcipennis*, On Sweet Potato, at Bay Laguna Prov.: 936. Cucumber, (No. 37,700) introduced from Scharunpur (India), Resistant to Insect Attacks, 138. Fungl. 587, 706. Injurious Insects and Diseases of Sweet Potato ("Camote"), 864. *Leucaena glauca*: Used to Control *Imperata arundinacea* ("iluk"), 1123, and *I. exaltata* (Cogon Grass), 53.
- Phleum pratense*: Resistance to *Sclerotinia Trifoliorum*, 510. *Phleum* spp. *Amatrosoma* (Cicagstra) *armillatum* and *A. flavipes*, in Sweden, 241.
- Phloeosinus*: *Ph. cristatus*: On *Abies nobilis*, *Chamaecyparis nothofensis* and *Picea Engelmanni*, *Ph. deir-*

- tatus : On *Chamaecyparis nootkalensis*; *Ph. punctatus*; On *Chamaecyparis Lawsoniana*, *C. nootkalensis*, *Juniperus occidentalis*, *Libocedrus decurrens*, *Thuja plicata*, in Oregon, 114. *Ph. thuyae*, parasitised by *Scleroderma domesticum* in Hérault, 366.
- Phobocampa* sp.: Nat. Enemy of *Coelophora fuscicornella*, in Sweden, 613.
- Phoenix*: *P. abyssinica* and *P. dactylifera*; *Graphiola Phoenixis*, in Eritrea, 477. *Phoenix* sp.: *Graphiola Phoenixis* in Eritrea, 477; Observations on Damage done by Tarring Streets of Milan (Italy), 584.
- Phoma*: *Ph. Baldraitii*; On *Euphorbia Tirucalli*, 477. *Ph. destructiva*; On Tomato in Tunis, 1306. *Ph. lingam*: (Black Leg) On Cultivated Cruciferae, in U. S. A. 594.
- Phora fasciata*: On *Coccinella septempunctata*, in France, 119.
- Phorbia ceparum*: On Onions in Indiana (U. S. A.) 422.
- Phorocera saundersi*: Nat. Enemy of *Autographa californica*, in Brit. Columbia, 1062.
- Phthorimaea operculella*: On Potatoes in California and Indiana, 1183.
- Phyllachora*: *P. Cicis*; On *Cot. Lacryma-Jobi*; and *P. Cynodontis*: On *Cynodon Dactylon*, in S. China, 350. *P. Heraclei*: On *Heracleum Sphondylium* (Cow Parsnip), in England, 825. *P. orbicula*: On *Bambusa Blumeana*, in S. China, 350. *P. Pastinacae*: On Parsnip in England, 825. *P. Roystoneae*: On *Roystonea regia* in Cuba, 482.
- Phyllactinia suffulta*: On Common Oak, in Spain, 601.
- Phyllanthus myrtifolius*: *Dialeurodes* (*Dialeuronmadia*) *dissimilis*, in India, 933.
- Phyllobius* sp.: On Fruit Trees in Sweden 241.
- Phylloscelis atra* (Cranberry Toad-bug), On *Oxyccus macrocarpus* in U. S. A., 495.
- Phyllosticta*: *P. cicerina*, 1177. *P. citricola* and *P. curvatispora* (Kassiooku-komaru-boshihyo); On Citrus, in Japan, 102. *P. (Phoma) kuwacola*: On *Morus alba*, in Japan, 705. *P. Rabiei*: On Chick Pea, Specific Agent of Rabbia", in Italy, 1177.
- Phyllotreta* sp.: On Cabbages and Turnips in Sweden, 241.
- Phylloxera*: Direct Vine Bearers, and Resistant Qualities, in France, 1259. in State of N. York, 425. Selection of Plants Resistant to Diseases, and Animal Pests. Experiments in Germany, and Results, in U. S. A., France, India, Australia, N. Zealand, E. Indies, and Russia, 519.
- Phylloxera carvaceaulis* (Hickory Phylloxera); On Pecan, in U. S. A., 496.
- Phymata newahieri*: On *Melia sempervirens* Nat. Enemy of *Musca domestica*, in Mexico, 722.
- Physokermes abietis*: On Spruce in England, 485.
- Physopus*: *P. robustus* on Leguminosae in Sweden, 241. *P. rubrocinctus* On Carao, in State of Bahia (Brazil), 493.
- Physothrips*: *P. funtunimiae*; On *Funtumia elastica* in S. Nigeria and Uganda, 937. *P. kellyanus*: On *Acokanthera spectabilis*, *Helianthus* (?) and *Hypochoeris radicata*, in Australia, 937. *P. leprovi* and *P. setiventris*: On Tea in India, 941. *P. marshalli*: On Potato etc. in Gold Coast, 937.
- Phytalus georgianus*: On *Oxyccus macrocarpus*, in U. S. A., 495.
- Phytoecia cylindrica*: On Carrots in Sweden 121.
- Phytopathology: Observatory of Turin (Italy): Service of "Preventive

- Detecction against Vine Mildew, 923.
- Phytophthora*: Resistant Vars of Potato, 519. *P. Faberi*: On Cacao in State of Bahia (Brazil), 493. *P. infestans*; "New Era" Var. Potato immune from Potato Blight, introduced into U. S. A. 138.
- Pica pica* ("Skatan") in Sweden, 241.
- Picea*: In Oregon (U. S. A.); *P. Engelmanni*: *Dendroctonus engelmanni*, *Eccoptogaster unispinosus*, *Ips caelatus* var. and *Phloeosinus cristatus*, 114. *P. sitchensis*: *Dendroctonus obesus*, *Dolurgus pumilus*, *Ips interruptus*, *I. concinnus*, and *Pityophthorus puncticollis*, 114. *Picea* sp.: *Pityophthorus nitidulus*, 114.
- Pieris brassicae*: *Perezia legeri*, 603; *Perezia mesnili*, 370; and *Pimpla alternans*, 366; (Parasites on Larvae).
- Pine: *Coccus resinifians*: On Scotch Pine, Cluster Pine and Spruce, 1219. *Evetria buoliana*, Microlepidopteron Injuries in France, 948, 1061. Tumours of Cluster Pine (*Pinus Pinaster*), in France, 600. Use of Bats in Control of Insects. Especially Tortricidae, *Evetria* (*Retinia*) *resinella*, *E. buoliana* and *E. turionana* in France, 1061.
- Pine: *Coccus resinifians*, 1210.
- Pineapple: *Pseudococcus bromellae* in Uganda, 243.
- Pine Apple Disease: Of Sugar Cane (*Thielaviopsis paradoxa*), 1057.
- Pink Bollworm (*Pectinophora gossypiella*): On Cotton, 1309.
- Pinuspis aspidistrae*: In Green houses, S. Africa, 244.
- "Pinoli" Var. Bean subject to *Acantholides obtectus*, 606.
- "Piñon Blister Rust" (*Peridermium occidentale*), Piñon Pines, *Pinus cembroides*, *P. edulis*, *P. monophylla* and *P. quadrifolia*, in Arizona and Colorado, 1428.
- Pinot blanc Chardonnay, P. blanc vrai, P. (Gros) blanc hâif, P. noir, P. Renevey amélioré and P. noir Saint-Laurent, French Vines Immune to Mildew, 105.
- Pinus*: *P. Armandi*, *P. Ayacahuite*, *P. Bungeana* and *P. Cembra*, Immune to *Evetria buoliana* Attacks, and *P. Balfouriana*, liable to attack, France. *P. cembroides* (Piñon Pine), in Colorado and Arizona, 1428. *P. contorta*: *Conophthora* sp., *Dendroctonus monticolae*, *D. valens*, *Gnathotrichus retusus*, *Hylurgops lecontei*, *Ips concinnus*, *I. emarginatus*, *I. radiatus*, *I. interpunctatus*, *Pityophthorus puncticollis* and *Trypodendron rapitarsis*, in Oregon, 114; *E. buoliana* in France, 948. *P. Coulteri*: *E. buoliana*, in France, 948. *P. densiflora*: *Cercospora Pini-densiflorae*, in Japan, 705. *P. edulis*: *Peridermium occidentale*, in Colorado, 1428. *P. excelsa*: Immune to *E. buoliana*, in France, 948. *P. halepensis*: *Myrmecophila acerisoma*, on Bark with *Cremastogaster scutellaris*, in Hérault, 366. *P. Jeffreyi*: *E. buoliana* in France and *P. koraiensis*, immune, 948. *P. Lambertiana*: *Dendroctonus monticolae*, in Oregon, 114. *P. Laricina*, and *P. Laricina*, var. *austriaca*, 948. *P. leiophylla*: *E. buoliana*, in France, 948. *P. monophylla*: *E. buoliana*, in France, 948, and *Peridermium occidentale* in Arizona, 1428. *P. monticola* and *Hylurgops rugipennis* in Oregon, 114. *P. monticola*: Immune to *E. buoliana* in France, 948. *P. muricata* and *P. Pinaster*: *E. buoliana* in France, 948, and *P. parviflora*, *P. pentaphylla*, *P. Pennsylvanica*, Immune, 948. *P. Pinaster*: Tumours of Cluster Pine in France, 948. *P. ponderosa*: *Dendroctonus*

- brevicornis*, *D. monticolae*, *D. valens*, *Gnathotrichus retusus*, *Hylurgops subcostulatus*, *H. lecontei*, *Ips emarginatus*, *Ips* n. sp. *H. latidens* *I. oregona*, *I. radiata*, *Orthotomicus ornatus*, *Pityogenes carinulatus* in Oregon, 114. *E. buoliana*, in France, 948. *P. ponderosa* var. *Malletii*: *E. buoliana* in France, 948. *P. quadrifolia*, 1428. *P. rigida*, *P. Strubus*, *P. sylvestris*, *P. sylvestris* var. *rigensis*, Immune, and *P. Sabini*, *P. Taeda*, *P. Thunbergii*, *P. uncinata* *P. Wilsoni*, *P. yunnanensis*, At-tacked by *Evetria buoliana*, in France 948. *P. yunnanensis*: *Ips confusus*, in Oregon, 114, 948. *Pinus* sp.; *Pityophthorus nitidulus* and *Pit. confertus*, in Oregon, 114.
- Piper Beetle: *Aleurocanthus nubilans* in India, 933. *P. nigrum* (?): *Aleurocanthus piperis* in India, 933. *P. retrofractum* and *Piper* sp.: *Actinodothis Piperis* in the Philippines, 587.
- "Piroli" (Bean): *Acanthoscelides oblectus*, 606.
- Pissidocystia oxycarenidis*: Nat. Enemy of *Oxycareus hyalinipennis*, in Italian Somaliland, 1184.
- Pistachio: *Megastinus ballesstrerii* (= *Trogocarpus ballesstrerii*), In Sicily, 831.
- Pistol Case-bearer (*Coleophora malivorella*), 247.
- Pistocia Terebinthus* and *P. vera*, 831.
- Pisum sativum*: *Acanthoscelides oblectus*, in Italy, 606. *Pseudomonas seminum*, in England, 505.
- Pittosporum undulatum*: *Helicobasidium Tanakae*, in Japan, 705.
- Pitymys savii*: *Bacterium murisepticum*, Specific Agent, of this Infectious Disease of Field mice, in Apulia, (Italy), 1187. Biological Control, in Capitanata, (Italy), 1318. Preparation of Active Virus against Field Mice, and Method, of Applying it in Infected Fields, 1316. Susceptibility in Apulia to certain Micro-organisms used to Control these Rodents in the Fields 1317.
- Pityogenes*: *P. carinulatus*: On *Pinus ponderosa* in Oregon, 114. *P. chalcographus* 718: *Pityogenes* spp. on Forest Trees in Sweden, 241.
- Pityoktaines jaspersi*: On *Abies grandis* and *A. lasiocarpa*, in Oregon, 114.
- Pityophthorus*: *P. confertus*, Reared, from Pine Cones, *P. confusus*, *P. nitidulus*; On *Pinus Picea* and *Pseudotsuga*, *P. pubipennis*; On *Fraxinus oregona* and *Quercus Garryana*, *P. puncticollis*; On *Picea sitchensis* and *Pinus contorta*, and *Pityophthorus* n. sp.; On *Abies grandis*, and *A. nobilis*, in Oregon, 114.
- Plagia americana*: On *Antographa californica*, in Brit. Colum ia, 1062.
- Plants, Ornamental: *Aphis matthiolae*, in Egypt, 487. *Ischnaspis longirostris*, in S. Africa, 224.
- Plants, Pot: *Pseudococcus adonidum* and *Saissetia hemisphaerica*, in S. Africa, 244.
- Plasmidiophora Brassicae*: On Cultivated Cruciferae in U. S. A., 594. Selection of Resistant Vars: of Swede, in Denmark, 282.
- Plasmopara*: *P. Celtidis* and *P. cubensis*, in Italy, 107. *P. nirea*; On Parsnip, in England, 825. *P. viticola* (Downy Mildew), in Australia, 359.
- Platanus*: *P. orientalis*: Damage done by Tarring Streets of Milan (Italy), 584. *P. racemosa* (Sycamore); *Stomacoccus platanii* in California, 123.
- Platyphus wilsoni*: On *Abies grandis*, *A. nobilis*, *Pseudotsuga taxifolia*, and *Tsuga heterophylla*, in Oregon, 114.

- Pleocotus*, 1061.
- Pleospora*: On Cereals, in Norway, 476. *P. graminea*; On Barley; Disinfection of Seed, in Denmark, 1302.
- "*Plommonstekeln*" (*Hoplocampa minuta*), 241.
- Plum: *A. pruniella*, in Brit. E. Africa, 487. Common Pests in Ontario; *Alsophila pometaria*, *Aspidiotus perniciosus*, *Cerasa bubalus*, *Coleophora fletcherella*, *Conotrachelus nemophar*, *Hemercampa leucostigma*, *Lepidosaphes ulmi*, *Malacosoma americana*, *M. dissitia*, *Palaearcta venusta*, *Tetranychus pilosus* (*T. mytilaspidis* ?) *Tmetocera ocellana*, *Tortrix argyrospila*, *Nyctina* spp., 247. *Hoplocampa minuta*, in Sweden, 241. *Nectria fusco-purpurea*, On Var: Ponds seedling, in England, 1424. *Olethreutes variegana*, in Italy, 611.
- "*Plum Curculio*" (*Conotrachelus nemophar*), 247.
- Plumeria* sp.: *Aleurothrixus* (*Aleurothrixus*) *floccosus*, and *A. (A.) howardi*, 933.
- Plutella maculipennis*: On Cabbage and Turnip, in Sweden, 241.
- Poa abyssinica* (= *Eragrostis abyssinica*): *Uromyces pedicellatus*, in Transvaal, 1427. *Poa serotina*: Resistance to *Sclerotinia Trifoliorum*, 519.
- Podospheera leucotricha*, 630.
- "*Polyillo*" Humid Gangrene (*Bacterium vascularum* (?), 1057.
- Polychrosis botrana*, in France. Comparison treatments with Sulphur, Lime Sulphur and Polysulphide Sprays, 931.
- Polycestus clypeatus*: Reared from Leaf Miner on Maize in St. Vincent, 934.
- Polygonum* sp.: *Ustilago Koordersiana* in S. China, 350. *P. Convolvulus* (Wild Buckwheat) Amongst Cereals in Montana, 630.
- Polyporus Coffeae*: On Coffee in Uganda, 228.
- Polysulphide: Experiments on its Effect against Oidium of the Vine, in France, 831.
- Pomegranate: *Clytus devastator* in Florida, 1437.
- Populus tremula*: *Fusariella Populi*, in Podolia, 349.
- Poria hypolateritia*: On *Hevea brasiliensis*, in Malaya, 1295.
- Portheiria dispar*: *Anastatus brasiensis*, *Atoposomoides ogimae*, *Schedius kuwanai* and *Tyndarichus* sp., in Spain, 1432.
- Porto Rico: *Aleyrodidae*, 933. *Asterina* (*Asterella*) *tumagina*; On *Panicum latifolium*, in Maricao, 103. *Scaptiscus vicinus*, (West Indian Mole Cricket), injurious to Crops, 1340. *Sorghum halepense* (Johnson Grass): Weed causing Damage, 1430. Sugar Cane; Diseases of, 1057; Resistant Vars., 1230. *Odontia Sacchari* and *O. saccharicola*, 1176. "Otaihiti" or "Cañ blanca", Var. attacked by Disease, 1230. Sweet Potatoes; *Cylas formicarius*, and Control Methods, 1434. *Euscepes batatae* in Mayaguez, 936.
- Portuguese Congo: *Aspidopneustes armatus*; On Tree of Unknown Species, San Salvador, 242.
- Potato: *Agriolimax agrestis* and *Agriolimax* (?) in N. York State, 943. *Agriotes lineatus*, in Sweden, 241. *Autographa californica*, in Brit. Columbia, 1062. "Black Leg"; Caused by *Bacillus atropathicus* in Lancashire; England, and by *B. melanogenes* in Ireland, 357. *Chrysophlyctis endobiotica*, Resistant Vars. in U. S. A., 519. *Fusarium* spp. Resistant Vars. in Germany, 519. *Limax agrestis*, in Norway, 476. Mite Disease, in Hawaii, 1314. *Oosporea Scabies* (Po-

- tato Scab). Use of Mercuric Chloride, in U. S. A., 491. *Phora fasciata* (Parasite of *Coccinella septempunctata*), in France, 119. *Physothrips marshalli*: On Gold Coast, 937. *Phthorimaea operculella*. In Indiana, (U. S. A.), 1183. *Phytophthora infestans*, In Europe, 519; New Era Var. (from N. Zealand) introduced into U. S. A., Immune, 138. *Scaptomyza vicinus*, (West Indian Mole Cricket), in Porto Rico, 1063. *Synchytrium endobioticum* in Norway, 476. *Tylenchus penetrans*, New Nematode Parasite in Michigan, 491. Weevils; On Irish Potato Tubers, in Argentina, Bolivia, Chile, and Peru, 936.
- Potato Scab (*Oospora Scabies*), 491.
- Potato Tuber Moth (*Phthorimaea operculella*), 1183.
- "Potet kraeft" (*Synchytrium endobioticum*), 476.
- Powdery Mildew: On Cruciferae (*Erysiphe Polygoni*), 594.
- "Premiei" (Large White Bean), in Tuscany; *Acanthoscelides oblectus* (Bean Weevil), 606.
- Premnotrypes solani*: On Irish Potato Tubers, in Peru, 936.
- Primula sinensis*: Damage done by Tarring Streets of Milan, (Italy), 584.
- Princes Island: White Ants, 609.
- Pristiphora appendiculata*: On Gooseberry, in Sweden, 241.
- Privet: *Siphocoryne ligustri*, in Sweden, 241.
- Procryphalus aceris*, On *Acer macrophyllum*, in Oregon, 114.
- Prospaltella fasciata*: Nat. Enemy of *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi* living on *Sansevieria arborescens*, in Italy, 118.
- Proteopteryx bolliana* (Bud Moth): On Pecan, in U. S. A., 496.
- Protopulvinaria pyriformis*: in S. Africa, 244.
- Protozoa: On Field Mice, in Italy, 1318.
- Prunus: Corythuca spinulosa*; On *P. serotina*, in New Jersey, 717. *Helicobasidium Tanakae*: On *P. Armeniaca* var. *Ansu*, *P. donarium*, (= *P. paniculata*), *P. Mume*, *P. salicina*, in Japan. *Hyalopterus pruni*, *Hyal. arundinis*, *Hyal. phragmiticola*: On *Prunus* spp, in Egypt, 487. *Olethreutes variegana* on *P. Avium*, *P. Cerasus*, *P. insilitia*, in Italy, 611. *Puccinia heterospora*; On *P. Persica*, in S. China, 350. *Septobasidium Acaciae*; On *P. Persica* and *P. salicina*, in Formosa, 705.
- Pseudomonidia: P. baikiaeae*; On *Baikiaea* sp. in Uganda, 243. *P. trilobitiformis*; On Mango and Oleander, in Uganda, 243; On *Nephelium Lit-chi*, in S. Africa, 244.
- Pseudaphelinus caridei*: Nat. Enemy of *Pulvinaria flavescens*, *P. minuta* and *P. platensis* in Argentina, 1308.
- Pseudococcus*: In Africa Brit. E., *Ps. citri*, on Citrus, 242. In Africa S., *Ps. adonidum*, on Pot Plants; *Ps. aurilantus*, *Ps. bromeliae*, *Ps. burnerae*; *Ps. citri*, On Citrus, 244. *Ps. capensis*, on Vines, 244. *Ps. citri*, var. *coleorum*, on *Coleus*, 244. *Ps. capensis* on Vines, *Ps. filamentosus* on Citrus and *Grevillea*, *Ps. fragilis* on Citrus, *Ps. nipae*, on Palm; *Ps. sacchari*, *Ps. virgatus*, 244. *Ps. hymenocleae* on Unknown Plant in Transvaal, 242. On Gold Coast, *Ps. virgatus*; On *Colocasia*, French Bean, *Jatropha*, *Cucurbit*, *Oleander*. "Salonica" (Creper), 242. In Guiana Brit: *P. sacchari* On Sugar Cane, 242. In England, *Ps. longispinus*; On Banana; *Ps. longispinus*, var. *latipes* n. var.; On *Fuchsia* and Cacti. *P. neusteadii*, on *Fagus sylvatica*, and *P. walteri*, 485. In Madras, *P. sacchari*; On Rice 242. In Nigeria S., *Ps. virgatus*, On Cacao, 242. In Uganda: *Ps. brome-*

- liae*; On Pine Apple; *Ps. citri*, On Coffee Cacao, Orange and Lemon, 243, and On Undertermined Plant, 242; *Ps. virgatus*, on Coffee, 242, 243. In U. S. A.: *P. adonidum*; On Cranberry, 495.
- Pseudohylesinus*: In Oregon: *Ps. griseus*; On *Pseudotsuga taxifolia*, *Ps. laticollis*; On *Abies nobilis* and *A. lasiocarpa*. *Ps. nebulosus*; On *Pseudotsuga taxifolia*, *Ps. nobilis*; On *Abies nobilis*. *P. sericeus*, var. on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia*. *Pseudohylesinus*, n. sp.; On *Cedrus Libani*, 114.
- Pseudomonas*: *Ps. Avenae*, 593. *Ps. Citri*; On *Citrus* sp. in S. China, 350. *Ps. destructans*; On Carrots in Norway, 476. *Ps. Hyacinthi* (Wheat Bacillus), 592. *Ps. seminum*; On Peas in England, 595. *Ps. Tritici*; On Wheat, in Punjab, 592.
- Pseudomphale eudami*; Reared from Larvae of *Eudamus proteus* in St. Vincent, 934.
- Pseudotsuga*, sp.: *Pityophthorus nitidulus*, in Oregon, 114. *Ps. taxifolia*: *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae*, *Dryocoetes autographus*, *Dryoc. pseudotsugae*, *Eccoptogaster unispinosus*, *Gnathotricus retusus*, *Gn. sulcatus*, *Ips concinnus*, *Platypus wilsoni*, *Pseudohylesinus nebulosus*, *Ps. griseus*, *Ps. sericeus*, and *Ps. sericeus* var. *Tomicus (Hylastes) nigrinus*, *Trypodendron*, n. sp. *Xyleborus xylographus*, in Oregon, 114.
- Psidium* sp.: *Aleuroplatus (Aleuroplatus) variegatus* in Costa Rica, 933. *Ps. Guajava* see Guava.
- Psila rosae*: On Carrots in Sweden, 241.
- Psocidae, 1050.
- Psylla*: *Ps. mali* and *Ps. spp.*; On Fruit Trees in Sweden, 241. *Ps. pyricola*, On Pear in Ontario, 247.
- Pteris*: Damage done by Tarring Streets of Milan (Italy), 584.
- Pterodinea (Pternus) ribesii*: On Gooseberry in Sweden, 241.
- Pteromalus*: *P. caridei* Nat. Enemy of *Papilio thoantiades*, in the Argentine, 1065. *P. egregius*; Ectoparasite. on Larvae of *Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, in U. S. A., 1433.
- Ptychodes trilineatus*, (Three Lined Fig Tree Borer) in U. S. A., 248.
- Puccinia*: *P. Asparagi*; Selection of Resistant Asparagus Vars. in Massachusetts, 258, 519. *P. Berkheyae*; On *Berkheia Spekeana*, in Uganda, 228. *P. cambucae*; On *Marlierea edulis*, in Brazil, 586. *P. Coreopsidis*; On *Coreopsis*, in Uganda, 1295. *P. Cynodontis*; On *Cynodon Dactylon*, in S. China, 350. *P. graminis*; Decree, giving Measures for Control by destroying Plants of *Berberis vulgaris*, in Norway, 476. *P. grumixamae*; On *Eugenia brasiliensis*, in Brazil, 586. *P. heterospora*; On *Prunus Persica* in S. China, 350. *P. Hoheriae*; On *Hoheria populnea*, (Lacebark), in N. Zealand, 228. *P. Malvacearum*; On *Malva sylvestris* and *Malvastrum capitatum*, on the Andes (S. America), in Chile etc, 926. *P. paulensis*; On *Capsicum annuum* in Brazil, 586. *P. Pruni-spinosae*; On Peach *P. purpurea*; On *Didari*, in Eritrea, 477. *P. Ribes*; Resistant Types of Gooseberry in U. S. A., 519. *P. Sinasii*; On *Breweria Burchelli*, in Brazil, 586. *Puccinia* spp.; on Cereals in Norway, 476. *P. triticea* (Brown Rust); Spelt Vars; from Turkistan and Samara very subject to Disease, 519.
- Puccinosira Dissotidis*: On *Dissotis incana* and *Dissotis* sp in Uganda, 228.
- Pulvinaria*: *P. betulae*, 244. *P. burkilli*; On *Zizyphus* sp. in Coimbatore, 242. *P. camellicola*; On

- Orange in France, 821. *P. cupaninae*; On *Ficus* sp. and on Mulberry in Jamaica, 242. *P. flavescens*; On Lemon in Argentina, 1308. *P. jacksoni*; On *Eranthemum bicolor* in Uganda, 243; and on *Granadilla* in Brit. E. Africa, 242. *P. minuta*; On *Schinus molle* and *P. platensis*; On *Eugenia* sp. in Argentina, 1308. *P. psidii*; On *Alternanthera versicolor*, Coffee, *Dolichandrona platycalex*, *Funtumia elastica*, Guava and Tea, in Uganda, 243. On Coffee in Brit. E. Africa and Uganda, 242; On Guava in S. India, 242. On Mango, in Coimbatore, 242. On "Nsambya" in Brit. E. Africa, 242. *P. subterranea*; On Roots of *Chrysanthemum*, in Uganda, 243.
- Punjab (India): *Pseudomonas Tritici*, on Wheat, 592.
- Putnam Scale " (*Aspidiotus ancylostus*), 195.
- Putzschere", White Grape, Offering Relative Resistance to Mildew, in France, 103.
- Yrales: Of Apples (*Carpocapsa pomonella*, 306, 612. Of Chestnuts (*C. splendana*), 1066.
- Pyrausta cardui*: On *Parietaria officinalis*, in Hérault, 366.
- Pyrrhula pyrrhula*: in Sweden, 241.
- Pyrus*: *P. communis*: *Olethreutes caricana*, in Italy, 611. *P. Malus*; *Helicobasidium Tanakae* in Japan, 705. *P. mamorensis*; Resistance to Drought, in Morocco, 1086. *P. ovidea*, Probable Parent of Kieffer Blight Resistant Pear (*Bacillus amylovorus*); and *P. phaeocarpa* immune Var (?), 628. *P. sinensis*; *Helicobasidium Tanakae*, in Japan, 705.
- Pythium de Baryanum* ("Damping off"), 1305. Tobacco, in Mauritius, 942.
- QUEENSLAND: Devil's Fig (*Solanum largiflorum*), New Weed, 364. *Leptidiotia albobirta* and *L. trenchii*, on Sugar Cane, 246. *Physothrips helyanus*; On *Acokanthera spectabilis* in Brisbane and on *Helianthus* sp. (?) in the North, 937.
- "Queima" of Cocoa, 493.
- Quercus*: *Q. agrifolia*: *Aleuroplatus* (*Aleuroplatus*) *coronatus* in California, 933. *Q. alba*: *Adricus cenniformis*, in N. Jersey and N. Y. and in Illinois, 124. *Q. brevifolia*: *Dryophanta floridensis* in Florida, 124. *Q. chrysolepis*: *Closterocerus ulahensis* (*Cl. californicus*) Reared from *Symydobius chrysolepis*, in California, 934. *Q. digitata*: *Dryophanta floridensis* in Florida, 124. *Q. Gerryana*: *Pityophthorus pubipennis* and *Xyleborus xylographus* in Oregon, 114. *Q. myrtifolia*: *Adricus myrtifolia*; in Florida, 124. *Q. palustris*: Resistant Var. to *Phyllactinia suffulta* in Spain, 601. *Q. pedunculata* and *Q. pubescens*: *Diaporthe taleola*, in Switzerland, 362. *Q. rubra*: *Biorhiza caepulaeformis*, in Illinois, 124. *Q. rubra* var. *americana*; Resistant to *Phyllactinia suffulta* in Spain, 601. *Quercus* sp.: *Amphibolips nigra*, in Mexico, 124, and *Hadronema orbiculare*, in the Philippines, 587. *Q. sessiliflora*: *Diaporthe taleola*, in Switzerland, 362.
- Quillaia Saponaria*: *Aleuroparadoxus punctatus* in Chile, 933.
- "RABIA DEL CECE", "Rabbia" or "Anthracosis of Chick Pea". (*Phyllosticta Rabiei*), 1177.
- Radulella aureocephala*: On *Olea chrysophylla*, in Eritrea, 945.
- "Ragbroidflugan" (*Hydemia coarctata*), 241.
- "Railroad Worm", (*Rhagoletis pomonella*), 122.

- "Rakan" (*Corvus frugilegus*), 241.
- Ranularia*: *R. Clematidis*: On *Clematis ligusticifolia*, in Montana, 103.
- R. Pastinacae*: On Parsnip in England, 825.
- "Rändiga ädesknäpparen" (*Agriotes lineatus*), 241.
- Raphanus sativus*: *Siphocoryne* (*Aphis*) *pseudobrassicæ*, in U. S. A. and S. Africa, 487.
- "Rapssugaren" (*Eurydema oleracea*), 241.
- Rats. White: *Bacterium typhi-murium* (?) in Rome, 1318.
- "Red Astrachan" Var. Apple Attacked by *Rhagoletis pomonella*, in Brit. Columbia, 122.
- "Red Leaf Spot" of Sugar Cane (*Eriosphæria Sacchari*), 1057.
- "Red Rot of Leaf Sheath" of Sugar Cane, (*Sclerotium Rolfsii*), 1057.
- Red Shouldered Shot-hole Borer (*Sinoxylon*) *Xylobiops basilaris*, on Pecan, 496.
- Red Spider (*Tetranychus pilosus* = *T. mytilaspidis*), 247.
- Red Spot of Leaf Sheath, of Sugar Cane, (*Cercospora vaginæ*), 1057.
- "Red Striped Fireworm" (*Gelechia trielbamaculella*), 495.
- Reduviolus ferus*: On *Blissus leucopterus* in Illinois, 1431.
- Reseda lutea*: *Rhytidoderes plicatus*, in Hérault, 602.
- Resistance of Plants: *AMYGDALUS* spp. and *A. langutica*: To Drought and Cold in Prov. Kansu, China, 1068.
- APPLES: Methods of Selection of Vars: To *Bortytis cinerea*, 519; † Vars: Introduced into U. S. A. to Woolly Aphis (*Eriosoma lanigera*), 628.
- ASPARAGUS Vars: To *Puccinia Asparagi*, in U. S. A., 285, 519.
- BARLEY: Danish 2-rowed and 6-rowed; (introduced into U. S. A.); To *Ustilago Hordei*, *U. nuda*, and *Septoria graminum*, 138.
- CACAO (African): To *Ephestia elutella*, 519.
- CEREALS: To Cold, Lodging and Rust in Sweden, 143; Relation of Density of Cell Sap to Winter Hardiness in Small Grains, in U. S. A. 1217.
- CHESTNUT: (Hybrids) To *Diosporthe parasitica* (= *Endothia parasitica*), in U. S. A., 286; 'Knei-li-tzu' (Chinese Chestnut) introduced into U. S. A.: To Bark Disease, 138.
- COFFEE (Var. *Coffea liberica* replacing *C. arabica*) and Hybrids from these Crosses: To *Hemileia vastatrix*, in E. Indies, 519.
- COTTON: To *Saissetia nigra*, (Black Scale), In St. Vincent; 117; CUCUMBER: (No. 37,700). Introduced from India, To Insect Attacks, In the Philippines, 138.
- FESTUCA ELATIOR (Meadow Fescue): Danish Selection introduced into U. S. A.: To Rust (*Puccinia*), 138.
- FESTUCA PRATENSIS, PHALUM PRATENSE and POA SEROTINA: To *Sclerotinia trifoliorum*, 519.
- FLAX. Var. To Flax Wilt (*Fusarium Lenti*), in U. S. A.: 283; Gooseberry: in U. S. A.: To *Puccinia Ribis*, 519.
- HOP (*Humulus Lupulus*). To Mildew (*Sphaerotheca Humuli*), in England, 232.
- MAIZE: To Smut (*Ustilago Zeæ*), Selection in U. S. A., 1000.
- OAK: Vars: *Quercus palustris*, and *Q. rubra* var. *americana*: To *Phyllactinia suffulta*, in Spain, 601.
- OATS: "Ruakura Rust Resistant", in N. Zealand, 519.
- PEANUTS: To *Sclerotium Rolfsii*, in Virginia, 422.
- PEA Vars: Sutton's Improved Pettit Pois; To *Pseudomonas semenum*, in England, 505.
- PEAR: Var. Kieffer (Parent Probably *Pterococcyda*), and *P. phacocarpa*, Vars; imported into U. S. A.: To *Bactilus amylocorus*, 628.
- PLANTS Resistant to Diseases, Animal Pests and Adverse Meteorological Conditions in Germany, United States, France, India, Australia, New Zealand, East Indies, and Russia, 519.
- POTATO

"New Era", New Zealand Var. introduced into U. S. A.; To Blight (*Phytophthora infestans*), 138. Selection in Norway: To "Lodging", 855. SUNFLOWER; Russian Var. \times Californian var: To *Homoeosoma nebulella*, in Russia, 519. SVELT, W. European Types compared with Turkestan and Samara Vars; To Brown Rust (*Puccinia triticina*), 519. STRAWBERRY Var. Minnesota No. 1017, To Cryptogamic Diseases, in U. S. A., 298. SUGAR BEET; To *Heterodera Schachtii*. Trials in Germany, 519. SUGAR CANE. Vars: B-1596, B-3112, D-117, Caledonia Amarilla: To Disease Generally, in Porto Rico, 1239; Tjerbon \times Tschun in E. Indies: To Rust, 519. SWEDE; Selection of Vars: in Denmark; To *Plasmodiophora Brassicae*, 282. SWEET MAIZE; Vars: To Maize Earworm (*Chloridea obsoleta*), in U. S. A., 279. Tobacco, Type in Germany: To *Bacillus maculicola*, 519. VINE: American Vine Scion on European Stock; To Phylloxera; In Italy, 633. Chasselas - Berlandieri 41 B. Vine: To Bramble Leaf Disease, in Sicily, 873. "Coudere" Vars. Old Hybrids: No. in S. France, 503; 770. To Black Rot, and No. 7120; To Oidium (almost immune) Newer Hybrids; Nos. 100-56. To Mildew, 519, 770. No. 235-120, 272-60. To Mildew etc., 510. Direct Bearers, at Hérault: To Chlorosis, Mildew, Phylloxera and Scorching, 1250. Effect of Pruning on Grafted Vines, Relative to Mildew, 1251. French Vines; To Mildew, 105. Hybrid Bearers in France in 1917: To "Anthracnose", Mildew, Oidium, Brown Rot and Black Rot, Black Rust, 303. Hybrid Maurice Baco 22 A (Folle Blanche \times Noali), in France; To *Botrytis cinerea*,

519. Hybrids, of *Vitis europaea* and *V. Labrusca*, in France, Mildew, Oidium and Black Rot, 519. Influence of American Vine Scion on European Stock, with regard to Phylloxera, 630. Jurie No. 580; (high yield) in France, To Disease Generally, 770; To Mildew, 519. Malégué, No. 829-6; To Mildew; in France, 770, and Nos. 2094-3, 2183-3, 829-6, 474-5, 57-1, 1157-15, 1647-8, 1897-12, To Mildew, 519. Pinot (Gros blanc hâtif); To Oidium; and Pinot (Noir Saint-Laurent); To Black Rot, 105. Resistance to Cold, Classification of Vars: in Kentucky, 384. "Seibel" Vars: Old Hybrids, Nos. 2 and 63 (Large Producers); To Mildew; Newer Hybrids, No. 4121; To Disease Generally; New Hybrids, Nos. 4762 and 4995; To Mildew 770. Seibel. Nos. 793-880 - 2653 - 4645 - 4991, 873 - 1082, 4121, 2857, 4464; To Mildew, etc., 519, in France. Stock imported from France into Sicily; To Chlorosis, 631. Trials in Germany to obtain Vars: Resistant to Phylloxera, 519. Vars: To Black Rot (*Guignardia Bidwellii*); in U. S. A., 519. Vignua Catjang: Cross between Iron Var. and Black and Whippoorwill Vars: To *Fusarium tracheiphilum* and *Heterodera radicicola*; in U. S. A., 519. VIRGINIA CREEPER (*Vitis hederaea*): To Vine Mildew (*Uncinula necator*), 105. WATERMELON; Var: Conqueror", in U. S. A.; To *Fusarium nivium*, 519. WHEAT: To *Cicadula sexnotata*, in Sweden, 1313; Manitoba Var.: To Drought and Rust, 34; and to Fungus Diseases, (including Smut). Comparison with "Japhet" and "Bon Fermier" (Alternative Vars.) and "Aurore" and "Saumier de Printemps" (Spring Vars.), 1051;

- Spring Var: Schlaustedter: To *Ustilago Tritici*, in Germany, 519;
Spring Vars: To *Fusarium culmorum*, in Sweden, 1297. Different Vars: To Cold in France, 157; To Rust, *Tilletia laevis* and *T. tritici*, in India, Australia and N. Zealand, 519; To Rust and Lodging in India, 854.
- Réunion: Pests observed on Tobacco from R. Grown in Mauritius, 942.
- Rhabdophaga oleiperda*: On *Olea chrysophylla* in Eritrea, 945.
- Rhabdopterus picipes*: On *Oxycoccus macrocarpus*, in U. S. A., 495.
- Rhagoletis*: *R. cingulata*, *R. fausta*, in Ontario, 247. *R. pomonella* (= *R. zephyria*) (Apple Maggot or Railroad Worm) in Brit. Columbia, 122; in Ontario, 247.
- Rhammus Alaternus*: *Anthaxia manca*, *Hylesinus vittatus*, and *Scolytus multistriatus*, in Hérault, 602.
- Rhizopsideus lucumani*: On Irish Potato Tubers in Argentine, Peru, Bolivia and Chile, 936.
- Rhinolophus*: Gen: Bats, 1061.
- Rhizobius bophantae* and *Rhiz. ventralis*: On *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi*, 118.
- Rhizophorthera dominica*: Pest in Stored Food Stuffs in Java, 1438.
- Rhizophora Mangle*: Host of *Clytus decastator*, Cuba and Florida, 1437.
- Rhodesia: *Aspidiotus* (*Chrysomphalus*) *aurantii* in the South, 242. *Tagetes miranda*, Troublesome Weed, 932. Coccida, 242.
- Rhododendron: *Autographa californica*; In Brit. Columbia, 1062. *Stephanitis rhododendri*; In France, 914.
- Rhogas autographae*: Nat: Enemy of *Autographa californica* in Brit. Columbia, 1062.
- Rhopalesiphum*: *R. dianthi*: With *Aphis brassicae*; On *Brassica oleracea* and *B. oleracea latifolia major*, in Egypt, 487. *R. ribis*; On *Ribes* sp., in S. E. Russia, 1180. *R. lactucae*; On Gooseberries, and Red Currant in Sweden, 241; On *Ribes* sp.: in S. E. Russia, 1180.
- Rhopobota vacciniana*: (Blackhead Fireworm) On *Oxycoccus macrocarpus* in U. S. A., 495.
- Rhyachites bacchus* (with *Rhyn. auratus*, *Rhyn. giganteus* and *Rhyn. ruber*): On Apples, Apricots and Plums, in Sicily, 374.
- Rhytidoderes plicatus*: On Cabbage, *Diptotaxis tenuifolia*, and *Reseda lutea*, in Hérault, 602.
- Ribes*: *R. americanum*, *R. coloradense*, *R. Giraldi*, *R. glandulosum*, *R. nigrum*, *R. odoratum*, *R. sanguineum*, *Ribes* sp.: Attacked by *Cronartium occidentale* in Colorado and Arizona, 1428. *R. aureum*; *Colletesporium ribicola* in New Mexico, 585, and *Cronartium occidentale* in Colorado, Arizona and Kansas, 1428. *R. bracteosum*: *Gloeosporium Rantholomaei* and *Marssmnia bractea* in State of Washington, 103. *R. Gossularum*: *Helicobasidium Tanaka*, in Japan, 705. *R. inebrians*, *R. longifolium* (*longiflorum*?), *R. mesocarpium* and *R. Wolfii* in New Mexico, 585. *Ribes* sp.: *Rhopalsiphum ribis*; in S. E. Russia, 1180.
- "Ribier" ("Black Morocco"): Vine of Vine injured by *Dictyophyes aegyptiacus*, in Cyrenaica, 715.
- Rice: Diseases and Pests in British Empire, 254. *Leptocorisa varicornis* in Assam, (India), 604. *Pseudococcus sacchari*, in Madras, 22. *Scapteriscus vicinus* (West India Mole injurious Cricket), to Crops in Porto Rico, 1063. "Wild" Rice Transplanting in Control of Infested Area in Italy ("Riso erodo" or "riso selvatico"), 161.
- Rice Bug, (*Leptocorisa varicornis*) 604.

- Ricefields: Carp Breeding in Transplanted Rice Fields, Destruction of Weeds by Eating seeds, at Vercelli (Italy), 78. Control of Weeds in Ricefields by Rolling, (Italy), 1106.
- Ricinus* (Castor Oil Plant): *R. communis*: *Bacillus Solanacearum* Injuries in U. S. A. (Florida and Georgia), 1055. *Cladosporium densum* in Campania (Italy), 1173. *R. communis* ? *africanus*: *Melanospora Ricini* in Eritrea, 477.
- Rind Fungus (*Coniothyrium melasporum* and *Darlucia melaspora* (= *Melanconium Sacchari*), 1057.
- "Ringspinnaten" (*Malacosoma neustitici*), 241.
- Rhipersia halophila*: On Roots of Grapes, in England, 185.
- "Riso crodo" or "Riso selvatico" (Wild Rice) in Italy, 161.
- Robinia: *Signiphora mercei* obtained from *Hemiberlesia camelliae* on Plant from Lucca (Italy), 118.
- "Rönnbärsnalen" (*Argyresthia conjugella*), 241.
- Root Disease of Sugar Cane, (*Marasmius stenophyllus*, *M. Sacchari*), 1057.
- Root Knot (*Heterodera radiculicola*), 238, 594.
- Root Rot, (Non Bacterial Origin) of Cultivated Cruciferae, 594.
- Root Rot: (*Thielavia basicola*). Broad Leaf Burley and Irish Gold Tobacco Vars: very susceptible, in Ireland, in 1916, 49.
- Rose: *Actinonema Rosae* (Rose Blotch Fungus), Life History, and Vars: Attacked, in Great Britain, 1296. *Alouecanthus spiniferus* in Java, 933. *Aspidiotus cydoniae*, in Uganda, and *Aspid. camelliae* in S. Africa, 241. *Autographa californica*, in Brit. Columbia, 1062. *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi*, in Uganda, 243; and in S. Africa, 244.
- Rose Bay: *Bacillus oleae*, in Eritrea, 477. *Chilocorus bipustulatus*, Destroyer of *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi* found on Leaves.
- Rosellinia necatrix*: On Fruit Trees in Apulia (Italy), 597.
- Rosy Aphis (*Aphis [sorbi] malitolliae*), on Apples, in Ontario, 247.
- Rosy Aphis Stigmatose, see Apple Spot Diseases, 1048.
- Rot, Grey: "Maurice Baco" Subject to Disease, 770. Resistant Hybrid Bearers, in France, 303, 770.
- Round-headed Apple Tree Borer (*Saperda candida*), in Ontario, 247.
- Roystonea regia* (Royal Palm): *Phyllochora Roystoneae* in Cuba, 482.
- "Ruakura Rust Resistant", Oat var. in N. Zealand, 519.
- Rubus*: *Autographa californica*, in U. S. A., 1062.
- Rumex* spp.: *Aphis acetosae*, in Egypt 487. *Autographa californica*, in U. S. A., 1062. *R. Acetosella* and *R. crispus*, Amongst Cereals in Montana, 639.
- "Russa" Eruption behind Ears of Field Mice in Italy, 1318.
- Russia: Aphides collected on Steppe in S. E. near Odessa, and near Galatz, 1180. *Hypereteina polyphylla*; Dipterous Parasite on Lamellicorn Beetle *Polyphylla fullo*, and Saprophagous Dipterous, Gen. *Sarcophaga*, on the Dead Beetle, 371. Parasite Fungi collected in Govt. of Podolia, 1915, 349. Sunflower Vars. Resistant to *Homoeosoma nebulella*, at Saratov, 519.
- Rust: Brown Rust (*Puccinia triticina*): Spelt Vars. (*Triticum Speltia*) from Turkestan and Samara very Subject to Disease, 519. Cereals. Rust of, particularly Black Rust of Wheat, (Australian Interstate Conference of Agricultural Scientists), 1070. RESISTANT VARIETIES: Aspa-

- Sarcobatus vermiculatus*: *Septoria Sarcobati*, in Montana, 103.
- Sarcophaga*: Sarcophagous Dipteron on Dead Lamellicorn Beetle (*Poliphylia fullo*), in Russia.
- Sarcosystis pitymyi*: On Field Mice in Italy, 1318.
- Sarguritis websteri*: Nat. Enemy of *Autographa californica* in Brit. Columbia, 1062.
- Saskatchewan: *Autographa californica*, 1062.
- "Saxri" (*Panicum colonum*), 481.
- Scapheriscus*: *S. vicinus*, (West Indian Mole Cricket), injurious to Crops in Porto Rico, and *S. didactylus*, 1063.
- "Searabee" of Sweet Potato (*Euscepes batatae*), 608, 936.
- Schedius kuzanae*: On *Porthetria dispar*, in Spain, 1132.
- Sclerius dependens*: *Pulvinaria minima* in Argentina, 1308.
- Schistocerca alutacea*: On *Oxyecus macrocarpus*, in U. S. A., 495.
- Schizaspis lobata*: Parasitised by *Cassia lutea*, in the Philippines, 1060.
- Schizoneura*: *S. lanigera* (= *Myoxylus laniger*): On Apple, in Italy, 630.
- S. ulmi*: On Elm, in Odessa, 1180.
- Schizonotus decolor*: *Septogloeum Schizonoti*, in Vancouver Island, 103.
- Schizophyllum abietum*: On Sugar Cane in Tropical, Sub-Tropical America, especially West Indies, 1057.
- "Schlaustedter", Spring Wheat Var: resistant to *Ustilago Tritici* in Germany, 519.
- "Schlorkrankheit" (*Chrysophyctis embolionica*), 519.
- Scirpus vulgaris*: On Apples, Pears and Hazel Nuts in Sweden, 241.
- Scleroderma domesticum*: On *Phloeosinus thuyae*, in Hérault, 306.
- Sclerotinia*: *S. cinerea*, and *S. laxa*, 598. *S. Libertiana* ("Drop"): On Cultivated Cruciferae, in U. S. A., 594, and on Lettuce in Florida, 583. *S. Trifoliorum*: *Festuca pratensis*, *Phleum pratense* and *Poa serotina*, Resistant Vars, 519.
- Sclerospora macrospora*: On Maize; In Eritrea, 477; and in Italy, 1053.
- Sclerotium Rolfsii*: Peanuts, Resistance to Attack, 478. On Sugar Cane in Tropical, and Sub-Tropical America. Especially W. Indies, 1057. On Water Melon, in U. S. A., 238.
- Scloticia chevieri*: On Barren Privet, Fig and Vine, in Hérault, 602.
- Sclerotrichum* sp. (South American Hevea Leaf Disease): On *Hevea brasiliensis*, in Trinidad, Brit. and Dutch Guiana, 236.
- Scolytid Beetles: In Oregon, 114.
- Scudderia texensis*: On *Oxyecus macrocarpus*, in U. S. A., 495.
- Scutellista cyanea*: On *Ceroplastes galeatus*, in Uganda, 213.
- Sea Grape (*Corchorus wilgaria*), 933.
- Sea Island, Var: of Cotton, very susceptible to Black Scale (*Saissetia nigra*) in St. Vincent, 117.
- Securone platystigma*: *Cromyces Securones*, in Uganda, 228.
- Selenaspis*: *S. articulatus*: On Coffee and *Ficus Thonningii*, *S. silvaticus*: On Orange in Uganda, 243.
- Selection: Of Plants Resistant to Diseases, Animal Pests, and Adverse Meteorological Conditions, in Germany, U. S. A., France, India, Australia, N. Zealand, E. Indies and Russia, 519. Vars: of Cotton, resistant to Black Scale (*Saissetia nigra*), in St. Vincent, 117.
- Senecio* spp.: *Coleosporium Senecionis* on the Andes, S. America, 926.
- Septobasidium*: *S. Acaciae*: On *Acacia Richii*, *Citrus* sp. *Glochidrium abietum*, *Melia Azedarach*, *Prunus Persica*, *P. salicina*, *Salix glandulosa* var. *Warburgii*, *Thea sinensis*, in Formosa, 705.

- S. pedicellatum*; On Mulberry, in Formosa and Japan, 770; *Septosidium* sp., 770.
- Septogloeum*: *S. Arachidis*; On Peanuts, in Java; also reported from Ceylon, 350. *S. Nuttallii*; On *Osmaronia cerasiformis*, and *S. Schizonoti discolor*, in Vancouver Island, 103; *S. Salicis-Fendlerianae*; On *Salix Fendleriana* in Idaho, 103.
- Septoria*: *S. Dianthi*; On *Dianthus Caryophyllus*, in Eritrea, 477. *S. graminum*: Danish Selection of Resistant Vars; introduced into U. S. A., 138. On *Hordeum* sp. in Eritrea, 477. *S. Miconiae*: On *Miconia* sp. in Brazil, 580. *S. samarae-macrophylli*; On *Acer macrophyllum* in State of Washington, and *S. Sarcobati*: On *Sarcobatus vermiculatus*, in Montana, 103.
- Sequoiella sempervirens*: *Phloeosinus sequoiae*, in Oregon, 114.
- "Seredo": Var. Cotton, resistant to Black Scale (*Saissetia nigra*) in St. Vincent, 117.
- "Sereh": Disease of Sugar Cane, 1057.
- Sesame (*Sesamum indicum*); *Cercospora* sp., in Brazil, 1058.
- Sesia pictipes*: On Peach in Ontario, 247.
- Setomorpha marginalistriata*: On Tobacco in Dutch E. Indies, 1436. Pest in stored Food Stuff in Java, 1438.
- "Sextandade barkborren" (*Pityogenes chalcographus*), 718.
- "Sgelkotten" (*Eriocratus europaeus*), 211.
- Shorea robusta*: ("Sal"): *Fomes elegans* in India, 1295.
- Shothole Borer (*Eccoptogaster rugulosus*), 247.
- Signiphora merceti*: Nat. Enemy of *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi* in Spain, and of *Hemiberlesia camelliae*, in Italy, 118.
- Silvanus surinamensis*; Pest in Stored Food stuff in Java, 1438.
- "Simul Tree" (*Bombax malabaricum*), 933.
- Sinapsis* spp.: *Siphocoryne* (*Aphis*) *pseudobrassicae*, in S. Africa and U. S. A., 487.
- Sindh (India): Common Farm Weeds, 484.
- Sinoxylon*: *S. sexdentatum*; Nat. Enemy of *Lonchaea aristella* on Fig, in Italy, 716. [*Sinoxylon*] *Xylobiops basilaris*, (Red-shouldered Shot hole Borer), on Pecan in U. S. A. 496.
- Siphocoryne*: *S. (Aphis) pseudobrasicae*: On *Brassica Napus*, *B. oleracea*, var *acephala*, *B. Rapa* var. *depressa*, *Raphanus sativus* and *Sinapis* spp., in S. Africa and U. S. A., 487. *S. ligustri*; On Privet, in Sweden, 241.
- Siphonella* (*Chlorops*) *pumilionis*: On Cereals in Sweden, 241.
- Siphonophora viticola* (= *Aphis Illinoisensis* and *Macrosiphum Illinoisensis*), (Grapevine Aphis), 367.
- Sitona lineata*: On Leguminosae, in Sweden, 241.
- "Skarptandade barkborren" (*Ips acuminatus*), 718.
- "Skatan" (*Pica pica*), 241.
- Smuts: Collection in New Mexico in 1916, 585. Injuries to Sorghum in Pres. of Bombay, 1054. Selected Danish Barley introduced into U. S. A. Resistant to *Ustilago Hordei* and *U. nuda*, 138. Selection of Maize Resistant to *Ustilago Zeae* in U. S. A., 1099. Resistance of Manitoba Wheat, 1051. See *Ustilago*.
- Smut (*Ustilago Sacchari*) of Sugar Cane, 1057.
- "Snöskatan" (*Turdus pilaris*), 241.
- "Snytbaggen" (*Ilyobius abietis*), 718.
- Sodium Arsenite: Control Measures against Locusts in Capitanata, Italy, 1311.

- Sodium Sulphate: For Destruction of Weeds, 713.
- Soft Rot of Cruciferae; Caused by Soft Rot Bacteria (*Bacillus carotovorius*), 594.
- Solanum*: *S. Dallachii*, 364; *S. largiflorum*, (Devil's Fig), New Weed in Queensland, 364. *S. tuberosum* and *S. Wendlandii*: *Physothrips marshalli* (Females only,) on Gold Coast, 937.
- Selenopsis*, Gen. Bats, 366.
- Somaliland, Italian: *Dysdercus scasellatii*: On Cotton, 830. *Oxycaenus hyalinipennis*: On Cotton, 1184.
- Sooty Moulds, of S. France, 821.
- Sorbus Aucuparia*: *Coleophora fuscescudinella*, in Sweden, 615.
- Sorghum*: *Sorghum* spp. Clinch Bugs, Grass-hoppers and Kafir Ants, and Kernel Smuts; Damage in Kansas, 700. *S. halepense*: Weed in Porto Rico, 1430. *S. vulgare* (= *Andropogon Sorghum*): Smut Injuries in Pres. of Bombay, 1054.
- Sporoporella iwella*: On Larvae of *Euxoa excellens*, in Brit. Columbia, 494.
- Sporosporium Reilianum*: On *Andropogon Sorghum*, (= *Sorghum vulgare*) in Pres. of Bombay (India) 1054.
- "Sortrust" (*Puccinia graminis*), 476.
- South American Hevea Leaf Disease, (*Scolecotrichum* sp.), 236.
- Spain: Nat. Enemies of *Aonidiella aurantii* and of *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi* on Citrus, 118. Parasites of *Porthetria dispar*, 1432. *Phyllostictia suffulta* on Oak, *Quercus palustris* and *Q. rubra* var. *americana* (Resistant Vars), 601. Spanish Mineral Products employed in Control Methods, 509.
- "Spanish Oak" (*Quercus digitata*), 124.
- "Spanworms" (*Geometridae*), 495.
- Spelt: *Puccinia triticea*: Turkestan and Samara Vars: subject to Attack, and Resistant W. European Vars, 519.
- Spermophagus subfasciatus* (= *Sperm. musculus*): On Dwarf Beans; Disinfection Process, 605.
- Spermophilus musicus*, 1316.
- Sphacelotheca*: *S. cruenta* and *S. Sorghi*: On *Andropogon Sorghum* in Pres. of Bombay, 1054. *S. Sorghi*: On Dhari, in Eritrea, 477; and on *Sorghum* in Kansas. (U. S. A.), 760.
- Sphaerella Sacchari*: On Sugar Cane in Tropical, and Sub-Tropical America, especially W. Indies, 1057.
- Sphaerotheca*: *Sph. Humuli* (Hop Mildew): Resistant Vars in England; Individual Plants of *Epilobium montanum* and *Spiraea Ulmaria* Immune; Wild Hop of Japan. (*Humulus Lupulus* var. *cordifolius*), Attacked, in England, 232. *Sph. mors-uae*: On Gooseberries in Norway, 476.
- Sphinx concoloratus*: (*Convolvulus Hawk Moth*), in England, 115.
- "Spike Disease" of Sandalwood, (*Santalum album*) in Mysore, (India), 5.
- Spiraea*: *S. solstitialis*: Damage done by Tarring Streets of Milan (Italy) 584. *S. Ulmaria* Individual Plants immune to *Sphaerotheca Humuli*, 232.
- "Spongy" (*Porthetria dispar*), 1433.
- Sporobolus elongatus*: *Helminthosporium Ravenelii*, in S. China, 350.
- Spot Disease; of Cauliflower, 594; Of Apples, 1048.
- Spring Canker Worm (*Paleacrita vernata*), 247.
- Spruce: *Aecidium elatinum*, 1219. *Chrysomya Abietis*, in England and Scotland, 363. *Physokermes abietis*, in England, 485.
- "Staren" (*Sturnus vulgaris*), 241.

- Stathmopoda oestegitis*: *Tachardia decorella*, in Uganda, 243.
- Stellaria* sp.; Damage done by Tarring Streets of Milan (Italy), 584.
- Stem. Diseases of: Cranberry; Endrot (*Fusicoccum putrefaciens*), 237.
- Cruciferae, S. Rot (*Bacterium campestris*). Sugar Cane; S. Rot (*Gnomonia litani*), 1057. Watermelon; S. Blight (*Mycosphaerella citrullina*) and S. Endrot (*Diplodia* sp.), 238.
- Stenobothrus*; Sp.: of Locusts in Capitanata (Italy), 1311.
- Stephanitis*: S. *pyri*: On Pear, 944.
- S. *rhododendri*: On Rhododendrons, in France, 944.
- Stictococcus*: On Gold Coast — S. *multispinosus* on *Cola acuminata*; and S. *sjöstedti* on Cacao, 242. In Uganda — S. *coccineus*: On *Acacia* sp. with *Ceroplastes subdenudatus*, 243; S. *diversiseta*; On *Anona muricata*, *Artocarpus integrifolia*, Cacao, *Cassia indicus*, *Croton Tiglium*, *Dolichandrone platycalex*, *Hibiscus* and *Morus*, and preyed on by *Eublemma costimacula*, 243. S. *tormicarius*, On *Ficus* sp., 242, 243; S. *goudayi* on Coffee and *Haronga madagascariensis*, 243; S. *multispinosus*; On *Dolichandrone platycalex* (= *Markhamia platycalex*) 242.
- Stictolobus*: S. *subulatus* (= *Membracis subulatus*), 1067. S. *trilineatus* n. sp.: On Cypress in Louisiana (U. S. A.), 1067.
- "Stikkelsbaendraeperen" (*Sphaerotheca mors-uae*), 476.
- Stinking Roger (*Tagetes minuta*), 932.
- Stipa eminens* var. *Andersonii*: *Tilletia Wilcoxiana* in Santa Catalina (California), 228.
- "Stjälkborken" (*Phytophthora cylindrica*), 121.
- Stomacoccus platani*: On *Platanus racemosa*, in California, 123.
- "Stora krusbärsstekeln" (*Pterodinaa* (*Pteron*) *ribesii*), 241.
- Strawberry: *Agriotes lineatus* and *Anthonomus rubi* in Sweden, 241.
- Var. Minnesota, No. 1017, slightly resistant to Cryptogamic Diseases, U. S. A., 298.
- Strawberry Tree: *Charaxes jussus* in Hérault, 366.
- "Stribesyge" (*Pleospora graminea*), 1302.
- Stromatium pulum*: On Cork Oak, in Algeria and on Young Elm in Hérault, 002.
- Strophanthus gratus*: *Physothrips marshalli* on Gold Coast, 937.
- Struthanthus flexicaulis*: *Dialeurodes* (*Gigaleurodes*) *struthanthi*, in Brazil, 933.
- Sturnus vulgaris*, in Sweden, 241.
- Stypinella Tanakae* (= *Helicobasidium Tanakae* and *Septobasidium* sp.) in Japan, 705.
- Sugar Beet: *Autographa edithae* in U. S. A., 1062. *Gloeosporium Betae* in Montana, 103. *Heterodera schachtii*: Series of Trials to obtain Type resistant to this Parasite, in Germany, 510. *Nisus ericae* (= *N. angustatus*) in U. S. A., 1185.
- Sugar Cane: Diseases in Tropical and Sub-Tropical America, especially the West-Indies, 1057. Disease Resistant Varieties at Porto Rico, 1239. Frost Damage, Method Recommended in the Argentine for Protection, 1201. *Ipobracon genadensis*, *I. saccharatus* and *Mesochorus diatraeae*; On *Diatraea saccharalis*, in Brit. Guiana, 935. *Lepidoptera albokirta* and *L. frenchi* in Queensland, 246. *Odonota Sacchari* and *O. saccharicola* in Porto Rico, 1170. "Otahiti" or "Cana blanca" Var.; Subject to Disease. Porto Rico, 1239. *Pseudococcus sacchari* in Brit. Guiana and *P. virgatus* in Zanzibar, 242. *Scapheriscus vicinus*, in Porto Rico, 1093.

- Tomaspsis saccharina*. Sugar Cane Frog-hopper in Grenada and Trinidad and its Nat. Enemies, 939.
- Sumatra: *Cylas lucipennis*. On Sweet Potato, 936.
- Surinam, see Dutch Guiana.
- Suttons Improved Petit Pois' Var: of Peas Resistant to *Pseudomonas seminum*, in England, 595.
- "Svarta mårghorren" (*Myelophilus piniperda*), 241.
- Swedes: Selection of Vars. Resistant to *Plasmiodiophora Brassicae*, in Denmark, 282.
- Sweden: Animal Pests of Cultivated Plants. Observations made from 1912-1916, 241. Birch Oak, Apples, Pears, and *Sorbus Aucuparia*, etc.; *Coleophora fuscedinella*, 615. Carrots: *Phytoecia cylindrica*, near Stockholm 121. Cereals; Resistance to Rust, Lodging and Cold, 143. Cucumber; *Ascochyta Cucumis*, *Fusarium ulicium* (?) *F. redolens*, var. *angustius* and *F. sclerotoides*. *Verticillium albo-atrum* (Wilt), in Ballersta etc., 506. Forest Trees; Injurious Insects in 1916, 718. Spring Wheat; Vars. Resistant to *Fusarium culmorum*, 1207; and Influence of Date of Earling on Damage done by *Contarinia tritici*, 1312. Wheat, Oats and Barley: *Cicadula sexnotata*, 1313.
- Sweet Potato: *Cylas formicarius*, in Porto Rico and Means of Control, 1434; *C. f.* in the Philippines, 804; *C. f.* var. *elegantulus*, 930. *Hypothenemus ritchiei*, On Dried Sweet Potatoes, in Jamaica 008. Mosaic Disease and Root Rot in the Philippines, 804. *Scapteriscus vicinus*, in Porto Rico, 1003. Weevils; On Tubers, 930.
- Sweet Potato Weevil (*Cylas formicarius*, var. *elegantulus*), 930.
- Switzerland: *Diaporthe taleola*; On Oaks, 362.
- Sycamore (*Platanus racemosa*); *Stomacoccus platanii*, in California, 123.
- Sycamore Fig Tree Psylla, 487.
- Sycophila incerta*: Reared from *Ficus laurina*, in W. Indies, 934.
- Sycosoter lacagnei*: On *Hypoborus ficus*, in France, 120.
- "Sylvaner blanc", Vine offering Relative Resistance to Mildew, 105.
- Symydobius chrysolepis*: *Closterocerus utahensis* (*C. californicus*) reared from *S. c.*; On *Quercus chrysolepis*, in California, 934.
- Synchytrium endobioticum*: On Potatoes, in Norway, 176.
- Synotus*, 1061.
- Syntomaspsis*: On *Rhynchites buachus* in Sicily, 574.
- Syringa vulgaris*: Damage done by Tarring Streets of Milan (Italy), 584.
- Systema frontalis*: (Cranberry Flea-beetle) On *Oxycooccus macrocarpus* in U. S. A., 495.
- TABAKSBORBOEK (*Lasioderma serricornis*), 1436.
- "Tabaksmot" (*Setomorpha marginalis*), 1436.
- Tachardia*: *T. decorella*; On *Anona muricata*, in S. Africa, and Uganda, 242, 243. On *Psidium Guajava* in Uganda, 243. *T. longisetosa*; On *Anona muricata*, *Ficus Thomsonii* and Guava, in Uganda, 243.
- Tagetes minuta* (Mexican Marigold); Weed in Rhodesia, 932.
- Tahiti: *Aspidiotiphagus citrinus* Nat: Enemy of *Aspidiotus destructor*, living on Coconuts, 118. *Psychodes trilineatus*: Three Lined Fig Tree Borer, 248.
- Tallflyet (*Panolis griseovariegata*), 718.
- "Tallkultur säcksinnarestekeln" (*Lyda hieroglyphica*), 718.
- "Tallmätaren" (*Bupalus pinnarius*), 718.

- Talpa europaea*. in Sweden, 241.
Tamarix sp. *Aphis tamaricis*, in Egypt, 487.
 "Tallsteklarna" (*Lophyrus pini*, L. *sertifer*), 718.
 Tamarind: *Aspidiotus orientalis*, in Coimbatore, 242.
 "Tandu" or "Tannan" (*Pseudomonas Trifolii*), 502.
 "Tantovina" White Grape, Var: Offering Relative Resistance to Mildew in France, 105.
Taonabo japonica: *Aleurolobus taonabae*, in Japan, 933.
 Tarring: Observations on Damage caused by Tarring Streets of Milan (Italy), 584.
Tarsonemus fragariae, in Norway, 476.
Taxus baccata: Damage done by Tarring Streets of Milan (Italy), 584.
 Tea: *Aspidiotus transparentis*, *Cercoplasma ceriferus*, *Coccus discrepans* in Uganda, 243. *Hypochnus* sp.: in Ceylon, 109. *Physothrips lefroyi* and *Phys. selicentris*, in India, 941. *Pulvinaria psidii*, in Uganda, 243.
Tecoma stans: *Eutecanum somereni*, in Uganda, 243.
 "Tefi" (*Eragrostis abyssinica* = *Poa abyssinica*), 1427.
 Temperature: Direct Effect of Low Temperature on Winter Cereals, in U. S. A., 257.
Tenebrionides mauritanicus: Pest in Stored Food Stuffs in Java, 1438.
Tetramorium, 366.
Tetraneura ulmi: On Elms in S. E. Russia, 1180.
Tetranychus pilosus (*T. mytilaspidis*?), (Red Spider): On Apple and Plum in Ontario, 247.
Tetrao arogallus, in Sweden, 241.
Tetrastichus: *T. caridei*: Nat. Enemy of *Pulvinaria flavescens*, *P. minuta* and *P. platensis* in Argentina, 1308. *T. epilachnae*: On *Chilocorus bipustulatus*: Nat. Enemy of *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi*, 118. *T. gowdeyi*, On *Pulvinaria jacksoni*, in Uganda, 243. *T. isis*, Possibly Parasitic on *Oiceticus* in S. Brazil 714.
 Texas: *Aecidium Gossypii*: (Cotton Rust), 479. *Aleyrodidae*, 933. *Cylas formicarius* var *elegantulus*, on Sweet Potato, 936. *Macrosiphum illinoensis*, (Grapevine Aphid), 307. *Ptychodes trilineatus*, Three Lined Fig Tree Borer, 248. *Thagora figurata*: Pest in Stored Food Stuffs in Java, 1438. *Thaneorolus buqueti*: Pest in Stored Food Stuffs in Java, 1438. *Thea sinensis*: *Helicobasidium Tanakae* (= *Stypinella Tanakae*), in Japan, 705. *Sepelobasidium Atacae*, in Formosa, 795.
Theobroma Cacao, see Cacao.
Thesilochus coelodicta, On *Coelodes ruber*, injurious to Hazel Nut in Italy, 614.
Thielavia basicola: On Tobacco, Vars Broad Leaf Burley, and Irish Gold, in Ireland, 1916, 49.
Thielaviopsis paradoxa (Pine Apple Disease): On Sugar Cane in Tropical and Sub-Tropical America, especially W. Indies, 1057.
Thlaspi arvense (Fan weed); amongst Cereals in Montana, 639.
 Thread Blight. Of Cacao, Mycelium resembling *Corticium*, 493.
 Thread Blight (*Hypochnus Sacchari*) Of Sugar Cane, 1057.
 Three Lined Fig-Tree Borer (*Ptychodes trilineatus*), 248.
 Thrips: *T. denticornis*, On Cereals in Norway, 476. *T. tabaci*, On Onions in Indiana, 422.
Thunbergia erecta and *T. laurifolia*: *Physothrips marshalli*, on Gold Coast, 957.
Thuya: *T. plicata*: *Phloeosinus punctatus* and *Phl. sequoiae*, in Oregon, 114. *Thuya* sp.; Damage Done by

- Tarring Streets of Milan (Italy), 584.
- Thyridaria tarda*: On Sugar Cane, in Tropical, Sub-Tropical America, Especially in W. Indies, 1057.
- Tilia*: Damage Done by Tarring Streets of Milan (Italy), 584.
- Tilletia*: *T. levis* and *T. Tritici*; Resistant Vars of Wheat in India (Pusa), Australia, N. Zealand, 519.
- Tilletia* spp.: On Cereals in Norway, 476. *T. Wilcoxiana*; On *Stipa eminens* var. *Andersonii*, in Santa Catalina (California), 228.
- Tipula oleracea*: On Barley and Oats in Norway, 476.
- Tjädern (*Lebrao nigellus*), 241.
- "Tjerilbou" (slightly resistant) Cross with "Tschun" Var. Sugar Cane showing Resistance to Disease, in E. Indies, 519.
- Timothera ocellana* (Bad Moth); On Apple, Cherry, Peach, Pear and Plum, in Ontario, 247. On Fruit Trees, in Sweden, 241.
- Tobacco: Resistant Type in Germany, to *Bacillus maculicola*, 519.
- Circospora solanicola*, in Brazil, 1058.
- Insects and Fungoid Pests on Var. "Tabac Ideu", Réunion
- Tobacco Grown in Mauritius; *Achatina ponderosa*, *Erysiphe Fasarum*, *Heliothis ornigera*, *Heterodera*, *Pythium de Baryocum*, and Ants, 942.
- Lasiolema ferruginea* and *Selenophora marqnestrada*, in Dutch E. Indies, 1436.
- Sclerotium vicinis*, in Porto Rico, 1003.
- Fusiclaria basiole* (Root Rot); Vars: Broad Leaf Barley and "Irish Gold" very susceptible in Ireland, in 1910, 49.
- Tobago: Order of the Govt. of the Colony of Trinidad and Tobago placing the Coconut Butterfly (*Brasolis sophorae*) among Plant Pests, 1171.
- Tolyposporium filicium* ("Long Smut"): On *Andropogon Sorghum* in Pres. of Bombay, 1054.
- "Tolv tandade barkborren" (*Ips sexdentatus*), 718.
- Tomaspis*: *T. piclipennis*, 939. *T. saccharina*: On Sugar Cane in Grenada, 939. *T. varia*, 939.
- Tomato: *Phoma destructiva*, in Tunis, 1306.
- Scapleriscus vicinus*, in Porto Rico, 1003.
- Tomicus (Hylastes) nigrinus*: On *Pseudotsuga taxifolia*, in Oregon, 114.
- "Tonchio del fagiolo" (*Acanthoscelides oblectus*), 605, 606.
- "Tondini" (Small Var. Bean); *Acanthoscelides oblectus*, 606.
- "Top Rot": Of Sugar Cane, 1057.
- Tortrix argyrosipila* (Fruit Tree Leaf Roller); On Apple, Cherry, Peach, Pear and Plum in Ontario, 247.
- T. resinella*; On Forest Trees in Sweden, 718.
- Tortrix* Moth: Injurious Attacks; On Pine Woods in France, 1061.
- Tortricid* Moth: (*Carpocapsa splendana*); In Chestnuts (?), 1061.
- Eretia boudiana*, (Pine Shoot *T. M.*), 948, 1061.
- E. (Retinia) resinella*, 1061.
- E. variatana*, (Pine Bud *T. M.*), 1061.
- "Touching" of Figs in Prov. of Naples, 710.
- Toxicity, Relation of Volatility of Organic Compounds used as Insecticides to their Toxicity, 7.
- Toxoptera auranti*: Destroyed by *Chalcidius bipustulatus*, in France, 828.
- Trabulia chinense*: On *Ficus* sp. in S. China, 350.
- Trachypogon*: Damage done by Tarring Streets of Milan (Italy), 584.
- "Traminer Rose", White Grape var. offering Relative Resistance to Mildew, 105.
- Transvaal: Coccids in 1917, 244.
- Uromyces pedicellatus*, Rust on *Eri-*

- grostis abessinica* (= *Poa abyssinica*) and *E. curvula*, 1427.
 Trautmann. Bacillus of, 1316.
Tribolium castaneum, Pest in Stored Food Stuffs in Java, 1438.
Tribulus terrestris; Farm Weed in Sindh (India), 484.
Trichomonas; On Field Mice in Italy, 1318.
Trichosphaeria Sacchari; On Sugar Cane in Tropical, Sub-Tropical America, Especially the W. Indies, 1057.
 Trinidad; *Aleyrodidae*, 933. Order of Govt. of Colony of Trinidad and Tobago placing the Coconut Butterfly (*Brassolis sophorae*) among Plant Pests, 1171. *Pachymeris quadrimaculatus*, Weevil on Black Eye Pea (*Vigna Catjang*) and Cow Pea (*V. unguiculata*), 1182. S. American Hevea Leaf Disease; On *Hevea brasiliensis*, 220. *Fomaspis saccharina*, On Sugar Cane and its Nat. Enemies, 930.
Trioxa; *T. alacris* (= *T. laevi*); On Laurel in New Jersey, 1064. *T. viridula*; On Carrots in Sweden, 241.
Tripileps insidiosus; On *Blissus leucopertus*, in Illinois, 1431.
 Tripoli; Oasis of; Aphids, *Cuscuta*, and *Uromyces striatus*; On Alfalfa, 165. *Opus concolor*, Endophagous Braconid Parasite of Olive Fly (*Dacus oleae*), 1181. Root Rot of Citrus, 1202.
Triticum Spelta; Vars; from Turkestan and Samara very subject to *Puccinia triticea*, compared with Resistant West European Types, 519.
Trogocarpus ballistreni (= *Megastigmus ballistreni*); On Pistaccio and Turpentine, in Sicily, 831.
 "Troiano" (Fig Var); *Loxobaea aristella*, in Italy, 716.
Trophis racemosa; *Aspidiotis Pseudodactylus tessaratus*, in Jamaica, 242.
 Tropism (Physical Factors of), 1209.
Trypodendron; In Oregon: — *T. (Xyloterus) lineatus* and *T. (Xyl.) politus* (?), 114. *T. rufitarsis*; On *Pinus contorta*, and *Trypodendron* sp.; On *Pseudotsuga taxifolia*, 114.
Trypopermon; *T. latithorax* (In Bolivia and Peru), and *T. sanfordi*, n. sp. (In Peru); On Irish Potato Tubers, 114.
 "Tschua"; Resistant Hindu Var. of Sugar Cane, in E. Indies, 516.
Tsuga; *T. canadensis* (Hemlock Tree) *Fomitiporia tsugina* in New Hampshire and N. York States, 110. *T. heterophylla*; *Gnathotrichus subcylus*, Gn. retusus, and *Platyphus wilsoni*, in Oregon, 114.
 Tumours; Of Cluster Pine (*Pinus Pinaster*), in France, 600.
 Tunis; *Phoma destructiva* On Tomato, 1300.
Turdus merula and *T. phoenix*, in Sweden, 241.
 Turnip; *Agrilus lineatus*, *Chrysophila (Phorbia) brassicae*, *Euridacus olivacea*, *Lygus pratensis*, *Phyllobius* sp. and *Phylla menipennis*, in Sweden, 241. *Autographa californica* (Alabama Looper in Brit. Columbia, 1002).
 Turpentine; *Megastigmus ballistreni* (= *Trogocarpus ballistreni*), in Sicily, 831.
Tylorichus; *T. devastatrix*; On Clover in Sweden, 241. *T. poechari*; On Cotton, Potato etc. in U.S.A., 90.
Tylorocentrus insidius, in S. Africa, 241.
Tyndarichus eucate and *Tyndarichus* sp.; Parasitic on Eggs of Gypsy Moth, (*Prothetia dispar*), 145.
Typhlopsylla; On Field Mice in Italy, 1318.
 UGANDA; Coccidae, 242, 243. Fung. 228. *Ecidiorhiza mimetica* var. A. at Lubowa, 090. *Physoleptus tumiae*, On *Eucium elasticum*, 087.

Puccinia Coreopsidis, On *Coreopsis* 1295.
Uthus: *U. campestris*, var *cornubiensis*, and *U. Dampieri* var *aurea*; *Gossyparia ulmi*, in England, 485. *U. effusa*: Damage done by Tarring Streets of Milan (Italy), 584.
Uncinula necator: See *Oidium*.
 United States: *Acanthoscelides obtectus*, 606. *Aecidium Gossypii*; On Cotton in Texas and Florida, 479. *Agriolimax agrestis*; On Vegetables in N. Y. State, 943. *Aleyrodidae*, 933. *Apanteles lacticolor*; On *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* imported into U. S. A. from Europe, 1433. Apple Spot Diseases, 1048. Arachids resistant to *Sclerotium Rolfsii* in Virginia, 478. Asparagus Resistant to *Puccinia Asparagi* in Massachusetts, 285. *Autographa californica*; On Various Cultivated Plants, 1062. *Bacillus Solanacearum*; On Castor Oil, 1055. *Bacterium translucent*; On *Hordeum* spp., 593. *Blissus leucopterus*, and its Nat. Enemies, in Illinois, 1431. *Carya olivaeformis* and its Nat. Enemies, 490. *Cercospora personata*; On Peanut, 350. Chalcids, N. American, 634. *Clytus devastator*; On Citrus etc., in Florida, 1437. *Colletotrichum Lini*; On Flax, 1305. *Corythucha spinulosa*; On *Prunus serotina* in N. Jersey, 717. Cranberry (*Oxycoccus macrocarpus*), Insects Injurious to, in Massachusetts, New Jersey, Wisconsin, Long Island and on NW. Coast of Pacific, near Columbia, 495. *Cronartium occidentale*; On *Pinus edulis*, *P. monophylla*, *Ribes* spp. and *Grossularia* spp., in Arizona and Colorado, 1128. Cruciferae, Cultivated; Diseases of, 504. *Cylus formicarius* var *elegantulus*; On Sweet Potato, 930. Cynipidae; On *Castanopsis* spp. and *Quercus* spp., 124.

Education, Phytopathological, 127. Endrot of Cranberries, 237. Eradicating Tall Larkspur on Cattle Ranges in U. S. National Forests, 55. *Euxoa excellens* in California, Colorado and Oregon, 494. Flax-wilt, (*Fusarium Lini*); Nature and Inheritance of Wilt Resistance, 283. *Fomitiporia tsugina*; On *Tsuga canadensis* in States of N. Hampshire and N. Y., 110. Frost, Orchard heating against, in Utah, 726. Fruit Trees resistant to Cold in U. S. A., 519. Fungi N. America, 103. *Hoplia floridana*, n. sp.; On Citrus, in Florida, 946. Hop Mildew, 232. Hybrid Chestnuts immune from *Diaporthe parasitica* (= *Endothia parasitica*), 286. Introduction into U. S. A., 1914; *Festuca elatior*, resistant to Rust (*Puccinia*), *Castanea mollissima*, resistant to Bark Disease, New Era Potato, immune to Blight (*Phytophthora infestans*), from N. Zealand, and Selected Danish Barley resistant to *Ustilago Hordei*, *U. nuda* and *Septoria graminum*, 138. *Keithia Chamaecyparissi*; On *Chamaecyparis thyoides*, in N. Jersey, 1307. *Macrosiphum illinoensis*, Grape Vine Aphis, 367. Maize: Selection of Vars. resistant to Smut, (*Ustilago Zeae*), 1099. *Nezara viridula* and Kernel Spot of Pecan, 927. *Nysius ericae*; On Sugar Beet and cultivated Cruciferae, 1185. Pecan Insect Pests and Control, in South U. S. A., 496. *Phthorimaea operculella*; On Potatoes in California and Indiana, 1183. *Ptychodes trilineatus*, Three-Lined Fig-Tree Borer, 248. *Puleinaria cupanica*; On Mulberry imported from U. S., Jamaica, 242. *Rhagoletis pomonella*, In California, Colorado, Washington State, 122. Rusts and Smuts collected in N.

- Mexico, 1916, 385. Scolytid Beetles; In Oregon, 114. Selection of Plants Resistant to Diseases, Animal Pests and Adverse Meteorological Conditions, 519. Sorghum Disease and Remedy, in Kansas, 760. *Stictolobus trilineatus*; On Cypress, in Louisiana, 1067. *Stomacoccus platani*; On *Platanus racemosa* in California, 123. Strawberry, Minnesota No. 1017 only slightly resistant to Cryptogamic Diseases, 298. Sugar Cane, Diseases of, 1057. Sweet Corn resistant to *Chloridea obsoleta*, 279. *Tilletia Wilcoxiana*; On *Stipa eminens* var *Andersonii* in Santa Catalina Is. (California), 228. *Trioxa alacris*; On Laurel in N. Jersey, 1064. *Tylenchus penetrans*; On Cotton, Potatoes *Viola* spp., etc. in N. Carolina and Georgia, in Michigan and in N. Y. State respectively, 491. Vine: Resistance to Cold in Kentucky, 384. Watermelon, Diseases of, 238.
- "Unshu [Satsuma] Orange" (*Citrus nobilis* var *unshu*), 102.
- "Upland" Cotton: Attacked by *Tylenchus penetrans* in N. Carolina, 491.
- Uredinales: Of the Andes, S. America, 926. Rusts and Smuts collected in New Mexico, in 1916, 585.
- Uredo: *U. cantoniensis*; On *Melothria indica*, in S. China, 350. *U. Erythroxylonis*; On *Erythroxylon Coca*, on the Andes (S. America), 926. *U. philippinensis*; On *Cyperus* sp. in S. China, 350.
- Uromyces: *U. Eragrostidis*; On *Eragrostis cynosuroides* and *E. pectinacea*, in Transvaal, 1427. *U. linearis*; On *Panicum repens*, in S. China, 350. *U. pedicellatus*; On *Eragrostis abyssinica* (= *Poa abyssinica*) and *E. curvula*, in Transvaal, 1427. *U. Secamonies*; On *Secamone platystigma*, in Uganda, 228. *U. striatus*; On Alfalfa in the Oasis of Tripoli, 163.
- Ustilago: *U. Avenae*; Resistant Vars. of Oats in U. S. A., 519. *U. Avenae* var. *levis*; On *Avena abyssinica* in Eritrea, 477. *U. Cynodontis*; On *Cynodon Dactylon*, in S. China, 350. *U. Hordei*; Selected Resistant Danish Vars. of Barley; introduced into U. S. A., 138; On *Hordeum* sp. in Eritrea, 477; On *Hordeum trifurcatum* in New Mexico, 585. *U. Koordersiana*; On *Polygonum* sp. in S. China, 350. *U. levis*; on Oats in New Mexico, 585. *U. nuda*; Selected Resistant Danish Vars. of Barley introduced into U. S. A., 138. *U. Sacchari*; On Sugar Cane in Tropical, Sub-Tropical America, especially W. Indies, 1057. *Ustilago* spp. on Cereals in Norway, 470. *U. Triticci*; On Wheat in Java, 1420; Resistant Spring Wheat var "Schlanstedter" in Germany, 519. *U. Zeae*; Selection of Resistant Vars. of Maize, in U. S. A., 1000.
- Ustilagopsis deliquescens*; On *Paspalum distichum*, in Argentina, 179.
- Ustulina*: *U. Mori*; On *Morus alba*, in Japan, 705. *U. vulgaris*; On Lime Trees, in France, 711.
- Utah (U. S. A.): *Autographa californica*, 1062. Orchard Heating Against Frost, 720.
- "Uva damascena" (Black Morocco Var. Vine), 715.
- "VALENCIA". Var. of Peanuts very susceptible to *Sclerotium Rolfsi*, in Virginia, 478.
- Valsa *Pantoumiae*; in Japan, 705.
- Valsicystia rhopaloides*; Nat. Enemy of *Oxyareus hyalinipennis* in Italian Somaliland, 1184.
- Vanilla aromatica*: Host of *Diaspis*

- boisduwali*, attacked by *Aspidiotiphagus lounsburyi*, in Italy, 118.
- "Vanliga ärttripsen" (*Physopus robusta*), 241.
- "Vanliga knopprecklaren" (*Argyroplaca* [*Olethreutes*] *variegana*), 241.
- "Vättensorken" (*Arvicola terrestris*), 241.
- Velloziella*: N. Gen. Hyphomycetes, 586.
- Venezuela: *Ptychodes trilineatus*, on Fig. 248.
- "Verde-secco": Of Fruit Trees in Apulia (Italy), 1318.
- Verticillium albo-atrum*: On Cucumber in Sweden, 596.
- Vespertilio*, 1061.
- Vespertilionidae (*Vesperugo*), 1061.
- Vesperugo noctula*, *V. pipistrellus*, *V. serotinus*, 1061.
- Vetch: *Acanthoscelides oblectus*, 606.
- "Vetemyggan" (*Contarinia tritici*), 241, 1312.
- Vicia Faba and *V. sativa*: *Acanthoscelides oblectus*, 606.
- Victoria (Australia): Downy Mildew of the Vine, 359. *Physothrips kellyanus*: On *Hypochaeris radicata*, 937.
- Vigna Catung*: (Black Eye Pea) Red Grain: *Cercophantes cajan*, in Coimbatore, 242. *Fusarium tracheiphilum* and *Heterodera radiclea*; Iron Var. and Iron, Black, and Whipoorwill Vars: Cross, Resistant to Attack, in U. S. A., 519. *Necara viridula* in Georgia, U. S. A., 927. *Pachymernus quadrimaculatus* in Trinidad, 1182.
- Vigna unguiculata*: (Cow Pea) *Pachymernus quadrimaculatus*, in Trinidad, 1182.
- Vine: *Menisobus taenabaz*, in Japan, 933. *Aspidiotus cydoniae*; in Coimbatore, 242. *A. (Pseudonidia) posson*, in Brit. Guiana, 242. Comparison of Effects of Copper and Acid Mixtures on Mildew, 590.
- "Chlorosis": Resistance of Stock imported from France into Sicily 651. *Dictyothrips aegyptiacus*; On "Black Morocco" Var. in Cyrenaica, 715. Downy Mildew (*Plasmopara viticola*) in Australia, 359. See also *Plasmopara viticola*. Downy and Powdery Mildews, Black Rot and Winter Injury in U. S. A., 425. Effect of Pruning on Grafted Vines, 1251. Locusts, in Capitanata, (Italy), 1311. *Macrosiphum illinoisensis*, in U. S. A., 367. *Otiorrhynchus sulcatus*; Parthenogenetic Reproduction in France, 116. *Phora fasciata*; Parasite of *Coccinella septempunctata*, in France, 119. "Phylloxera": Trials in Germany to obtain Resistant Vars, 519; Attacks in U. S. A., 425. *Pimpla alternans*, Reared in Winter Chrysalis of *Glysis ambigua*, in Hérault, 366. Polysulphide, Action of, against Oidium, 931. *Scobicia cheerieri*, in Hérault, 602. Service of "Preventive Detection" of Mildew, Phytopathological Observatory of Turin, 925. Simple solutions of Copper Sulphate against Mildew, 822. *Uncinula necator* (Oidium), 232. Vars: Resistant to Attacks of Black Rot, Black Rust; *Botrytis cinerea*, Bramble Leaf Disease, Brown Rot, Chlorosis, Mildew, Oidium and Phylloxera: See Resistance of Plants.
- Viola* spp: *Telechius penetrans*, in N. York, State, 491.
- Vipers' Grass: *Agriotes lineatus* in Sweden, 241.
- Virginia: *Macrosiphum illinoisensis*, 367. *Sclerotium Rolfsii*: Comparison between Resistant Qualities of Peanut Vars, 478.
- "Virginia Bunch and Virginia Runner: Vars. of Peanut resistant to *Sclerotium Rolfsii* in Virginia, 478. Virginia Creeper. (*Vitis hederaea*):

- Uncinula necator* in U. S. A., 232.
- Virus: Preparation of Active Virus against Field Mice, and Method of Applying it in Fields infested by these Rodents, 1316.
- "Vissnesjuka" (*Verticillium albo-atrum*), 596.
- Vitis*: *V. europaea* × *V. Labrusca* Hybrids, Resistant to Black Rot, Mildew and Oidium, in France, 519. *V. hederaea* (Virginia Creeper); attacked by Vine Mildew (*Uncinula necator*), 232. *Vitis* sp: *Helcosbasidium Tanakae* in Japan, 705; and *Macrosiphum illinoensis* in U. S. A., 307.
- WALNUT CATERPILLAR (*Datana integerrima*), 496.
- Warptoria clavaestina*: *Helminthosporium Warptoriae*, in England, 1424.
- Washington (State of): *Autographa californica*, (Alfalfa Looper), 1062. *Rhagoletis pomonella*, (Apple Maggot or Railroad Worm), 122.
- Water Melon: (*Citrullus vulgaris*); 1062. In U. S. A.: *Autographa californica*, 1062. *Bacillus tracheiphilus*, *Colletotrichum lagenarium*, *Diplodia* sp., *Fusarium niveum*, *Heterodera radicum*, *Mycosphaerella citrullina*, *Peronosporium cubensis*, *Selenicium Rolfsii*, Blossom end Rot, and Malnutrition, 238. Conqueror Var., resistant to *Fusarium niveum* in U. S. A., 510.
- Weeds, Harmful: Control of Weeds in Rice Fields by Rolling, 1106. Control of Wild Rice in Italy, 101. *Delphinium exaltatum*: Poisoning of Cattle Ranges in U. S. National Forests; Methods of Eradication, 55. Destroying Weeds by Carp Breeding in Transplanted Rice Fields, Mt Veredli (Italy), 78. Destruction by Sodium Bisulphate, 713. Devil's Fig (*Solanum largiflorum*) in Queensland, 364. Farm Weeds in Sindh (India), 481. *Imperata arundinacea*, extirpated by *Leucaena glauca* in the Philippines, 1123. *Imperata exaltata* (Cogon Grass), Breeding Place for Locusts, in the Philippines, 53. *Kenedya rubicunda*, to Forest Trees in New South Wales, 239. "Once Over" Quack Grass Killer, 1273. Relation of Weed Growth to Nitric Nitrogen Accumulation in the Soil, 730. Shubert Weed and Sprout Destroyer, 334. *Sorghum halepense* in Porto Rico, 1430. Worst Weed amongst Cereals in Montana, 630. "Weisser Kloeovner" Or Pinot Blanc vrai", White Grape Var., offering Relative Resistance to Mildew, 105.
- "Western Chinquapin" (*Castanopsis sempervirens* and *C. chrysophylla*), 124.
- West Indian Mole Cricket (*Scaphinotus vicinus*), 1053.
- Wheat: *Typhoid lineatus* in Sweden, 241. Black Rust in Wheat, Australian Interstate Conference of Agricultural Scientists, 1076. Bon Fernier and Japhet, Resistant to Smut, 1051. "Bore" and "Line" 0728 and Resistance to Rust, 510. *Cecidomyia aurantiae* in Norway, 470. *Cicadula scabellata*, in Sweden, and Resistant Varieties, 1313. Cold: Resistant Varieties in France, 157. *Contarionia* 773, in Sweden, 241. *Gibberella Seebertii* (= *Fusarium restryum*), *Helminthosporium geniculatum*, *H. gramineum*, *Nigrospora Panic* and *Ustilago Trilici*, in Java, 1420. Locust in Capitanata, 1311. Manitoba Wheat Resistant to Rust, 34. *Pseudomonas Trilici*, in Punjab, 593. Resistance of Manitoba Wheat to Fungous Diseases, 1051. "Schlanstelter" Spring Wh. re-

- sistant to *Ustilago Tritici* in Germany, 519. Selection of Var. Resistant to Rust and Lodging in India, 854. Spring Wheat: Influence of Date of Faring on Damage done to by the Dipteron *Contarinia tritici*, in Sweden and Varieties Suffering Least, 1312. Spring Var Resistant to *Fusarium culmorum* in Sweden, 1312. Vars Resistant to Rust, to *Tilletia laevis* and *T. Tritici* in India, Australia and N. Zealand, 519. Weevily Wheat, for Feeding Poultry, 1019.
- "Whippoorwill": Var. of Vigna Catjang resistant to *Fusarium tracheiphilum* and *Heterodera radicola*, in U. S. A., 519.
- White Ants (Termites): *Leucotermes flavipes*, etc., On Pecan in U. S. A., 490.
- White Grubs: *Dyschelus buckleyus*, *Lachnosterna grandis*, *Phytolus georgianus*, On Cranberry in U. S. A., 495.
- White Marked Tussock Moth (*Homocampa leucostigma*), On Fruit Trees in Ontario, 247.
- White Rust of Cruciferae (*Albugo candida* = *Cystopus candidus*), 905.
- Willow, White: *Evacetrus punctipennis*, in Languedoc, 002.
- Wild Cherry (*Prunus serotina*): *Corythucha spinulosa*, in N. Jersey, 717.
- Wild Elm: *Ceroptastes veritensis* in Coimbatore, 242.
- Wild Pepper grass (*Lepidium apetalum*), 368.
- Wilt: Of Cultivated Cruciferae: (Foot rot, Wilt) (*Fusarium conglutinans*); and Root Rot (Wilt), Disease of Non-Bacterial Origin Caused by Asphyxia of the Plant due to Stagnation of Water, 504. Of Sugar Cane (*Cephalosporium Sacchari*), 1057.
- Wisconsin: *Aleyrodidae*, 033. Bacterial Blight (*Bacterium translucens*) of Barley, 503. Insects Injurious to Cranberry, (*Oxycoccus macrocarpus*), 495.
- "Wither Tip" of Sugar Cane, 1057.
- Woolly Aphids (*Eriosoma lanigera*), 247, 628.
- Worms: Nat: Enemies of Field Mice in Italy, 1318; Cause of Deformities on Fruit Trees, in Sicily, 610.
- Wyoming (U. S. A.): *Autographa californica*, 1062.
- "X. I. ALL": Insecticide used in Holland against *Stephanitis rhododendri*, 914.
- Xiphidium fasciatum*: Grasshopper feeding on Froghoppers in Grenada, 939.
- Xisticus lanius*: On *Coeliodes ruber*; Injurious Coleopteron on Hazel Tree, in Italy, 614.
- Xylaria* (*Xyloglossa*) *olawata*, *Xyl.* (*Xylogl.*) *scopiformis* var *heccana*, and *Xyl.* (*Xylogl.*) *tuberiformis*; On *Hevea brasiliensis* in Singapore, 1173.
- Xyleborus dispar*, On Fruit Trees, and *X. xylographus*; On *Quercus Garryana* and *Pseudotsuga taxifolia*, in Oregon, 114.
- Xylina* spp (Green Fruit Worms); On Apple, Peach, Pear and Plum in Ontario, 247.
- "YAM" (*Dioscorea*): *Bagnisiopsis Dioscoreae*, 1304; *Paleopus dioscoreae*, 030.
- Yellow Leaf Spot, (*Cercospora Kohlii*), on Sugar Cane, 1057.
- Yellow Stripe Disease, On Sugar Cane, 1057.
- Yellowhead Fireworm, (*Peronea nivalis*), 495.
- "Yellowing" of Flax Seedlings, 1305.
- Yellows (Yellow Sides) (*Fusarium conglutinans*); •Cultivated Cruciferae, 504.

- "Verba de don Carlos" Johnson "Zigzag" (*Ponthetria dispar*), 1433.
 Grass or Canuela (*Sorghum hale Zizyphus* : *Z. Spina-Christi* : *Aphis*
pense), Weed in Porto Rico, 1430. *zizyphi* in Egypt, 487. *Zizyphus*
Yerba dulce (*Eleusine indica*), 1063. sp., *Ceroplastodes cajani* and *Pid.*
Yukon : *Autographa californica*, 1062. *vinaria burkelli*, in Coimbatore,
 242.
ZANTHOXYLUM : *Helicobasidium Ta-* Zululand : Coccids introduced in 1917,
nakae in Japan, 705. 244.
Zanzibar : Coccidae, 242. *Zythia Rabiei*, 1177.

B) INDEX OF AUTHORS.

- ADAMS, J. F., 1307.
 Åkerman, Å., 1297, 1312.
 Alcock, N. L., 1296.
 Arnaud, G., 821.
 Arthur, J. C., 926.
 Ashby, S. F., 1057.
 Averna Saccà, R., 1058.
 Auchinleck, G. G., 942.
- BACCARINI, P., 477.
 Back, E. A., 1437.
 Bagnall, R. S., 937, 941.
 Baker, A. C., 367, 933.
 Baker, F. C., 943.
 Bancroft, C. K., 1057.
 Bethel, E., 1428.
 Beuthenmuller, Wm., 124.
 Brain, Chas. K. and Kelly, A. E., 244.
 Brêthes, J., 714, 1065, 1308.
 Brittlebank, C. C., 359.
 Brizi, U., 584.
 Brooks, C. and Fisher, D. F., 1048.
 Bruner, S. C., 482.
 Burt, E. A., 1176.
- CAESAR, L., 247.
 Caupredon d'Albaretto, E., 822.
 Capus, J., 590, 931.
 Cardin, P., 1186.
 Caride Massini, P. and Brêthes, J., 1095, 1308.
 Carpenter, C. W., 1314.
 Cayley, D. M., 595.
 Chamberlin, W. J., 114.
 Clarke, W. J., 115.
 Cobb, N. A., 491.
- Cotte, J., 828.
 Cotton, A. D., 825.
- DEARNESS, J., 103.
 De Castella, F. and Brittlebank, C. C., 359.
 De Seabra, A. F., 609.
 De Stefani, T., 374, 610, 831.
 Del Guercio, G., 830, 945, 1066, 1184, 1315.
 Dickerson, E., 1604.
 Dickerson, E. L. and Weiss, H. N., 717.
 Distant, W. L., 940.
 Du Buysson, H., 119.
 Dufrénoy, J., 500.
- ELLINGER, T., 1313.
 Eyles, F., 932.
- FERRIS, G. F., 123.
 Feytaud, J., 116.
 Fisher, D. F., 1048.
 Fisher, W. S., 946.
 Flint, W. P., 1431.
 Funkhouser, W. D., 1067.
- GABOTTO, L., 1053.
 Garbowski, L., 349.
 Gibson, A., 494, 1062.
 Gill, J. B., 496.
 Girault, A. A., 934.
 Glover, H. M., 483.
 Godfrey, G. H., 1055.
 Cowdrey, C. C., 243.
 Green, E. E., 486.
 Guillochon, L., 1306.

- HARLAND, S. C., 117.
Harter, L. L., and Jones, L. R., 594.
Haviland, M. D., 1180.
Hedgecock, G. G., Bethel, E. and Hunt, N. R., 1428.
Hiley, W. R., 363.
Horton, J. R., 248.
Howitt, J. E. and Jones, D. H., 709.
Hunt, N. R., 1428.
Hutchinson, C. M., 592.
JARVIS, F., 246.
Johnson, A. G., 593.
Johnston, J. R., Ashby, S. F., Bancroft, C. K., Nowell, W. and Stevensen, J. A., 1057.
Johnston, J. R. et Bruner, S. C., 482.
Jolyet, A., 1061.
Jones, D. H., 709.
Jones, L. R., 594.
Jones, L. R., Johnson, A. G. and Reddy, C. S., 593.
KAZI, A. M., 484.
Kelly, A. E., 244.
Kemmer, N. A., 121, 615.
Keuchenius, P. E., 1436, 1438.
Kolpin Rawn, F., 1302.
Kulkarni, C. S., 1054.
LAFFERTY, H. A., 1305.
Leone, G., 1292.
Levêque de Vilmorin, Ph., 948.
Lichtenstein, J. L., 120, 602.
Lind, J. and Kolpin Rawn, F., 1302.
Lindfors, Th., 596.
MALENOTTI, E., 118, 1059, 1060.
Marchal, P., 944.
Marshall, Guy A. K., 608.
Maiden, J. H., 239.
Marlatt, C. L., 1309.
McClintock, J. A., 478.
Mercet, R. G., 1432.
Meyrick, F., 372.
Miliken, F. B., 1185.
Moreillon, M., 362.
Mori, N., 1187, 1316, 1317.
Muessebeck, C. F. W., 1433.
Murrill, W. A., 110.
NEWSTEAD, R., 242.
Nowell, W., 1057.
ORTON, W. A., 238.
PAILLOT, A., 370, 603.
Paine, S. G., 358.
Palin, B., 1426.
Pantaneli, E., 605, 1293.
Paoli, G., 1311.
Papageorgiou, P., 949.
Patouillard, 711.
Peglion, V., 107, 598.
Pestico, J. F., 921.
Petch, T., 109, 704.
Pethybridge, G. H. and Lafferty, H. A., 1305.
Petri, L., 361, 1050.
Peyronel, B., 1294.
Picard, F., 366.
Picard, F. and Lichtenstein, J. L., 120.
Pierce, W. D., 936.
Pole Evans, I. B., 1427.
QUAINTANCE, A. L. and Baker, A. C., 933.
RANGEL, E., 586.
Razzauti, A., 609.
Reddy, C. S., 593.
Robredo, L. H., 601.
Rorer, J. B., 236.
Ross, W. A., 368.
SACCARDO, P. A., 706, 1172, 1173.
Salmon, R. S., 232.
Salomon, R., 105.
Sampson, W., 607.
Sarra, R., 611.
Savastano, L., 599, 613, 716, 829.
Scammell, H. B., 495.
Schöyen, T. H., 476.
Schribaux, 1051.
Shear, C. L., 237.

- Silvestri, R., 249, 614, 716, 1181. Turner, R. E., 935.
Smith, E. F. and Godfrey, G. H., Turner, W. F., 927.
1055.
Smyth, E. G., 1434. Urich, F. W., 1182.
South, F. W., 1056.
Speyer, F. R., 245. VAN ZWALUWENBURG, R. H., 1063.
Splendore, A., 1318. Villeneuve, J., 371.
Standley, P. C., 585. Vivarelli, L., 597.
Stevenson, J. A., 1057, 1430. Voglino, P., 925.

TANAKA, T., 102, 705. WAKEFIELD, E. M., 228, 1304, 1424.
Taubenhaus, J. J., 479. Weiss, H. B., 717.
Theobald, Fred. V., 487. Weiss, H. B. and Dickerson, E., 1064.
Torrend, C., 493. White, C. T., 364.
Trägårdh, I., 718. Williams, C. B., 939.
Treherne, R. C., 122.
Troop, J., 1183. YATES, H. S., 350, 587.
Troiter, A., 1177. ZANON, V., 715.
Tullgren, A., 241.

ERRATA

AUTHORS.

Erratum	Correction
Chernoeff L. H.	Chernoff L. H.

AGRICULTURAL INTELLIGENCE.

No. of Review	Errata	Correction
79	<i>Podocnemis du merihana</i>	<i>Podocnemis dumeriliana</i>
138.	« Kwei Li-tzu » resistant to Blight	« Kwei li-tzu » resistant to Bark disease.
628	<i>Chaetochloa Lindbergiana</i>	<i>Chaetochloa Lindenbergiana</i>
772	<i>Ducana præcox</i>	<i>Ducaua præcox</i>
880	<i>Sphenocercus sororius</i>	<i>Sphenocercus sororius</i>
1075	<i>Quixotia abyssinica</i>	<i>Guizotia abyssinica</i>

PLANT DISEASES.

No. of Review	Errata	Correction
118.	<i>Cybocephalus rufifrons</i>	<i>Cybocephalus rufifrons</i>
124.	<i>Quercus pigulata</i>	<i>Quercus digitata</i>
241.	<i>Autonomus rubi</i>	<i>Anthonomus rubi</i>
"	<i>Apamea testacea</i>	<i>Apamea testacea</i>
"	<i>Applespinnales</i>	<i>Applespinnales</i>
"	<i>Blitophaga (Oiceoptoma) opaca</i>	<i>Blitophaga (Oiceoptoma) opaca</i>
"	<i>Dasyphila templi</i>	<i>Dasyphila templi</i>
"	<i>Erinaceus europæus</i>	<i>Erinaceus europæus</i>
"	<i>Tetrao urogallus</i>	<i>Tetrao urogallus</i>
242.	<i>Stictococcus sjöstedti</i>	<i>Stictococcus sjöstedti</i>
244.	<i>Diaspis (Aulacapsis) pentagona</i>	<i>Diaspis (Aulacapsis) pentagona</i>
"	<i>Doryalis castra</i>	<i>Doryalis castra</i>
366.	<i>Arbutus Unedo</i>	<i>Arbutus Unedo</i>
487.	<i>Aphis mathiellæ</i>	<i>Aphis mathiellæ</i>
"	<i>Aphis mathiellæ</i>	<i>Aphis mathiellæ</i>
495.	<i>Eniglaea apiata</i>	<i>Eniglaea apiata</i>
"	<i>Oxyococcus macrocarpus</i>	<i>Oxyococcus macrocarpus</i>
556.	<i>S. Simasi</i>	<i>Puccinia Simasi</i>
933.	<i>Alcurithrix (A.) floccosus</i>	<i>Alcurithrix (A.) floccosus</i>
"	<i>Mechilia flava</i>	<i>Mechilia flava</i>
934.	<i>Idarnes carne</i>	<i>Idarnes carne</i>
"	<i>Grodinomyia flavicornis</i> on Oak	<i>Gr. flavicornis</i> on Oak
1295.	<i>Cercospora latimaculatus</i>	<i>Cercospora latimaculans</i>
1311.	<i>Doctostaurus maroccanus</i>	<i>Doctostaurus maroccanus</i>
1343.	<i>Gelechia ocellata</i>	<i>Gelechia ocellatella</i>
1433.	<i>Bombyx</i>	<i>Bombyx</i>
1438.	<i>Laemophloeus sp.</i>	<i>Laemophloeus sp.</i>

V. — WEIGHTS, MEASURES AND MONEY OF THE VARIOUS COUN-
TRIES WITH THEIR ENGLISH EQUIVALENTS.

1 Archine (Russia)	=	27.9996: inches
1 Ardeb (Egypt)	=	5.44435 bushels.
1 Ardeb of wheat (Egypt)	=	2.95264 cwt.
1 Ardeb of hulled maize (Egypt)	=	2.75580 cwt.
1 Ardeb of barley (Egypt)	=	2.36211 cwt.
1 Ardeb of undecorticated rice (Egypt)	=	5.72812 cwt.
1 Ardeb of decorticated rice (Egypt)	=	3.83813 cwt.
1 Arpent (Canada)	=	0.84501 acre
1 Are [100 square metres]	=	107.63915 square feet
1 Arroba (Brazil)	=	33.06951 lbs.
1 Arroba (Cuba, Guatemala, Paraguay, Peru)	=	25.35841 lbs.
1 Arroba (Mexico)	=	25.36657 lbs.
1 Bale of cotton (Brazil)	=	396.83415 lbs.
1 Bale of cotton (United States)	=	4.46431 cwt. (gross wt.)
1 " " " " "	=	4.26788 cwt. (net wt.)
1 Bale of cotton (India)	=	3.57145 cwt.
1 Barrel of wheat flour (Canada, United States)	=	1.75001 cwt.
1 Bar, see Millier		
1 Bow (Java, Dutch Indies)	=	76.36998 square feet
1 Bushel (United States)	=	0.96896 bushels
1 Bushel of oats (United States)	=	32 lbs.
1 Bushel of oats (Canada)	=	34 lbs.
1 Bushel of wheat and potatoes (United States)	=	60 lbs.
1 Bushel of barley (Canada, United States)	=	48 lbs.
Bushel of raw rice (United States)	=	45 lbs.
Bushel of rye, hulled maize, linseed (Canada, United States)	=	56 lbs.
Cadastral arpent (Hungary)	=	1.42201 acres
Cental (United States)	=	100 lbs.
Centiare [10 square metres]	=	10.76392 square feet
Centigramme	=	0.15432 grains
Centilitre	=	0.0022 gallons
Centimetre	=	0.393715 inches
Centistere	=	0.35315 cubic feet
Centner (Germany, Austria, Denmark)	=	110.23171 lbs.
Centner (Sweden)	=	93.71238 lbs.
Cho [60 ken] (Japan)	=	119.30327 yards.
Cho (Japan)	=	2.45068 acres
Crown [100 heller] (Austria-Hungary)	=	10 d at par
Crown [100 öre] (Denmark, Norway, Sweden)	=	1s 1 1/4 d at par
Cubic centimetre	=	0.06102 cubic inch
Cubic metre	=	9.30795 cubic yards
Decagramme [10 grammes]	=	0.35275 oz.

1 Decalitre [10 litres]	= 2.19976 gallons
1 Decametre [10 metres]	= 32.80840 feet
1 Decare [1000 square metres]	= 1195.98627 square yards
1 Decastere [10 cubic metres]	= 13.07951 cubic yards
1 Deciare [10 square metres]	= 11.95986 square yards
1 Deciatine [2 tchetwert] (Russia)	= 2.69966 acres
1 Decigramme	= 1.54323 grains
1 Decilitre	= 0.022 gallons
1 Decimetre	= 0.0027497 bushels
1 Decistere	= 3.93701 inches
1 Dinar, gold [100 para] (Serbia)	= 3.53146 cubic yards
1 Dollar, gold, \$ [100 cents] (United States)	= 9 ¹¹ / ₁₆ d at par
1 Drachm, gold [100 lepta] (Greece)	= 4 s 1 ¹ / ₁₆ d at par
1 Dz. = Doppelzentner (Germany)	= 9 ¹¹ / ₁₆ d at par
1 Egyptian kantar (Egypt)	= 220.46341 lbs.
1 Feddan Masri [24 Kirat Kamel] (Egypt)	= 99.04980 lbs.
1 Florin, gold, or Gulden [100 cents] (Netherlands)	= 1.03805 acres
1 Franc [100 centimes] (France)	= 1 s 7 ¹¹ / ₁₆ d at par
1 Gallon (United States)	= 9 ¹¹ / ₁₆ d at par
1 gramme	= 0.83270 gallons
1 Hectare [10 000 square metres]	= 0.03527 oz.
1 Hectogramme [100 grammes]	= 3.47109 acres
1 Hectolitre [100 litres]	= 3.52746 oz.
1 Hectometre [100 metres]	= 21.99755 gallons
1 Hectostere [100 cubic metres]	= 2.74967 bushels
1 Jarra (Mexico)	= 109.36133 yards
1 Kadastral hold, see Cadastral arpent	= 130.79505 cubic yards
1 Kin (Japan)	= 7.22642 quarts
1 Kokou [10 to] (Japan)	
1 Kokou of oats (Japan)	= 1.32278 lbs.
1 Kokou of cocoons (Japan)	= 1.58726 quarts
1 Kokou of wheat and maize (Japan)	= 1.55014 cwt.
1 Kokou of barley (Japan)	= 82.67268 lbs.
1 Kokou of naked barley (Japan)	= 2.58356 cwt.
1 Kokou of rice (Japan)	= 2.06685 cwt.
1 Kopek (Russia)	= 2.69428 cwt.
1 Kwan (Japan)	= 2.80501 cwt.
1 Lei, gold [100 bani] (Rumania)	= 1 ¹ / ₁₆ farthing at par
1 Leu [100 statinki] (Bulgaria)	= 8.26738 lbs.
1 Lira [100 centesimi] (Italy)	= 9 ¹¹ / ₁₆ d at par
1 Litre	= 9 ¹¹ / ₁₆ d at par
1 Manzana (Nicaragua, Guatemala)	= 0.21998 gallons
1 Mark [100 Pfennige] (Germany)	= 0.0275 bushels
1 Mark [100 penni] (Finland)	= 1.72665 acres
1 Maund Factory (India)	= 11 ¹ / ₁₆ d at par
	= 9 ¹¹ / ₁₆ d at par
	= 74.6709 lbs.

1 Maund Imperial (India)	=	82.28136 lbs.
1 Metre	=	3.28084 feet
1 Milliare	=	1.07639 square feet
1 Milligramme	=	0.01543 grains
1 Mililitre	=	0.00022 gallons
1 Millimetre	=	0.03937 inches
1 Millistere	=	61.02361 cubic inches
1 Myriagramme [10 000 grammes]	=	22.04634 lbs.
1 Myrialitre [10 000 litres]	=	2 199.75539 gallons
1 Myriametre [10 000 metres]	=	274.96701 bushels
1 Millier [1 000 000 grammes]	=	6.21373 miles
1 Milreis, gold (Brazil)	=	19.68426 cwt.
1 Milreis, gold (Portugal)	=	2 s 2 ¹¹ / ₁₆ d at par
1 Minot (Canada)	=	4 s 5 ¹¹ / ₁₆ d at par
1 Morgen (Cape of good Hope)	=	1.07306 bushels
1 Muid (Cape of good Hope)	=	2.11654 acres
1 Oka (Greece)	=	24 gallons
1 Oke (Egypt)	=	3 bushels
1 Peseta, gold [100 céntimos] (Spain)	=	2.75579 lbs.
1 Peso, gold [100 centavos] (Argentina)	=	2.75138 lbs.
1 Peso, gold [100 centavos] (Chili)	=	9 ¹¹ / ₁₆ d at par
1 Pic (Egypt)	=	3 s 11 ¹¹ / ₁₆ d at par
1 Pikul (China)	=	1 s 5 ¹¹ / ₁₆ d at par
1 Pikul (Japan)	=	2.46646 feet
1 Poud (Russia)	=	133.27675 lbs.
1 Pound, Egyptian, gold [100 piastres]	=	132.27805 lbs.
1 Pound, Turkish, gold [100 piastres] (Ottoman Empire)	=	36.11292 lbs.
1 Fund (Sweden)	=	£1.0.6 ¹¹ / ₁₆ d at par
1 Quintal	=	18 s 0 ¹¹ / ₁₆ d at par
1 Rouble, gold [100 kopeks] (Russia)	=	0.93712 lbs.
1 Rupee, silver [16 annas] (British India)	=	1.96843 cwt.
1 Square metre	=	2 s 1 ¹¹ / ₁₆ d at par
1 Stere [1 cubic metre]	=	1 s 4 d at par
1 Sucre, silver (Ecuador)	=	1.19599 square yards
1 Talari [20 piastres] (Egypt)	=	1.30795 cubic yards
1 To (Japan)	=	1 s 11 ¹¹ / ₁₆ d at par
1 Ton (metric)	=	4 s 1 ¹¹ / ₁₆ d at par
1 Verst (Russia)	=	0.49601 bushels
1 Yen, gold [2 fun or 100 sen] (Japan)	=	3.96815 gallons
1 Zentner (Germany)	=	0.98421 tons
	=	1166.64479 yards
	=	2 s 0 ¹¹ / ₁₆ d at par
	=	110.23171 lbs.

IV. --- PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS REVIEWED
BY THE BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL INTELLIGENCE
AND PLANT DISEASES.

ARGENTINE.

Agronomía. Buenos Aires.
Anales de la Sociedad rural argentina.
Buenos Aires.
Anuario de la Dirección general de Estadística. Buenos Aires.
Anuario estadístico. República Argentina. Buenos Aires.
Argentine (The) Year-Book. London.
Boletín de Agricultura. Córdoba.
Boletín mensual del Museo Social Argentino y Boletín bibliográfico mensual (anexo al Bol. mens. d. Museo Soc. Arg.). Buenos Aires.
Boletín de Obras Públicas de la República Argentina. Buenos Aires.
Boletín de la Sociedad Forestal Argentina. Buenos Aires.
Campo (El). Buenos Aires.
Comercio (El) exterior argentino. Buenos Aires.
Jaceta rural. Buenos Aires.
Ministerio de Agricultura de la Nación. Dirección general de Enseñanza e Investigaciones agrícolas: 1. *Boletín*. — 2. *Circulares*. — 3. *Publicaciones*. Buenos Aires.
Ministerio de Relaciones exteriores y Culto: 1. *Boletín*. — 2. *Circular informativa mensual*. Buenos Aires.
Monitor de Sociedades anónimas y Patentes de Invencción. Buenos Aires.
Review (The) of the River Plate. Buenos Aires.

Revista del Centro Estudiantes de Agronomía y Veterinaria de la Universidad de Buenos Aires. Buenos Aires.
Revista de Ciencias Económicas. Buenos Aires.
Revista Industrial y Agrícola de Tucumán. Tucumán.
Revista de la Facultad de Agronomía y Veterinaria. Buenos Aires.
Revista (La) de la Liga agraria. Buenos Aires.
Revista Forestal. Buenos Aires.
Revista de la Sociedad rural de Córdoba. Córdoba.
Universidad de Tucumán. Informe del Departamento de Investigaciones industriales. Tucumán.

AUSTRALIA.

Agricultural (The) Gazette of New South Wales. Sydney.
Agricultural (The) Gazette of Tasmania. Hobart.
Annual Report. Department of Agriculture and Industries of Western Australia. Perth.
Annual Report. Department of Lands and Survey. South Australia. Adelaide.
Annual Report. Papua. Melbourne.
Annual. Royal Agricultural Society of New South Wales. Sydney.

* A certain number of these publications have not been received regularly during the war. The Library made the necessary arrangements in connection with the renewal of subscriptions and the exchange with the Institute publications. (Ed.)

Australian (The) Farm & Home. Melbourne.
Australian Museum. Records. Sydney.
Australian (The) Sugar Journal. Brisbane.
Australian (The) Zoologist. Sydney.
Bulletin of the Department of Agriculture, Western Australia. — Idem: Division of Botany and Plant Pathology, Entomological Section. Perth.
Bulletin of the Department of Intelligence, South Australia. Adelaide.
Chemist (The), Druggist and Pharmacist of Australasia. Melbourne.
Dalgety's Review. Sydney.
Fertilizer (The). Sydney.
Fruit (The) World of Australasia. Melbourne.
Government Gazette of Western Australia. Perth.
Institute of Science and Industry. Bulletin. Melbourne.
Journal of the Department of Agriculture of South Australia. Adelaide.
Journal of the Department of Agriculture of Victoria. Melbourne.
Land (The). Sydney.
Motor (The) in Australia. Sydney.
New South Wales. Department of Agriculture: 1. Farmers' Bulletin. — 2. *Science Bulletin.* Sydney.
Pastoralists (The) Review. Melbourne.
Producer's Review. Perth.
Quarterly Summary of Australia Statistics. Melbourne.
Queensland (The) Agricultural Journal. Brisbane.
Queensland. Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations. Division of Entomology: 1. Bulletin — 2. General Series Bulletin. Brisbane.
Queensland Government Gazette. Brisbane.
Report. Agricultural and Stock Department. Parliament of Tasmania. Hobart.
Review of Reviews for Australasia. Melbourne.
Science and Industry. Melbourne.
South Australia. Department of Agriculture. Bulletin. Adelaide.
South (The) Australian Government Gazette. Adelaide.
Tasmania Agricultural and Stock Department Bulletin. Hobart.
Tasmania. Victorian Year Book. Melbourne.
Western Australia Year Book. Perth.
Year Book (The Official) of New South Wales. Sydney. *

Year Book (Official) of the Commonwealth of Australia. Melbourne.

AUSTRIA.

Allgemeine Wein-Zeitung. Wien.
Akademie (Kaiserliche) der Wissenschaften. Sitzungen der math. naturw. Klasse. Wien.
Allgemeine Zeitschrift für Bierbrauerei und Malzfabrikation. Wien.
Archiv für Chemie und Mikroskopie. Wien.
Berichte der k. u. k. österr. - ung. Konsularämter. Wien.
Bericht über die Tätigkeit der k. k. landw. - chemischen Versuchsstation und der mit ihr vereinigten k. k. landw. - bakteriologischen und Pflanzenschutzstation in Wien. Wien-Leipzig.
Centralblatt für das gesamte Forstwesen. Wien.
Continental Holz-Zeitung. Wien.
Deutsch-oesterreichische agrar-Zeitung. Wien.
Handelsmuseum (Das). Wien.
Illustrierte Monatsblätter für Bienenzucht. Wien.
Jahrbuch der k. k. geologischen Reichsanstalt. Wien.
Jahrbuch der k. - k. Landwirtschaftsgesellschaft in Wien. Wien.
Jahrbuch der österreichischen Industrie. Wien.
Jahresbericht der k. - k. Samenkontrollstation in Wien. Wien.
Jahrbücher der k. - k. central-Anstalt für Meteorologie und Geodynamik. Offizielle Publikation. Wien.
Landes-Amtsblatt des Erzerzogtumes Oesterreich u. d. Enns. Wien.
Land- und volkswirtschaftliche Mitteilungen. Linz.
Landwirtschaftliche Mitteilungen für Kärnten. Klagenfurt.
Landwirtschaftliche Zeitschrift. Wien.
Landwirtschaftliche Zeitschrift für Oberösterreich. Linz.
Milchwirtschaftliche Zeitung. Wien.
Mitteilungen der Fachberichterstaten des k. k. Ackerbauministeriums. Wien.
Mitteilungen des k. k. Ackerbauministeriums über Pferdezücht-Angelegenheiten. Wien.
Mitteilungen der k. k. Gartenbau-Gesellschaft in Steiermark. Graz.
Mitteilungen des Landeskulturrates für Vorarlberg. Bregenz.
Mitteilungen der landwirtschaftlichen

- Lehrkanein der k. k. Hochschule für Bodenkultur in Wien.* Wien.
- Mitteilungen des Zuchtvereines für das Alpine Grauvieh in Steiermark.* Graz.
- Monatshefte für Landwirtschaft.* Wien.
- Obstzüchter (Der).* Wien.
- Oesterreichische agrar-Zeitung.* Wien.
- Oesterreichische botanische Zeitschrift.* Wien.
- Oesterreichische Fischerei-Zeitung.* Wien.
- Oesterreichische Forst- und Jagdzeitung.* Wien.
- Oesterreichische Garten-Zeitung.* Wien.
- Oesterreichische Molkerei-Zeitung.* Wien.
- Oesterreichische Monatsschrift für den Orient.* Wien.
- Oesterreichische Moorzeitschrift.* Staab.
- Oesterreichisch-ungarische Zeitschrift für Zuckerindustrie und Landwirtschaft.* Wien.
- Oesterreichische Vierteljahresschrift (früher Monatsschrift) für Forstwesen.* Wien.
- Pferdezüchter (Der).* Graz.
- Samenkontrollstation (K. K.).* Publikationen. Wien.
- Statistisches Jahrbuch des k. k. Ackerbauministeriums.* Wien.
- Tiroler landwirtschaftliche Blätter.* Innsbruck.
- Vereinschrift für Forst- Jagd- und Naturkunde.* Wien.
- Verhandlungen der k. k. geologischen Reichsanstalt.* Wien.
- Volkswirtschaftliche Chronik der Oesterreichisch-Ungarischen Monarchie.* Wien.
- Wiener landwirtschaftliche Zeitung.* Wien.
- Wochenschrift des Zentralvereines für die Rübenzucker-Industrie Österreichs und Ungarns.* Wien.
- Zeitschrift des Oesterr. Ingenieur u. Architekten-Vereines.* Wien.
- Zeitschrift für das landwirtschaftliche Versuchswesen in Deutschösterreich.* Wien.
- Zeitschrift für Moorkultur und Torfverwertung.* Wien.
- Zentralblatt für das gewerbliche Unterrichts- und in Oesterreich.* Wien.
- BELGIUM AND BELGIAN CONGO.
- Académie royale de Belgique. Bulletin de la Classe des Sciences.* Bruxelles.
- Agronomie (L') tropicale.* Uccle-lez-Bruxelles.
- Annales de Gembloux.* Bruxelles.
- Annales de l'Observatoire royal de Bruxelles, publiés aux frais de l'Etat.* y *Annuaire météorologique.* Bruxelles.
- Annales de Médecine Vétérinaire.* Bruxelles.
- Annales du Musée du Congo belge. (Ministère des Colonies).* Bruxelles.
- Annuaire de la Belgique scientifique, artistique, et littéraire.* Bruxelles.
- Annuaire de la Vie internationale.* Bruxelles.
- Annuaire de l'Institut international de Bibliographie.* Bruxelles.
- Annuaire officiel. Ministère des Colonies.* Bruxelles.
- Annuaire statistique de la Belgique et du Congo belge.* Bruxelles.
- Belgique horticole et agricole.* Bruxelles.
- Belgique (La) maritime et coloniale.* Bruxelles.
- Boer (De).* Leuven.
- De Boerin.* Leuven.
- Bulletin agricole du Congo Belge.* Bruxelles.
- Bulletin de Documentation économique.* Bruxelles.
- Bulletin de la Fédération des Sociétés horticoles de Belgique.* Bruxelles.
- Bulletin de l'Agriculture et de l'Horticulture.* Bruxelles.
- Bulletin de la Société centrale forestière de Belgique.* Bruxelles.
- Bulletin de la Société chimique de Belgique.* Gand.
- Bulletin de l'Association des Planteurs de Caoutchouc.* Anvers.
- Bulletin de l'Institut International de Bibliographie.* Bruxelles.
- Bulletin d'Informations agricoles.* Bruxelles.
- Bulletin du Jardin Botanique de l'Etat à Bruxelles.* Bruxelles.
- Bulletin mensuel de la Commission permanente Belge du Lait.* Malines.
- Bulletin mensuel de la Société royale horticole et agricole de l'Arrondissement de Huy.* Huy.
- Bulletin mensuel du Commerce spécial de la Belgique avec les Pays étrangers.* Bruxelles.
- Bulletin officiel du Congo Belge.* Bruxelles.
- Chasse et Pêche.* Bruxelles.
- Chimiste (Le).* Berchem-Sainte-Agathe-lez-Bruxelles.
- Chine et Belgique.* Bruxelles.
- Commerce spécial de la Belgique avec les Pays étrangers (annexe au Moniteur belge).* Bruxelles.

Industrie (L') laitière belge. Verviers.
Ingénieur (L') textile. Wesny-Andrimont-Icz-Verviers.
Japon et Belgique. Bruxelles.
Journal des Brevets. Liège.
Journal de la Société Nationale des Agriculteurs de Belgique. Bruxelles.
Journal de la Société royale centrale d'Agriculture de Belgique. Bruxelles.
Laiterie et Élevage. Louvain.
Machines (Les) agricoles. Woluwe-Bruxelles.
Mercuriales (Les) agricoles. Anverse.
Moniteur (Le) horticole belge. Bruxelles.
Notes au sujet du Développement de l'Agriculture. Bruxelles.
Outils (L') agricole. Renaix.
Rapports et communications du Ministère de l'Agriculture et des Travaux publics. Office rural. Bruxelles.
Recueil des Brevets d'Invention. Bruxelles.
Recueil international de Législation coloniale. Bruxelles.
Renseignements de l'Office Colonial (Royaume de Belgique-Ministère des Colonies). Bruxelles.
Revue bibliographique belge. Bruxelles.
Revue de l'Horticulture belge et étrangère. Gand.
Revue des Questions scientifiques. Louvain.
Revue économique internationale. Bruxelles.
Revue générale agronomique. Uccle-lez-Bruxelles.
Revue générale du Lait. Liège.
Vie (La) internationale. Bruxelles.

BRAZIL.

Annuare du Brésil économique. Rio de Janeiro.
Anuario brasileiro de Agricultura, Industria e Commercio. São Paulo.
Archives do Museu Nacional do Rio de Janeiro. Rio de Janeiro.
Archivos do Jardim botânico do Rio de Janeiro. Rio de Janeiro.
Boletim da Agricultura. São Paulo.
Boletim da Agricultura, Commercio e Industria. Bahia.
Boletim da Directoria de Industria e Commercio. São Paulo.
Boletim do Instituto agronomico de Campinas. Campinas, S. Paulo.
Boletim do Ministerio da Agricultura, Industria e commercio. Serviço de

Informações e Divulgação. Rio de Janeiro.
Boletim do Ministerio de Relações exteriores. Rio de Janeiro.
Boletim do Museu comercial do Rio de Janeiro. Rio de Janeiro.
Boletim da superintendencia da Defesa da Borracha. Rio de Janeiro.
Boletim tecnico da Secretaria do Estado dos Negocios das Obras publicas. Porto Alegre.
Brazilian (The) Review. Rio de Janeiro.
Chacaras & Quintaes. São Paulo.
Criador (O) Paulista. São Paulo.
Estancia (A). Porto Alegre.
Evolução (A) agricola. São Paulo.
Fazenda (A). Rio de Janeiro.
Fazenda (A) moderna. Rio de Janeiro.
Fazendeiro (O). São Paulo.
Jornal de Economia politica. Rio de Janeiro.
Lavoura (A.). Rio de Janeiro.
Lavoura e Criação. Rio de Janeiro.
Progresso (O.). Porto Alegre.
Revista do Centro de Cultura scientifica. Pelotas, Rio Grande do Sul.
Revista (La) coloniale. San Paulo.
Revista de Commercio e Industria. São Paulo.
Revista de Veterinaria e Zootechnia. Rio de Janeiro.

BRITISH COLONIES.

Agricultural (The) Bulletin of the Federated Malay States. Kuala Lumpur.
Agricultural (The) Journal of British East Africa. Nairobi.
Agricultural News. Bridgetown, Barbados.
Annual Report. Cyprus. London.
Annual Report. Department of Agriculture. British East Africa. Nairobi.
Annual Report. Department of Agriculture. Fiji. Suva.
British East Africa. Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Bulletin. Nairobi.
British (The) North Borneo Herald. Jesselton.
Bulletin of Agricultural Information. Trinidad. Port-of-Spain.
Bulletin of the Department of Agriculture. Jamaica. Hope, Kingston.
Bulletin of the Dept. of Agriculture. Trinidad and Tobago. Port-of-Spain.
Bulletin of the Department of Agriculture. Bahamas. Nassau.
Cyprus (The) Agricultural Journal. Nicosia.

Federated Malay States. Department of Agriculture. Bulletin. Kuala-Lumpur, F. M. S.
Fiji Department of Agriculture. Bulletin. Suva, Fiji.
Fiji (The) Planters. Journal. Suva, Fiji.
Journal (The) of the Board of Agriculture of British Guiana. Demerara.
Journal (The) of the Jamaica Agricultural Society. Kingston.
Nyasaland. Department of Agriculture. Bulletin. Zomba, Nyasaland.
Nyasaland Government Gazette. Zomba.
Report. Department of Agriculture, Trinidad and Tobago. Trinidad.
Southern Provinces of Nigeria. Agricultural Department. Bulletin. Lagos.
Straits Settlements Government Gazette. Singapore.
Trinidad and Tobago. Board of Agriculture. Circulars. Port-of-Spain, Trinidad.
West Indian Bulletin. Bridgetown, Barbados.
West Indies. Imperial Department of Agriculture, Pamphlet Series. Bridgetown.
Zanzibar Government Leaflet. Zanzibar.

BULGARIA.

Annuaire statistique du Royaume de Bulgarie. Sophie.
Аннуаръ. София.
Годишникъ на Сѣлското Училищество. София.
Годишникъ Описанъ на Държавната Земледѣл. Опитна Станица въ Сѣдин. Plovdiv.
Земледѣл. София.
Земледѣлско-Сѣлскостроителство. София.
Земледѣлско-Метерологическо Вѣстникъ. София.
Метерологическо Вѣстникъ. София.
Сѣдин. София.
Трудове на Държавната Земледѣлска Опитна Станица въ Одринскъ Чифликъ, при Рѣк. Varna.

CANADA.

Agricultural (The) Gazette of Canada. Ottawa.
Agricultural (The) Journal, Department of Agriculture of Victoria. Victoria, B. C.
Annuaire du Canada. Ottawa.

Annual Report. Canadian Seed Growers' Association. Ottawa.
Association canadienne de Producteurs de Semences. Compte rendu de l'Assemblée annuelle. Ottawa.
British Columbia. Department of Agriculture. 1. *Bulletin.* — 2. *Circulars.* Victoria, B. C.
Bulletin de la Société de Géographie de Québec. Québec.
Canadian (The) Bee Journal. Brantford.
Canadian (The) Entomologist. London, Ont.
Canadian Forestry Journal. Ottawa.
Canadian (The) Horticulturist. Peterboro, Ont.
Canadian (The) Horticulturist and Beekeeper. Peterboro, Ont.
Canadian (The) Patent Office Record. Ottawa.
Canadian Poultry News. Grimsby, Ont.
Canadian (The) Thresherman & Farmer. Winnipeg.
Canadian Yearbook. Toronto.
Department of Agriculture. Ottawa.
Branch of the Dairy and Cold Storage Commissioner. 1. *Bulletin.* — 2. *Report of the Commissioner.*
Central Experimental Farm. Bulletin.
Dominion Experimental Farms. 1. *Bulletin.* — 2. *Exhibition Circulars.* — 3. *Seasonable Hints.* — 4. *Report.*
Entomological Circulars.
Fruit Branch: Telegraphic Report.
Fruit Commissioner's Branch: Fruit and Vegetable Crop Report.
Health of Animal Branch: 1. *Bulletin.* — 2. *Report.*
Tobacco Division: 1. *Bulletin.* — 2. *Report.*
Department of Interior. Ottawa.
Forestry Branch: 1) *Bulletin.* — 2. *Circulars.*
Department of Marine and Fisheries. 1. *Monthly Record of Meteorological Observations.* — 2. *Monthly Weather Review.* Ottawa.
Department of Mines. Ottawa.
Geological Survey. 1. *Museum Bulletin.* — 2. *Report.*
Mines Branch. Bulletin.
Department of Trade and Commerce. Ottawa.
Bureau of Statistics: Monthly Report of the Trade of Canada.
Commercial Intelligence Branch: Weekly Bulletin.

- Grain Research Laboratory: Bulletin.
 Laboratory of the Inland Revenue Department: Bulletin.
 Farm and Dairy and Rural Home. Toronto, Ont.
 Gazette (La) agricole du Canada. Ministère fédéral de l'Agriculture. Ottawa.
 Journal (Le) d'Agriculture et d'Horticulture. Montréal.
 Journal of the Canadian Peat Society. Ottawa.
 Manitoba Agricultural College. Bulletin. Winnipeg.
 Ministère de l'Agriculture de la Province de Québec. Circulaires. Québec.
 Ministère fédéral de l'Agriculture. Ottawa.
 Division du Commissaire de l'Industrie animale: 1. Bulletin. — 2. Rapport.
 Division du Commissaire des Semences: 1. Bulletin. — 2. Rapport.
 Fermes expérimentales du Dominion 1. Bulletin. — 2. Conseils pour la Saison. — 3. Rapport.
 Service de l'Entomologie: Circulaires.
 Ministère des Mines. Commission géologique. 1. Bulletin du Musée. — 2. Rapport. Ottawa.
 Ontario Department of Agriculture: 1. Ontario Agricultural College. Bulletin. Guelph, Ont. — 2. Municipal Bulletin. Toronto.
 Province of Alberta. Department of Agriculture. Statistics Branch. Crop Bulletin. Edmonton.
 Province of Quebec. Department of Agriculture. 1. Rapport du Ministre de l'Agriculture. — 2. Circulaires. Québec.
 Rapport annuel de l'Association canadienne des Producteurs de Semences. Ottawa.
 Rapport annuel de la Société de Pomologie et de Culture fruitière de la Prov. de Québec. Québec.
 Rapport annuel sur le Commerce du Canada. Ottawa.
 Rapport de la Société d'Industrie laitière et de l'École laitière de la Province de Québec. Québec.
 Rapport de la Société de Québec pour la Protection des Plantes contre les Insectes et les Maladies fongueuses. Québec.
 Rapport du Ministre de l'Agriculture du Canada. Ottawa.
 Public (The) Service Monthly. Regina.
 Revue canadienne. Montréal.
 Revue trimestrielle canadienne. Montréal.
 Saskatchewan Department of Agriculture. Bulletin. Regina, Sask.

CHILI.

- Agricultor (El). Santiago.
 Anales agrónomos. Santiago.
 Anales del Instituto de Ingenieros de Chile. Santiago.
 Anales de la Sociedad agrónoma de Chile. Santiago.
 Anuario del Observatorio astronómico nacional de Santiago de Chile. Santiago de Chile.
 Anuario estadístico de la República de Chile. Santiago de Chile.
 Anuario meteorológico de Chile. Santiago de Chile.
 Boletín de Bosques, Pesca y Caza. Santiago.
 Boletín de la Estación enológica. Santiago.
 Boletín de la Sociedad agrícola del Norte. Santiago.
 Boletín de la Sociedad agrícola del Sur. Concepción.
 Boletín de la Sociedad de Fomento fabril. Santiago.
 Boletín de la Sociedad nacional de Agricultura. Santiago.
 Boletín del Ministerio de Relaciones exteriores. Santiago.
 Boletín del Museo nacional de Chile. Santiago.
 Boletín minero de la Sociedad nacional de Minería. Santiago.
 Comercio de Exportación (Superintendencia de Aduanas, Departamento de Estadística Comercial). Santiago.
 Información (La). Santiago.
 Resumen del Comercio exterior de Chile. (Superintendencia de Aduanas, Departamento de Estadística Comercial, Importación y Exportación). Santiago.
 Revista de Agricultura. Santiago.
 Revista de Bibliografía chilena y extranjera. Santiago.
 Revista universitaria. Órgano de los Centros de Estudiantes de la Universidad Católica. Santiago.

CHINA.

- Bollettino mensile della Camera di Commercio italiana in Cina.* Shanghai.
Journal (The) of the Ministry of Agriculture and Commerce. Peking.

COLUMBIA.

- Anuario estadístico.* República de Colombia. Bogotá.
Revista agrícola. Bogotá.
Revista nacional de Agricultura. Bogotá.

COSTA-RICA.

- Anuario estadístico.* República de Costa Rica. San José.
Boletín de Fomento. Órgano del Ministerio de Fomento. San José.

CUBA.

- Boletín de Minas.* Habana.
Boletín oficial de Marcas y Patentes. — Secretaría de Agricultura, Comercio y Trabajo. Habana.
Boletín Oficial de la Secretaría de Agricultura, Comercio y Trabajo. Habana.
Boletín Oficial de la Secretaría de Estado. — Memorias comerciales de los Consules. Habana.
Comercio exterior. Habana.
Estación experimental agronómica: 1. *Boletín.* — 2. *Circulares.* Santiago de las Vegas.
Gaceta Oficial de la Rep. de Cuba. Habana.
Revista de Agricultura, Comercio y Trabajo. Habana.

CZECHO-SLOVAKIA.

- Deutsche (Der) Inker aus Böhmen.* Prag.
Deutsche (Der) Landwirt. Prag.
Deutsche Sektion des Landeskulturates für die Markgrafschaft Mähren. Flugschriften. Brünn.
Land- und forstwirtschaftliche Mitteilungen. Prag.
Stallmist und Kunstdünger. Prag.
Zeitschrift für Zuckerindustrie in Böhmen. Prag.
Zentralblatt für Landwirtschaft. Brünn.
Věstník Ministerstva Zemedelství Česko-Slovenské Republiky. Prag.

DENMARK.

- Beretning fra den Kgl. Veterinaer- og Landbohøjskoles Laboratorium for Landøkonomiske Forsøg.* København.

Beretning fra Forsøgs laboratoriet. Kgl. Veterinaer- og Landbohøjskoles, Laboratorium for Landøkonomiske Forsøg. København.

Beretning fra Statens Forsøgsvirksomhed i Plantekultur. København.
Beretning fra Statens Plantequlsudvalg. København.

Beretning fra Statsanstalten Dansk Frøkontrol et Beretning fra Statsfrøkontrollen (Dansk Frøkontrol). København.

Beretning om den under Landbrugsministeriet sorterende Landøkonomiske Konsulentvirksomhed. København.

Beretning om Fælles-Udvalget for Fjerkræavlens. København.

Beretning om Landboforeningernes. København.

Comptes Rendus des Travaux du Laboratoire de Carlsberg. Copenhagen.

Danish (The) Export Review. Copenhagen.

Dansk Land. København.

Dansk Patenttidende. København.

Hedeselskabs Tidsskrift. Viborg.

Landmandsblade. København.

Mælketidende. Odensee.

Maanedlige Oversigter over Sygdomme hos Haveplanterne fra Statens plantepatologiske Forsøg. København.

Maanedlige Oversigter over Sygdomme hos Landbrugets Kulturplanter fra Statens plantepatologiske Forsøg. København.

Meddelelser fra den Kgl. Veterinaer- og Landbohøjskoles Serumlaboratorium. København.

Nordisk Jordbrugsforskning Tidsskrift. Grubberholm pr. Vall.

Statistiske Efterretninger. København.

Tidsskrift for Landbrugets Planteavl. København.

Tidsskrift for Landøkonomi. København.

Tidsskrift for Opmaalings- og Matrikuls-væsen. København.

Tidsskrift for Skovvæsen. København.

Ugeskrift for Landmænd. København.

Vort Landbrug. København.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC.

- Revista de Agricultura.* Santo Domingo.

ECUADOR.

- Boletín del Ministerio de Relaciones exteriores.* Quito.

- Gaceta municipal. Actas de las Sesiones efectuadas por el ilustre Concejo municipal de Guayaquil.* Guayaquil.

EGYPT AND SUDAN.

- Agricultural (The) Journal of Egypt.* Cairo.
Annuaire statistique de l'Égypte. Le Caire.
Bulletin Commercial. Alexandrie.
Bulletin de la Société entomologique d'Égypte. Le Caire.
Bulletin de l'Union des Agriculteurs d'Égypte. Le Caire.
Cairo (The) Scientific Journal. Cairo.
Égypte (L') contemporaine. Le Caire.
Mémoires de la Société entomologique d'Égypte. Le Caire.
Ministry of Agriculture, Egypt. Technical and Scientific Service. Bulletin. Cairo.
Monthly Report issued by the Commercial Intelligence Branch, Central Economic Board. Cairo.

FINLAND.

- Arsbok.* Aftelsjöföreningens för Ayrshireboskap i Finland. Lahti.
Arsbok (Statistik) för Finland. (Annuaire statistique de Finlande). Helsingfors.
Finska Mosskulturföreningen Arsbok. Helsingfors.
Maatalouden Hevoshoitolehti. Helsinki.
Maatalouden Karjanhoitolehti. Helsinki.
Maatalous. Helsinki.
Metsätaloudellinen Aikakauskirja. (Forstlige Tidsskrift). Helsingfors.
Pellervo. Helsingfors.

FRANCE.

- Acclimation (L').* Journal des Éleveurs. Paris.
Afrique (L') française. Paris.
Agriculture (L') commerciale français, coloniale et étrangère. Paris.
Agriculture (L') pratique des Pays chauds. Paris.
Agronomie (L') coloniale. Bulletin mensuel du Jardin colonial, Paris.
Alimentation (L') moderne et les Industries annexes. Paris.
Alpes (Les) industrielles. Grenoble.
Annales de Chimie analytique et de Chimie appliquée et Revue de Chimie analytique réunies. Paris.
Annales (Les) diplomatiques et consulaires. Paris.
Annales de Géographie. Paris.
Annales de la Brasserie et de la Distillerie. Paris.
Annales de la Direction de l'Hy-

- draulique et des Améliorations agricoles (Bulletin).* Paris.
Annales de la Science agronomique française et étrangère. Institut national agronomique. Paris.
Annales de la Société d'Agriculture, Science et Industrie de Lyon. Lyon.
Annales de la Société entomologique de France. Paris.
Annales de l'École nationale d'Agriculture de Grignon. Paris.
Annales de l'École nationale d'Agriculture de Montpellier. Montpellier.
Annales de l'École nationale d'Agriculture de Rennes. Rennes.
Annales de l'Institut national agronomique. (Ministère de l'Agriculture et du Commerce). Paris.
Annales de l'Institut Pasteur. Paris.
Annales des Falsifications et des Fraudes. Paris.
Annales des Sciences naturelles (Botanique). Paris.
Annales. Documents officiels. Statistique. Rapports. Comptes rendus de Missions en France et à l'Étranger. Ministère de l'Agriculture. Direction de l'Agriculture. Paris.
Annales du Bureau Central Météorologique de France. Ministère de l'Instruction publique. Paris.
Annales du Comité central agricole de la Sologne. Orléans.
Annales du Commerce extérieur. Paris.
Annales du Musée colonial de Marseille. Paris.
Annales du Service des Épiphyties. Ministère de l'Agriculture. Paris.
Année scientifique et industrielle. Paris.
Année sociale internationale. Reims.
Annuaire. Association des Chimistes de Sucrierie et de Distillerie de France et des Colonies. Paris.
Annuaire colonial du Matériel et de la Mécanique agricoles. Chambre syndicale des Constructeurs de Machines agricoles de France. Paris.
Annuaire de la Betterave. Valenciennes.
Annuaire de l'Agriculture et des Associations agricoles. Lyon & Paris.
Annuaire des Eaux et Forêts. Paris.
Annuaire du Ministère du Commerce et de l'Industrie. Paris.
Annuaire général de la France et de l'Étranger. Paris.
Annuaire statistique de la France. Paris.
Apiculteur (L'). Paris.
Archives de Parasitologie. Paris.

- Argus (L') des Revues.* Paris.
Association française pour la destruction du varron. Publications. Paris.
Association italo-française d'expansion économique : 1. Bulletin. — 2. Circulaires. Paris.
Bibliographe (Le) moderne. Paris.
Bibliographie scientifique française : 1ère Section: Sciences mathématiques et physiques ; IIème Sect.: Sciences naturelles et biologiques. Paris.
Bière (La) et les Boissons fermentées. Paris.
Bois (Le). Paris.
Brasserie et Malterie. Nancy.
Brevets d'Invention. Office national de la Propriété industrielle. Paris.
Bulletin bi-mensuel de l'Office du Gouvernement général de l'Algérie. Paris.
Bulletin commercial et financier du Journal d'Agriculture tropicale. Paris.
Bulletin de Géographie botanique. Le Mans, Sarthe.
Bulletin de la Chambre syndicale de la Motoculture. Paris.
Bulletin de l'Agence générale des Colonies. Service des Renseignements. Ministère des Colonies (Ancien Bulletin de l'Office colonial). Paris.
Bulletin de la Société des Agriculteurs de France. Paris.
Bulletin de la Société botanique de France. — 1. Mémoires. — 2. Séances. Paris.
Bulletin de la Société d'Encouragement pour l'Industrie nationale. Paris.
Bulletin de la Société d'Études et de Vulgarisation de la Zoologie agricole. Bordeaux.
Bulletin de la Société de Géographie commerciale du Havre. Havre.
Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France. Paris.
Bulletin de la Société nationale d'Acclimatation de France. Paris.
Bulletin de la Société de Pathologie exotique. Paris.
Bulletin de la Société de Pathologie végétale de France. Paris.
Bulletin de la Société scientifique d'Hygiène alimentaire et d'Alimentation rationnelle de l'Homme. Paris.
Bulletin de la Société scientifique et médicale de l'Ouest. Rennes.
Bulletin de la Société des Viticulteurs de France et d'Ampélographie. Paris.
Bulletin de l'Association agricole et citicole de la Marne. Reims.
Bulletin de l'Association cotonnière coloniale. Paris.
Bulletin de l'Association de Documentation bibliographique, scientifique, industrielle et commerciale. Paris.
Bulletin de l'Association des Chimistes de Sucrierie et de Distillerie de France et des Colonies. Paris.
Bulletin de l'Institut colonial de Marseille : Section des Caoutchoucs — Section des Céréales et Plantes à Féculé. — Section des Matières grasses. Marseille.
Bulletin de l'Institut Pasteur — Revues et Analyses. Paris.
Bulletin de l'Office colonial. Paris.
Bulletin de l'Union des Chambres de Commerce françaises à l'Étranger, aux Colonies et aux Pays de Protectorat. Paris.
Bulletin des Séances de la Société nationale d'Agriculture de France. Paris.
Bulletin des Séances de la Société des Sciences de Nancy. Nancy.
Bulletin des Soies et des Soieries. Lyon.
Bulletin du Laboratoire d'Agronomie coloniale. Paris.
Bulletin du Laboratoire régional d'Entomologie agricole. Rouen.
Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle. Paris.
Bulletin du Syndicat général de Défense du Café et des Produits coloniaux. Paris.
Bulletin mensuel de la Chambre syndicale des Constructeurs de Machines agricoles de France. Paris.
Bulletin mensuel de la Société d'Agriculture, de Commerce et d'Industrie du Var. Draguignan.
Bulletin mensuel de la Société centrale d'Agriculture, d'Horticulture et d'Acclimatation de Nice et des Alpes Maritimes. Nice.
Bulletin mensuel de la Société de Géographie commerciale de Paris. Paris.
Bulletin mensuel de l'Association internationale du Froid. Paris.
Bulletin mensuel de l'Office du Gouvernement tunisien. Paris.
Bulletin mensuel de l'Office international d'Hygiène publique. Paris.
Bulletin mensuel de l'Office des Renseignements agricoles (Ministère de l'Agriculture). Paris.
Bulletin mensuel des Récentes publications françaises. Paris.

- Bulletin mensuel du Commerce, de l'Industrie et de l'Agriculture.* Paris.
Bulletin mensuel du Syndicat national du Commerce en Gros des Vins Cidres, Spiritueux et Liqueurs de France. Paris.
Bulletin officiel du Bureau de Renseignements du Brésil à Paris. Paris.
Bulletin scientifique et industriel de la Maison Roure-Bertrand Fils. Grasse.
Bulletin technologique. Paris.
Bulletin trimestriel de la Société centrale d'Agriculture du Département de la Seine-Inférieure. Rouen.
Bulletin trimestriel de la Société Mycologique de France. Paris.
Cahiers (Les) coloniaux (Institut colonial de Marseille). Marseille.
Campagne (La). Paris.
Caoutchouc (Le) et la Gutta-Percha. Paris.
Carnet du Viticulteur. Station viticole de Cognac. Cognac.
Champagne (La) viticole. Cunières, Marne.
Chimie et Industries. Paris.
Circulaires de l'Institut colonial de Marseille. Marseille.
Colonies et Marine. Paris.
Comptes rendus des Séances de l'Académie d'Agriculture de France. Paris.
Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences. Paris.
Comptes rendus des Séances de la Société de Biologie. Paris.
Conserve (La) alimentaire. Meulan.
Correspondant (Le). Paris.
Documents statistiques réunis par l'Administration des Douanes sur le Commerce de la France. Paris.
Écho (L') de l'Exportation française. Paris.
Écho (L') forestier. Paris.
Écho (L') des Mines et de la Métallurgie. Paris.
Engrais (L'). Lille.
Expansion (L') coloniale. Marseille.
Expansion (L') économique. Paris.
Farmacia. Revue scientifique et de Défense professionnelle. Lyon.
Feuille d'Information du Ministère de l'Agriculture. Paris.
France et Italie. Bulletin de la Société Italo-Française d'Expansion économique. Paris.
France (L'In) et le Marché italien. Paris.
France (La) hippique. Paris.
Froid (Le). Paris.
Gazette (La) coloniale. Paris.
Génie (Le) civil. Paris.
Génie (Le) rural. La Motoculture et l'Électroculture. Paris.
Géographie (La). Bulletin de la Société de Géographie. Paris.
Hygiène (L') de la Viande et du Lait. Paris.
Illustration (L') économique et financière. Paris.
Industrie (L') du Beurre. Niort.
Industrie (L') chimique. Paris.
Industrie (L') française de la Conserve. Paris.
Industrie (L') frigorifique. Paris.
Industrie (L') laitière. Paris.
Informateur (L') Paris. Paris.
Informateur (L') publié par l'Agence générale de Librairie et de Publications. Paris.
Information (L') universelle. Paris.
Insecta. Revue illustrée d'Entomologie. Rennes.
Inventions (Les) illustrées. Paris.
Jardin (Le). Paris.
Journal d'Agriculture pratique. Paris.
Journal d'Agriculture pratique, de Viticulture et d'Économie rurale pour le Midi de la France. Toulouse.
Journal d'Agriculture tropicale. Paris.
Journal de la Société Nationale d'Horticulture de France. Paris.
Journal des Économistes. Paris.
Journal des Fabricants de Sucre. Paris.
Journal de Pharmacie et de Chimie. Paris.
Journal officiel de la République française. Paris.
Mécanique rurale. Paris.
Meunerie (La) française. Paris.
Miscellanea entomologica. Uzès.
Mois (Le) scientifique et industriel. Paris.
Moniteur (Le) des Soies. Paris.
Moniteur (Le) d'Horticulture. Paris.
Moniteur scientifique. Paris.
Moniteur (Le) des Travaux publics, de l'Entreprise, de l'Industrie. Paris.
Moniteur (Le) viticole. Paris.
Nature (La). Paris.
Nouveaux (Les) Livres scientifiques et industriels. Paris.
Ouvrier (L') moderne. Paris.
Parfumerie (La) moderne. Lyon.
Petite (La) Revue agricole et horticole. Antibes.
Phosphate (Le) et les Engrais chimiques. Revue internationale des Engrais et Produits chimiques. Paris.

Polybiblion. Revue bibliographique Universelle. 1. Partie littéraire. — 2. Partie technique. Paris.
Produire. Usinage et Outillage modernes. Paris.
Progrès (Le) agricole. Amiens.
Progrès (Le) agricole et viticole. Montpellier.
Questions diplomatiques et coloniales. Paris.
Quinzaine (La) coloniale. Paris.
Rapports commerciaux des Agents diplomatiques et consulaires de France. Paris.
Recueil de Médecine Vétérinaire. Alfort.
Réforme (La) sociale. Paris.
Renseignements coloniaux et documents publiés par le Comité de l'Afrique française et le Comité du Maroc. Supplément de l'Afrique française. Paris.
Revue agricole, viticole et horticole des Régions du Centre, de l'Est et du Sud-Est. Villefranche.
Revue (La) avicole. Paris.
Revue (La) d'Aviculture technique et commerciale. Paris.
Revue (La) de Chimie industrielle. Paris.
Revue (La) de la Filature et du Tissage. Paris.
Revue (La) de l'Afrique orientale et de Madagascar. Paris.
Revue des Eaux et des Forêts. Paris.
Revue de Viticulture. Paris.
Revue (La) du Ciel. Bourges, Cher.
Revue (La) économique du Centre et de l'Ouest. Tours.
Revue française d'Ornithologie. Paris.
Revue générale de Botanique. Paris.
Revue générale de Chimie pure et appliquée. Paris.
Revue générale des Sciences pures et appliquées. Paris.
Revue horticole. Paris.
Revue industrielle. Paris.
Revue internationale de Génétique. Nages, Tarn.
Revue des Maladies des Plantes. Paris.
Revue oléicole. Paris.
Revue (La) de Produits chimiques. Paris.
Revue des Sciences politiques. Paris.
Revue (La) scientifique. Paris.
Revue vétérinaire. Toulouse.
Revue (La) vinicole. Paris.
Science (La) sociale suivant la Méthode d'Observation. Paris.

Sol (Le) sacré. Toulouse.
Station viticole de Cognac. Notes mensuelles. Paris.
Technique (La) moderne. Paris.
Uruguay (L') agricole, industriel, colonisateur, minier et politique. Paris.
Vie (La) agricole et rurale. Paris.
Vie (La) à la Campagne. Paris.
Vie (La) aux Champs. Paris.

GERMANY.

Allgemeine Fischerei Zeitung. München.
Allgemeine Forst- und Jagd-Zeitung. Frankfurt a. M.
Annales Mycologici. Berlin.
Archiv für exakte Wirtschaftsforschung. Jena.
Archiv für Sozialwissenschaft und Sozialpolitik. Tübingen.
Badischer Landesverein für Naturkunde. Mitteilungen. Freiburg.
Bank (Die). Berlin.
Bayerische (Kgl.) Agrikulturbotanische Anstalt in München. Flugblatt. München.
Bericht der königl. Lehranstalt für Wein-Obst-und Gartenbau zu Geisenheim a. Rh. Berlin.
Bericht der Oberhessischen Gesellschaft für Natur- und Heilkunde zu Giessen. Giessen.
Berichte aus dem physiologischen Laboratorium und der Versuchsanstalt des landwirtschaftlichen Instituts der Universität Halle. Hannover.
Berichte der deutschen botanischen Gesellschaft. Berlin.
Bericht über das Auftreten von Feinden und Krankheiten der Kulturpflanzen in der Rheinprovinz. Bonn.
Berliner tierärztliche Wochenschrift. Berlin.
Bibliographie der deutschen Zeitschriften : 1. Literatur. — 2. Rezensionen. Gautzsch bei Leipzig.
Biedermann's Zentralblatt für Agrikulturchemie und rationellen Landwirtschaftsbetrieb. Leipzig.
Bienenpflege (Die). Weinsberg.
Biochemische Zeitschrift. Berlin.
Biologische (K.) Anstalt für Land und Forstwirtschaft : 1. Berichte. — 2. Mitteilungen. — 3. Flugblatt. Berlin.
Blätter für Zuckerrübenbau. Berlin.
Botanisches Centralblatt. Jena.
Bulletin semestriel de la Maison Schimmel & Co. Miltitz, Leipzig.
Butter- (Der) und Fettwarenverkehr.

- (Normals Berliner Markhallen-Zeitung). Berlin.
Centralblatt für Bakteriologie, Parasitenkunde und Infektionskrankheiten. Erste Abteilung: Originale, Referate. — Zweite Abteilung: Originale, Referate. Jena.
Centralblatt für die Zuckerindustrie. Magdeburg.
Chemiker Zeitung. Cöthen.
Chemische (Die) Industrie. — Patentberichte. Beilage der Zeitschrift «Die chemische Industrie». Berlin.
Chemisches Zentralblatt. Berlin.
Collegium. Frankfurt a. M.
Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift «Iris». Dresden.
Deutsche geographische Blätter. Bremen.
Deutsche Gesellschaft für Züchtungskunde: Flugschrift. Berlin.
Deutsche Kolonialzeitung. Berlin.
Deutsche landw. Geflügel-Zeitung. Berlin.
Deutsche landw. Presse. Berlin.
Deutsche landw. Tierzucht. Hannover.
Deutsche Obstbauzeitung. Eisenach.
Deutsche (Der) Pferdezüchter. Lauenburg i. Pom.
Deutsche Rundschau. Berlin.
Deutsche Schlacht- und Viehof-Zeitung. Berlin.
Deutsche tierärztliche Wochenschrift. Hannover.
Deutsche Wirtschafts-Zeitung, Zentralblatt für Handel, Industrie und Verkehr. Berlin.
Deutsche (Die) Zuckerindustrie. Berlin.
Deutscher Aussenhandel. Zeitschrift des Handelsvertragsvereins. Berlin.
Deutsches Handels-Archiv. Berlin.
Deutsches Kolonialblatt. Berlin.
Deutsches meteorologisches Jahrbuch. Berlin, Karlsruhe, Bremen, Darmstadt, Stuttgart.
Deutsches meteorologisches Jahrbuch für Bayern. München.
Dinglers polytechnisches Journal. Berlin.
Düngungsversuche in den deutschen Kolonien. Berlin.
Entomologische Mitteilungen. Berlin-Dahlem.
Entomologische Zeitschrift mit Fauna exotica. Frankfurt.
Ernährung (Die) der Pflanz. Stassfurt.
Export. Organ des Centralvereins für Handelsgeographie und Förderung deutscher Interessen im Auslande. Berlin.
Fischerei-Zeitung. Neudamm.
Forstwissenschaftliches Centralblatt. Berlin.
Fühling's landwirtschaftliche Zeitung. Stuttgart.
Futter- (Die) und Düngemittel Industrie. Magdeburg.
Geisenheimer Mitteilungen über Obst- und Gartenbau. Wiesbaden.
Geographisches Jahrbuch. Gotha.
Geologisches Zentralblatt. Leipzig.
Georgine. Königsberg i. Pr.
Gordian. Zeitschrift für Kakao, Zucker und deren Erzeugnisse. Hamburg.
Gummi-Zeitung. Berlin.
Hedwigia. Dresden.
Hessische landwirtschaftliche Zeitschrift. Darmstadt.
Illustrierte landw. Zeitung. Berlin.
Imkerzeitung. Ilshofen.
Internationale Bibliographie der Zeitschriftenliteratur: 1. Abteilung A. Bibliographie der deut. Zeitschriftenliteratur. — 2. Abt. C. Bibl. der Rezensionen und Referate. — 3. Beilage. Gautsch bei Leipzig.
Internationale Mitteilungen für Bodenkunde. Berlin.
Jahrbuch der deutschen Bibliotheken. Leipzig.
Jahrbuch der deutschen Landwirtschaftsgesellschaft. Berlin.
Jahrbuch der Moorkunde. Bericht über die Fortschritte auf allen Gebieten der Moorkultur und Torfverwertung. Hannover.
Jahrbuch der Versuchs- und Lehranstalt für Brauerei in Berlin. Berlin.
Jahrbuch des Instituts für Jagdkunde (Neudamm und Berlin-Zehlendorf) begründet von der deutschen Jäger-Zeitung. Neudamm.
Jahrbuch für das deutsche Reich. Berlin.
Jahrbuch für Gesetzgebung, Verwaltung und Volkswirtschaft im deutschen Reich. Leipzig.
Jahrbücher für Nationalökonomie und Statistik. Jena.
Jahrbuch für wissenschaftliche und praktische Tierzucht einschliesslich der Züchtungsbiologie. Hannover.
Jahrbuch über neuere Erfahrungen auf dem Gebiete der Weidewirtschaft und des Futterbaues. Hannover.
Jahresbericht der agrrikulturchemischen Versuchsstation Berlin. Breslau.
Jahresbericht der agrrikulturchemischen Versuchsstation der Landwirtschafts-

- kammer für die Provinz Schleswig-Holstein. Kiel.
- Jahresbericht der k. landw. Hochschule in Berlin. Berlin.
- Jahresbericht der Vereinigung für angewandte Botanik. Berlin.
- Jahresbericht des Instituts für Zuckerindustrie. Berlin.
- Jahresbericht. Institut für angewandte Botanik. Hamburgische botanische Staatsinstitute. Hamburg.
- Jahresbericht über das Gebiet der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Berlin.
- Jahresbericht über die Erfahrungen und Fortschritte auf dem Gesamtgebiete der Landwirtschaft. Braunschweig.
- Jahresbericht über die Ergebnisse der Immunitätsforschung. Stuttgart.
- Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte auf dem Gesamtgebiete der Agrikulturchemie. Berlin.
- Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte, Veröffentlichungen und wichtigeren Ereignisse im Gebiete des Forstjagd- und Fischereiwesens. Frankfurt a. Main.
- Jahresbericht über die Untersuchungen und Fortschritte auf dem Gesamtgebiete der Zuckerfabrikation. Braunschweig.
- Just's botanischer Jahresbericht. Leipzig.
- Jahrbücher für wissenschaftliche Botanik. Leipzig.
- Kaiser Wilhelm Anstalt für Pflanzenschutz in Hohenheim. Flugblatt. Stuttgart.
- Kaiser Wilhelm Institut für Landwirtschaft in Bromberg: 1. Mitteilungen. Berlin. — 2. Abteilung für Pflanzenkrankheiten. 1. Berichte. — 2. Flugblatt. Posen.
- Kali. Zeitschrift für Gewinnung, Verarbeitung und Verwertung der Kalisalze. Halle a. S.
- Kaninchenzüchter (Der). Leipzig.
- Kolloid-Zeitschrift (Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche und technische Kolloidchemie). Leipzig.
- Kühn-Archiv. Arbeiten aus dem landwirtschaftlichen Institut der Universität Halle. Berlin.
- Kulturtechniker (Der). Breslau.
- Kunstdünger-Futtermittel und Leim-Zeitung und Oel- und Fett-Zeitung. Berlin.
- Land (Das). Berlin.
- Landwirtschaftliche Jahrbücher. Berlin.
- Landwirtschaftliche-Maschinen und Geräte. Artern, Prov. Sachsen.
- Landwirtschaftliche Umschau. Magdeburg.
- Landwirtschaftliche Wochenschrift für die Provinz Sachsen. Halle a. S.
- Landwirtschaftliche Zeitschrift für die Rheinprovinz. Bonn.
- Landwirtschaftliche (Die) Versuchs-Stationen. Berlin.
- Landwirtschaftliches Wochenblatt für Schleswig-Holstein. Kiel.
- Maschinen-Zeitung. Magdeburg.
- Mikrokosmos. Stuttgart.
- Milchviehkontrollverein (Der). Insterburg.
- Milchwirtschaftliches Zentralblatt. Hannover.
- Ministerialblatt der Kgl. Preussischen Verwaltung für Landwirtschaft, Domänen und Forsten. Berlin.
- Mitteilungen der deutschen Landwirtschafts-Gesellschaft. Berlin.
- Mitteilungen der landwirtschaftlichen Institute der Kgl. Universität Breslau. Berlin.
- Mitteilungen des deutschen Weinbauvereins. Mainz.
- Mitteilungen des Fischerei-Vereins für die Provinz Brandenburg. Berlin.
- Mitteilungen über Weinbau und Kellerwirtschaft. Wiesbaden.
- Motherei-Zeitung. Berlin.
- Motherei-Zeitung. Hildesheim.
- Monatshefte für praktische Tierheilkunde. Stuttgart.
- Mycologisches Centralblatt. Jena.
- Nachrichten der Centrale für Viehverwertung. Berlin.
- Nachrichten für Handel, Industrie und Landwirtschaft. Berlin.
- Naturwissenschaften (Die). Berlin.
- Naturwissenschaftliche Wochenschrift. Jena.
- Naturwissenschaftliche Zeitschrift für Forst- und Landwirtschaft. Stuttgart.
- Notizblätter des königl. botanischen Gartens und Museums zu Dahlem bei Steglitz. Steglitz. Berlin.
- Obst- und Gartenbauzeitung für Westfalen und Lippe. Herford.
- Petermanns (Dr. A.) Mitt. aus J. Perthes' geogr. Anstalt. Gotha.
- Praktische Blätter für Pflanzenbau und Pflanzenschutz. München.
- Rheinische Monatsschrift für Obst-Garten- und Gemüsebau. Bonn.
- Rosen-Zeitung. Karlsruhe.
- Saaten- Dünger- und Futtermittel (Der). Berlin-Wilmersdorf.

Schäper's illustrierte landwirtschaftliche Literatur-Berichte. Hannover.
 Südost. Balkan-Revue. Berlin.
 Technik und Wirtschaft. Berlin.
 Tharandter forstliches Jahrbuch. Tharandt.
 Tierzychnachrichten der Landwirtschaftskammer für die Provinz Brandenburg und Mitteilungen der Versuchsstation für landw. Fütterungsversuche zu Karstädt. Karstädt.
 Tropenpflanzer (Der). -- Beihefte dem Tropenpflanzer. Berlin.
 Verhandlungen des Vorstandes des Kolonial-wirtschaftlichen Komitees. Berlin.
 Vierteljahrshefte zur Statistik des deutschen Reichs. Berlin.
 Wasser und Abwasser. Zeitschrift für die gesamte Wasserwirtschaft, für Wasser-technik und Wasserrecht. Leipzig.
 Weinbau (Der). Stuttgart.
 Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv. Jena.
 Wochenschrift für Brauerei. Berlin.
 Wöchentliches Verzeichnis der erschienenen und der vorbereiteten Neuigkeiten des deutschen Buchhandels. Börsenverein d. deutschen Buchhändler zu Leipzig. Leipzig.
 Zeitschrift des deutschen Landwirtschaftsrats. (A 1) Zeitschrift für Agrarpolitik. Berlin.
 Zeitschrift des Vereins der deutschen Zuckerindustrie. Berlin.
 Zeitschrift des Vereins deutscher Ingenieure. Berlin.
 Zeitschrift für angewandte Chemie. Leipzig.
 Zeitschrift für angewandte Entomologie. Berlin.
 Zeitschrift für Botanik. Jena.
 Zeitschrift für Fischeren. Berlin.
 Zeitschrift für Fleisch- und Milchhygiene. Berlin.
 Zeitschrift für Forst- und Jagdwesen. Berlin.
 Zeitschrift für Gärungsphysiologie. Berlin.
 Zeitschrift für das gesamte Getreidewesen. Berlin.
 Zeitschrift für die gesamte Kälte-Industrie. München.
 Zeitschrift für Gestiuhunde und Pferdezucht. Hannover.
 Zeitschrift für induktive Abstammungs- und Vererbungslehre. Berlin.
 Zeitschrift für Infektionskrankheiten, parasitäre Krankheiten und Hygiene der Haustiere. Berlin.

Zeitschrift für das ländliche Fortbildungswesen in Preussen. Berlin.
 Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten. Stuttgart.
 Zeitschrift für Pflanzenzüchtung. Berlin.
 Zeitschrift für Schafzucht. Hannover.
 Zeitschrift für Spiritusindustrie. Berlin.
 Zeitschrift für Untersuchung der Nahrungs- und Genussmittel sowie der Gebrauchsgegenstände. Münster i. W.
 Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Insektenbiologie. Berlin-Schöneberg.
 Zeitschrift für Ziegenzucht. Hannover.
 Zentralblatt für Biochemie und Biophysik. Leipzig.
 Zentralblatt für das deutsche Reich. Berlin.
 Zentralblatt für die kunstlänger-Industrie. Mannheim.
 Zentralblatt der Preussischen Landwirtschaftskammern. Berlin.
 Zentralblatt für Zoologie, allgemeine und experimentelle Biologie. Leipzig.
 GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.
 Accounts relating to the Trade and Commerce of Certain Foreign Countries and British Possessions. London.
 Accounts relating to Trade and Navigation of the United Kingdom. London.
 Agricultural and Horticultural Association. One and All Garden Books. London.
 Agricultural Economist and Horticultural Review. London.
 Agricultural Organisation Society and its Aims Leaflets. Dublin.
 Agricultural Students' Gazette. Cirencester.
 American Machinist (European edition). London.
 Analyst (The). London.
 Anglo-Canadian Year-Book. London.
 Annals (The) of Applied Biology. London.
 Annals of Botany. London.
 Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology. Liverpool.
 Annual Report by the Chief Veterinary Officer. Board of Agriculture and Fisheries. London.
 Armstrong College. Agricultural Department. College Bulletin. Newcastle upon-Tyne.
 Asiatic (The) Quarterly Review. London.
 Agricultural Magazine. Manchester.
 Bedesch. A Quarterly Review of Scientific Thought. London.

- Biochemical (The) Journal*. Liverpool.
- Biometrika*. Cambridge.
- Bird Notes and News*. London.
- Blockade and Supply Supplement to the Daily Review of the Foreign Press*. London.
- Bloodstock Breeders' Review*. London.
- Board of Agriculture and Fisheries* :
1. *Journal of the Board of Agriculture*. — 2. *Monthly Agricultural Report*. — 3. *Food Production Leaflet*. — 4. *Guides to Small Holders*. 5. *Leaflets*. — 6. *Department of Agriculture and Fisheries. Special Leaflets*. — 7. *Monthly Weather Report of the Meteorological Office*. — 8. *Meteorological Office Circulars*. — 9. *Board of Agric. and Fisheries Handbook. Diseases of Animals Acts*. London.
- Board of Agriculture for Scotland*. — 1. *Scottish Journal of Agriculture*. — 2. *Monthly Agricultural Report*. — 3. *Leaflets*. Edinburgh.
- Board (The) of Trade Journal and Commercial Gazette*. London.
- Bodleian (The) Quarterly Record*. Oxford.
- Botanical Journal*. London.
- British (The) Bee Journal and Beekeepers' Adviser*. London.
- British Birds*. London.
- British Sea Anglers' Society's Quarterly*. London.
- British (The) Year Book of Agriculture and Agricultural Who's Who*. London.
- Bulletin of Entomological Research*. London.
- Bulletin of the Imperial Institute of the United Kingdom, Col. & India*. London.
- Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information, R. Botanic Gardens Kew*. London.
- Chemical (The) News*. London.
- Chemical (The) Trade Journal and Chemical Engineer*. London.
- Chemical World*. London.
- Cold Storage and Produce Review*. London.
- Colonial (The) Journal*. London.
- Cooperative Reference Library Miscellaneous Publications*. Dublin.
- Daily Review of the Foreign Press et Supplements*. London.
- Dairy (The) World & British Dairy Farmer*. London.
- Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction for Ireland* : 1. *Journal of the Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction for Ireland*. — 2. *Crop Report*. — 3. *Leaflets*. Dublin.
- Diplomatic and Consular Reports*. London.
- Economic Review of the Foreign Press*. London.
- Economic Supplement to the "Daily Review of the Foreign Press"*. London.
- Economist (The)*. London.
- Edinburgh Review*. London.
- Engineer (The)*. London.
- Engineering*. London.
- Entomologist's (The) Monthly Magazine*. London.
- Estate (The) Magazine*. Letchworth, Herts.
- Eugenics (The) Review*. London.
- Farmer (The) and Stock Breeder and Chamber of Agriculture Journal*. London.
- Fertilisers*. London.
- Field (The)*. London.
- Fishing (The) Gazette*. London.
- Food and Supply Review of the Foreign Press*. London.
- Fruit Grower, Fruiterer, Florist and Market Gardener*. London.
- Gardeners' Chronicle*. London.
- Geographical (The) Journal*. London.
- Herefordshire County Council. Farmers' Bulletin*. Hereford.
- Ice and Cold Storage*. London.
- Illustrated (The) Official Journal (Patents)*. London.
- Implement (The) and Machinery Review*. London.
- India Rubber (The) Journal*. London.
- Institute (The) of Chemistry of Great Britain and Ireland. Proceedings*. London.
- International Sugar Journal*. Altrincham.
- Irish Agricultural Organisation Society. Leaflets*. Dublin.
- Irish Gardening*. Dublin.
- Journal of Agricultural Science*. Cambridge.
- Journal (The) of Botany British and Foreign*. London.
- Journal (The) of Ecology*. Cambridge.
- Journal (The) of Genetics*. Cambridge.
- Journal (The) of State Medicine*. London.
- Journal of the African Society*. London.
- Journal of the Central and Associated Chambers of Agriculture and Agricultural Record*. London.

- Journal of the Chemical Society.* London.
Journal of the Institute of Bankers. London.
Journal of the Institute of Brewing. London.
Journal (The) of the Land Agents' Society. London.
Journal of the Manchester Geographical Society. Manchester.
Journal of the Ministry of Agriculture (después de enero de 1920; ya *Journal of the Board of Agriculture*). London.
Journal of the National Poultry Organization Society. London.
Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society. London.
Journal of the Royal Society of Arts. London.
Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry. London.
Journal (The) of the Textile Institute. Manchester.
Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. London.
Journal of Zoological Research. London.
Live Stock Journal. London.
London (The) Gazette. London.
Mark Lane Express. Agricultural Journal. London.
Memoirs and Proceedings of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society. Manchester.
Midland (The) Agricultural and Dairy College. Bulletin. Kingston-on-Soar.
Monthly List of Official Publications issued by H. M. Stationery Office. London.
Monthly List of Parliamentary Publications issued by H. M. Stationery Office. London.
National (The) Food Journal. London.
Naturalist (The). London.
Nature. London.
New (The) Phytologist; a British Botanical Journal. London.
North British Agriculturist. Edinburgh.
Palmer's Index to the Times Newspaper. Shepperton-on-Thames.
Parasitology. Cambridge.
Perfumery (The) and Essential Oil Record. London.
Practical (The) Engineer. London.
Proceedings of the R. Agricultural Society of England. London.
Proceedings of the R. Society of Edinburgh. Edinburgh.
Publishers' Circular and Booksellers' Record. London. 4
Quarterly Journal of Experimental Physiology. London.
Quarterly Journal of Forestry. London.
Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science. London.
Quarterly Journal of the R. Meteorological Society. London.
Quarterly List of Official Publications. Issued by H. M. Stationery Office. London.
Quarterly List of Parliamentary Publications. Issued by H. M. Stationery Office. London.
Quarterly (The) Review. London.
Quarterly Summary and Meteorological Readings. Royal Botanic Society of London. London.
Reconstruction Supplement to the Daily Review of the Foreign Press. London.
Report. The British Cotton Growing Association. Manchester.
Review (The) of Applied Entomology; Series A: Agricultural; Series B: Medical and Veterinary. London.
Review of the Foreign Press — The Economic Review. London.
Royal Dublin Society: 1. The Economic Proceedings. — 2. The Scientific Proceedings. Dublin.
Royal Society: 1. Philosophical Transactions. — 2. Proceedings of the R. Society. Biological Science. London.
Royal (The) Society for the Protection of Birds. Report. London.
Russian (The) Review. Liverpool.
Science Abstracts: Section A: Physics; Section B: Electrical Engineering. London.
Science Progress in the 20th Century. London.
Scottish (The) Farmer. Glasgow.
Scottish (The) Geographical Magazine. Edinburgh.
South (The) American Journal and Brazil and River Plate Mail. London.
Symons's Meteorological Magazine. London.
System. The Magazine of Business. London.
Textile (The) Recorder. Manchester.
Times (The). — Educational Supplement — Engineering Supplement. — Imperial and Foreign Trade Supplement — Literary Supplement — Weekly Edition. London.
Tobacco Colonial Quarterly. London.
Transactions of the R. Scottish Agricultural Society. Edinburgh.

Transactions of the Surveyors' Institution. London.
Tropical Life. London.
United Empire, The Royal Colonial Institute Journal. London.
University College of North Wales. Agricultural Department. Publications. Bangor.
University of Cambridge. School of Forestry. Bulletin. Cambridge.
University of Leeds and the Yorkshire Council for Agricultural Education. Publications. Leeds.
University of London. County Council of Kent and Surrey. Leaflets of the South Eastern Agricultural College, Wye, Kent. London.
Utility Poultry Journal. Newport, Salop.
Wine Trade Review. London.
Yearbook and Register. The National Utility Poultry. London.
Yearbook (The) of the Scientific and Learned Societies of Great Britain and Ireland: A Record of the Work done in Science, Literature and Art. London.

GREECE.

Annales de l'Observatoire national d'Athènes. Athènes.
Bulletin semestriel du commerce spécial de la Grèce avec les Pays étrangers. Athènes.
Eco (L') coloniale italiana. Corfù.
Δελτίον Γεωργικών της Γεωργικών Εταιρειών. Αθήναι.
Γεωργικών και Λαϊκών Δελτίον. Αθήναι.
Νεα (Τα) Γεωπονικά. Μεγίστον Γεωργικών Περιοδικόν. Αθήναι.

GUATEMALA.

Boletin de Agricultura. Guatemala.
Centro-América. Guatemala.

HONDURAS.

Boletin de la Secretaria de Fomento, Obras públicas y Agricultura. Tegucigalpa.
Revista económica. Tegucigalpa.

HUNGARY.

Akadémiai Értesítő. Budapest.
Allatorvosi Lapok. Budapest.
Annales de l'Institut central ampelographique Royal hongrois. Budapest.

Annuaire statistique hongrois. Budapest.
Biharmegyei gazdasági Egyesület hívtallos Közlönye. Nagyvárád.
Borászati Lapok. Budapest.
Erdészeti Kísérletek. Selmecbánya.
Erdészeti Lapok. Budapest.
Földtani Közlöny. Geologische Mitteilungen. Zeitschrift der ungarischen geologischen Gesellschaft, zugleich amtliches Organ der kgl. ungar. geologischen Reichsanstalt. Budapest.
Jahresbericht der k. ungarischen Geologischen Reichsanstalt. K. ungarische Ackerbauministerium. Budapest.
Kísérletügyi Közlemények. Budapest.
Magyar Botanikai Lapok. Budapest.
Magyar Dokányujaz. Budapest.
Magyar Függetl. Budapest.
Mezőgazdasági Szemle. Budapest.
Revue de Hongrie. Budapest.
Tenger (A). Tudományos és társadalmi, tengerészeti és közgazdasági havi Folyoirat. Budapest.

INDIA.

Agricultural (An) Journal of the Department of Agriculture, Behar and Orissa. Patna.
Agricultural Journal of India. Calcutta.
Agricultural (The) Ledger. Calcutta.
Annals of the R. Botanic Gardens, Peradeniya. Peradeniya.
Bengal Department of Agriculture: 1. Departmental Records. — 2. Director of Land Records and Agriculture, Bulletin, Agricultural Series. Calcutta.
Bulletin of the Agricultural Research Institute. Pusa.
Bulletin of Land Records and Agriculture. Assam. Shillong.
Bulletin of the Direction of Land Records and Agriculture. Colombo.
Bulletin of the Economics Department of the University of Allahabad. Allahabad.
Burma Department of Agriculture: 1. Bulletin. Rangoon, Burma. — 2. Cultivator's Leaflet. Mandalay, Burma.
Central Provinces. Agricultural Department. Bulletin. Nagpur, C. P.
Ceylon Department of Agriculture: 1. Leaflet, Colombo. — 2. Bulletin, Peradeniya.
Commerce and Co-operation. Bombay.

Department of Agriculture: 1. *Bulletin*. — 2. *Leaflets*. Bombay.
Forest Bulletin. *Department of Revenue and Agriculture*. Calcutta.
Indian (The) Agriculturist. Calcutta.
Indian and Eastern Engineer. Calcutta.
Indian 'Engineering. Calcutta.
Indian (The) Forester. Allahabad.
Indian (The) Forest Records. Dehra Dun.
Indian Journal of Economics. Allahabad.
Indian Textile Journal. Bombay.
Indian Trade Journal. Calcutta.
Journal (The) of Dairying and Dairy Farming in India. Quetta.
Journal of the Indian Economic Society. Bombay.
Madras. Central Agricultural Committee. Bulletin. Madras.
Madras Department of Agriculture: 1. *Bulletin*. — 2. *Leaflets*. Madras.
Madras (The) Forest College Magazine. Coimbatore, South India.
Memoirs of the Department of Agriculture in India. — *Bacteriological Series* — *Botanical Series* — *Chemical Series* — *Entomological Series* — *Veterinary Series*. Pusa, Bihar.
Monthly Accounts relating to the Seaborne Trade Navigation of British India. Calcutta.
Monthly Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in India Mills. Calcutta.
Monthly Weather Review. Calcutta.
Mysore State Department of Agriculture. Bulletin. 1. *Chemical Series*. — 2. *Entomological Series*. — 3. *Mycological Series*. Bangalore, Mysore.
Planter's (The) Chronicle. Bangalore.
Poona (The) College Magazine. Poona.
Punjab Department of Agriculture. Bulletin. Lahore, Punjab.
Records of the Botanical Survey of India. Calcutta.
Tropical (The) Agriculturist & Magazine of the Ceylon Agricultural Society. Peradeniya, Ceylon.
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Department of Land Records and Agriculture: *Bulletin*. *Agricultural Series*. Allahabad.
Wealth (The) of India. Madras.

ITALY.

Africa (L') italiana. Bollettino della Società africana d'Italia. Napoli.

Agricoltura (L') coloniale. Firenze.
Agricoltura (L') italiana. Pisa.
Agricoltura (L') italiana illustrata. Milano.
Agricoltura (L') moderna. Milano.
L'Agricoltura subalpina. Cuneo.
Agricoltura (L') toscana. Firenze.
Alimentazione (L'). Milano.
Alpe (L'). *Rivista forestale italiana*. Firenze.
Amico (L') del contadino. Oristano (Sardegna).
Annali del Commercio. Ministero di Agricoltura, Industria e Commercio. Roma.
Annali del Consiglio superiore delle acque pubbliche. Ministero dei Lavori pubblici. Roma.
Annali del Laboratorio chimico centrale delle Gabelle. Roma.
Annali della R. Accademia d'Agricoltura di Torino. Torino.
Annali della R. Stazione chimico-agraria sperimentale di Roma. Roma.
Annali della Società degli Ingegneri e degli Architetti Italiani. Roma.
Annali dell'Industria e del Commercio. Ministero di Agricoltura, Industria e Commercio. Roma.
Annali del Ministero di Agricoltura, Industria e Commercio. Roma.
Annali del Museo civico di Storia naturale di Genova. Genova.
Annali del R. Istituto superiore forestale nazionale. Firenze.
Annali del R. Laboratorio autonomo di Chimica agraria di Forlì. Forlì.
Annali dell'Ufficio agrario provinciale di Bologna et Annali dell'Ufficio provinciale di Agricoltura di Bologna. Bologna.
Annali dell'Ufficio centrale meteorologico e geodinamico italiano. Ministero di Agricoltura, Industria e Commercio. Roma.
Annali di Agricoltura. Ministero di Agricoltura, Industria e Commercio. Roma.
Annali di Botanica. Roma.
Annali di Chimica applicata. Roma.
Annali d'Ingegneria e d'Architettura. Roma.
Annali di Statistica. Direzione generale della Statistica e del Lavoro. Roma.
Annuario agrario. Bologna.
Annuario bibliografico italiano delle Scienze mediche ed affini. Roma.

- Annuario della R. Accademia dei Lincei.* Roma.
- Annuario della R. Stazione bacologica di Padova.* Padova.
- Annuario della R. Stazione sperimentale di Caseificio di Lodi.* Lodi.
- Annuario della Stazione sperimentale di Riscoltura di Vercelli.* Vercelli.
- Annuario del R. Istituto d'Incoraggiamento di Napoli.* Napoli.
- Annuario dell'industria cotoniera in Italia.* Milano.
- Annuario dell'Istituzione agraria Dottor Andrea Ponti.* Milano.
- Annuario d'Italia et Annuario generale d'Italia.* Genova.
- Annuario per le industrie chimiche e farmaceutiche. Ministero per l'Industria, il Commercio e il Lavoro.* Roma.
- Annuario. R. Stazione chimico-agraria di Torino.* Torino.
- Annuario scientifico ed industriale.* Milano.
- Annuario statistico dell'industria bacologica e serica. Ministero per l'Industria, il Commercio e il Lavoro.* Roma.
- Annuario statistico italiano. Direzione generale della Statistica e del Lavoro.* Roma.
- Antologia agraria.* Asti.
- A. O. P. I. Bollettino ufficiale dell'Associazione orticola professionale italiana.* San Remo.
- Apicoltore (L') moderno.* Bieno (Torino).
- Apicoltura (L') italiana.* Ancona.
- Archivio per l'Alto Adige.* Bolzano.
- Archivio bibliografico coloniale.* Firenze.
- Archivio di storia delle scienze.* Roma.
- Atti del Comitato nazionale scientifico, tecnico per lo sviluppo e l'incremento dell'industria italiana.* Milano.
- Atti della R. Accademia economica agraria dei Georgofili.* Firenze.
- Atti della R. Accademia dei Lincei. Rendiconti della Classe di Scienze fisiche, matematiche e naturali.* Roma.
- L'avvenire agricolo.* Parna.
- Bollettino agrario siciliano.* Palermo.
- Bollettino caseario. Supplemento della Rivista scientifica del Latte.* Reggio Emilia.
- Bollettino dei Consumi.* Roma.
- Bollettino del Consiglio provinciale d'agricoltura, dei Consorzi agrari e dell'Istituto provinciale di San Michele.* Trento.
- Bollettino della Biblioteca del Ministero di Agricoltura, Industria e Commercio.* Roma.
- Bollettino della Canera agrumaria.* Messina.
- Bollettino della « Coloniera ».* Milano.
- Bollettino della proprietà intellettuale.* Roma.
- Bollettino della R. Società geografica italiana.* Roma.
- Bollettino della Società degli agricoltori italiani.* Roma.
- Bollettino della Società geologica italiana.* Roma.
- Bollettino della Società italiana per lo studio dell'alimentazione.* Firenze.
- Bollettino della Società lombarda per la pesca e l'acquicoltura.* Milano.
- Bollettino della Società nazionale degli olivicoltori.* Roma.
- Bollettino della Società orticola varesina.* Varese.
- Bollettino dell'Associazione dell'industria laniera italiana.* Biella.
- Bollettino dell'Associazione italiana fra gli impiegati delle industrie dello zucchero e dell'alcool.* Bologna.
- Bollettino dell'Associazione pro-piante medicinali ed altre utili.* Milano.
- Bollettino delle opere moderne straniere acquistate dalle Biblioteche governative del Regno d'Italia.* Roma.
- Bollettino delle sedute dell'Accademia Gioenia di Scienze naturali.* Catania.
- Bollettino del Ministero degli Affari Esteri.* Roma.
- Bollettino del Ministero delle Colonie.* Roma.
- Bollettino del R. Comitato geologico d'Italia.* Roma.
- Bollettino del R. Orto botanico di Palermo.* Palermo.
- Bollettino del Sindacato vinicolo piemontese.* Alba.
- Bollettino di informazioni dell'Ufficio economico del Ministero delle Colonie.* Roma.
- Bollettino di legislazione e statistica doganale e commerciale.* Roma.
- Bollettino di notizie commerciali.* Roma.
- Bollettino di sericoltura.* Milano.
- Bollettino di studi ed informazioni del R. Giardino coloniale di Palermo.* Palermo.
- Bollettino mensile dell'Osservatorio di Montecassino.* Montecassino.
- Bollettino scientifico-tecnico.* Milano.

- Bollettino tecnico pubblicato per cura del R. Istituto scientifico sperimentale del tabacco*, Scafati (Salerno).
- Bollettino trimestrale delle pubblicazioni acquistate o pervenute in dono al Comune di Firenze*, Firenze.
- Bollettino ufficiale della Direzione generale del Demanio*, Ministero delle Finanze, Roma.
- Bollettino ufficiale del Ministero delle Colonie*, Roma.
- Bollettino ufficiale del Ministero dei Lavori Pubblici*, Roma.
- Bollettino veterinario italiano*, Torino.
- Bulletin bibliographique de la chimie et de ses applications*, Gênes.
- Bullettino bibliografico della botanica italiana*, Firenze.
- Bullettino dell'agricoltura*, Milano.
- Bullettino della R. Società toscana di Orticoltura*, Firenze.
- Bullettino della Società botanica italiana*, Firenze.
- Bullettino dell'Associazione agraria friulana*, Udine.
- Bulletin of the American Chamber of Commerce for Italy*, Milano.
- Camera di Commercio ed Industria*, Brescia. *Processi verbali di sedute*, Brescia.
- Camera di Commercio e Industria*, Roma. *Atti e documenti*, Roma.
- Camera di Commercio e Industria*, Udine. *Adunanze*, Udine.
- Camera di Commercio e di Industria*, Venezia. *Sedute pubbliche*, Venezia.
- Consorzio autonomo del Porto di Genova*, *Bollettino*, Genova.
- Campi (I)*, *Supplemento mensile di Cooperazione e Mutualità agraria*, Roma.
- Casificio (II) moderno*, Roma.
- Clinica (La) veterinaria*, Milano.
- Coltivatore (II)*, Casalmonteferrato.
- Cronaca agricola*, Torino.
- Diana, Il « Field d'Italia »*, Firenze.
- Diritto (II) dei pubblici appalti*, Roma.
- Donna (La) nei campi*, Roma.
- Eco (L') degli ingegneri e periti agrimensori*, Pescaia.
- Economia (L') italiana*, Milano.
- Economia (L') rurale*, Torino.
- Economia (L') zootecnica*, Iglesias (Cagliari).
- Esplorazione (L') commerciale*, Milano.
- Esportatore (L')*, Milano.
- Gazzetta agraria, commerciale e industriale*, Alessandria.
- Gazzetta chimica italiana*, Roma.
- Gazzetta ufficiale del Regno d'Italia*, Roma.
- Geografia (La)*, Novara.
- Giornale (II) agrario*, Roma.
- Giornale degli allevatori*, Catania.
- Giornale degli economisti e Rivista di statistica*, Roma.
- Giornale dei mugnai*, Milano.
- Giornale del Genio civile*, Roma.
- Giornale della libreria, della tipografia e delle arti e industrie affini*, Milano.
- Giornale delle conserve alimentari*, Napoli.
- Giornale di agricoltura della domenica*, Piacenza.
- Giornale di chimica industriale*, Milano.
- Giornale di geologia pratica*, Parma.
- Giornale d'ippologia*, Pisa.
- Giornale d'Italia agricola*, Roma.
- Giornale d'Italia forestale*, Roma.
- Giornale di medicina veterinaria della R. Società nazionale e Accademia veterinaria italiana*, Torino.
- Giornale (II) di risicoltura*, Vercelli.
- Giornale di viticoltura, enologia, agricoltura e industria agraria*, Avellino.
- Giornale vinicolo italiano*, Casal Monferrato.
- Illustrazione (L') coloniale*, Milano.
- Industria (L')*, Milano.
- Industria (L') chimica, mineraria e metallurgica*, Torino.
- Industria (L') lattiera e zootecnica*, Reggio Emilia.
- Industria (L') meccanica*, Milano.
- Industria (L') saponiera, degli olii e dei grassi*, Milano.
- Industrie (Le) chimiche*, *Supplemento delle Industrie italiane illustrate*, Milano.
- Industrie (Le) italiane illustrate*, Milano.
- Informazioni seriche*, Roma.
- Ingegneria (L') italiana*, Roma.
- Italia (L') agricola*, Piacenza.
- Italia (L') elettrica*, Milano.
- Italia (L') sericola*, Milano.
- Italia (L') vinicola ed agraria*, Casalmonteferrato.
- Laboratorio di studi ed esperienze sulla seta*, Milano. *Relazione (annua) sull'attività del Laboratorio*, Milano.
- Libertà (La) economica*, Bologna.
- Libri (I) del giorno*, Milano.
- Magistrato (R.) delle Acque*, *Ufficio idrografico*. — 1. *Bollettino bibliografico*. — 2. *Relazione annua del Direttore*, Venezia.

- Malpighia. Rassegna mensile di botanica.* Catania.
- Metallurgia (La) italiana.* Milano.
- Minerva. Rivista delle riviste.* Roma.
- Minerva agraria.* Milano.
- Miniera (La) italiana.* Roma.
- Ministero di Agricoltura, Industria e Commercio:* 1. *Bollettino dei Ministeri per l'Agricoltura e per l'Industria, il Commercio e il Lavoro.* Serie A-I. Disposizioni e provvedimenti relativi al personale. — II. Legislazione ed amministrazione. — Serie B-I: *Notizie sulle condizioni dell'agricoltura, dell'industria e del commercio in Italia e all'estero.* — II. *Relazioni e studi scientifici e tecnici.* Ispettorato generale del Commercio. Ufficio di informazioni commerciali. Comunicazioni. — Roma.
- Ministero degli Affari Esteri. Direzione generale degli affari commerciali:* 1. *Circolari.* — 2. *Per l'esportazione italiana.* — 3. *Rapporti.* Roma.
- Moderno (Il) cotatro.* Bologna.
- Monitor (Il) tecnico.* Milano.
- Natura* Milano.
- Naturalista (Il) siciliano.* Palermo.
- Notizie periodiche di statistica agraria.* Roma.
- Nuova agricoltura del Lazio.* Roma.
- Nuova (La) Notarista.* Modena.
- Nuova Rivista d'Industria e Commercio.* Roma.
- Nuovi Annali di agricoltura siciliana.* Palermo.
- Nuovo (Il) Encolani. Rivista di medicina veterinaria.* Torino.
- Nuovo Giornale botanico italiano.* Firenze.
- Osservatorio (L') commerciale. Supplemento delle Industrie italiane illustrate.* Milano.
- Propaganda (La) agricola.* Bari.
- Rapporti consolari. Ministero degli Affari Esteri. Direzione generale degli Affari commerciali.* Roma.
- Rapporti e Monografie coloniali. Ministero degli Affari Esteri.* Roma.
- Rassegna mineraria, metallurgica e chimica.* Roma.
- Rassegna di Pesca.* Roma.
- Rodia. Giornale di Entomologia.* Firenze.
- Relazione e bilancio industriale. Azienda dei Tabacchi. Ministero delle Finanze. Direzione Generale delle Privatice.* Roma.
- Rendiconti del R. Istituto Lombardo di Scienze e Lettere.* Milano.
- Revue financière et économique d'Italie.* Rome.
- Rivista (La). Periodico quindicinale di viticoltura, enologia ed agraria.* Conegliano.
- Rivista agraria polesana.* Rovigo.
- Rivista (La) agricola.* Roma.
- Rivista coloniale.* Roma.
- Rivista del freddo.* Roma.
- Rivista (La) del Mezzogiorno.* Napoli.
- Rivista delle Provincie.* Roma.
- Rivista di agricoltura.* Parma.
- Rivista di agricoltura e zootecnia.* Barullo.
- Rivista di Ampelografia.* Alba.
- Rivista di Biologia.* Roma.
- Rivista internazionale di scienze sociali e discipline ausiliari.* Roma.
- Rivista italiana delle essenze e profumi.* Milano.
- Rivista italiana di legislazione ed economia agraria.* Roma.
- Rivista italiana di ragioneria.* Roma.
- Rivista meteorico-agraria.* Roma.
- Rivista di Patologia vegetale.* Pavia.
- Rivista pellagologica italiana.* Firenze.
- Rivista scientifica del latte.* Reggio Emilia.
- Scientia. Rivista di scienza.* Milano.
- Scuola (R.) Superiore di Agricoltura, Portici:* 1. *Annali.* — 2. *Annali della Stazione sperimentale per le malattie infettive del bestiame.* — 3. *Bollettino del Laboratorio di Zoologia generale ed agraria.* — 4. *Bollettino della Stazione sperimentale per le malattie infettive del bestiame in Portici.* Portici (Napoli).
- Sicilia (La) industriale.* Catania.
- Sicurezza (La) e Pigiene dell'industria.* Milano.
- Sole (Il).* Milano.
- Statistica del commercio speciale di importazione e di esportazione.* Roma.
- Stazione (R.) sperimentale di Agricoltura e Frutticoltura di Acireale:* 1. *Annali.* — 2. *Bollettino.* — 3. *Circolari.* Acireale (Catania).
- Stazioni (Le) sperimentali agrarie italiane.* Modena.
- Terra (La). Bollettino mensile della Federazione italiana dei piccoli proprietari.* Pavia.
- L'Agricoltura nazionale.* Roma.
- Tribuna (La) coloniale.* Roma.
- Vita (La) ed il giardino.* Roma.
- Vita (La) italiana.* Roma.
- Viticoltura (La) moderna.* Palermo.

JAPAN.

- Annuaire financier et économique du Japon.* Ministère des Finances. Tokyo.
- Berichte des Chara Institutes für landwirtschaftliche Forschungen in Kura-schiki, Provinz Okayama.* Kura-schiki, Okayama.
- Botanical (The) Magazine.* Tokyo.
- Bulletin de l'Association Séricole du Japon.* Tokyo.
- Bulletin of the Imperial Central Agricultural Experiment Station in Japan.* Nishigahara, Tokyo.
- Bulletin (The) of the Imperial Sericultural Experiment Station, Japan.* Tokyo.
- Chemical (The) Technology.* Tokyo.
- Financial Annual of Japan.* Tokyo.
- Japan Trade Review.* Tokyo.
- Journal of the College of Agriculture,* Tokyo.
- Mitteilungen der deutschen Gesellschaft für Natur- und Völkerkunde Ostasiens.* Tokyo.
- Nippon Nogyo zasshi (Revue de l'Agriculture japonaise).* Tokyo.
- Sugar (The) Industrial World.* Tokyo.
- Teikoku Nohkai-hô (Bulletin de la Société impériale d'Agriculture).* Tokyo.

MAURITIUS.

- Bulletin agricole.* Port-Louis.
- Department of Agriculture :* 1. *Leaflet Series.* Port-Louis. — *Bulletin.* 2. *General Series.* — 3. *Scientific Series.* — 4. *Statistical Series.* Reduit.

MEXICO.

- Agricultor (El).* Merida.
- Anuario estadístico de la República mexicana.* México.
- Boletín de la Biblioteca nacional de México.* México.
- Boletín de la Cámara agrícola y ganadera de Tamaulipas.* Ciudad Victoria.
- Boletín de la Dirección general de Agricultura.* Parte I: *Revista de Agricultura.* México.
- Boletín de la Sociedad de Ganaderos de México.* México.
- Boletín oficial de la Secretaría de Agricultura y Fomento.* México.
- Comisión de Parasitología agrícola.* Circulares, México.
- Estación agrícola Central.* México : 1. *Boletín.* — 2. *Circulares.* México.

- Estación agrícola experimental.* Ciudad Juárez, *Boletín.* México.
- Gaceta agrícola y veterinaria.* México.
- Hacendado (El) mexicano.* México.
- Memorias y Revista de la Sociedad Científica « Antonio Alzate ».* México.
- Revista (La) agrícola.* México.
- Revista forestal mexicana.* México.
- Secretaría de Fomento, Departamento de Bosques :* 1. *Boletín forestal de Propaganda.* — 2. *Cartilla forestal.* México.

NETHERLANDS AND COLONIES.

- Aperçu du Commerce et de l'Industrie.* Ministère royal néerlandais de l'Agriculture, de l'Industrie et du Commerce. Leyde.
- Archief voor de Rubbercultuur in Nederlandsch-Indië.* Buitenzorg, Java.
- Archief voor de Suikerindustrie in Nederlandsch-Indië.* Soerabaja.
- Boschbouwkundig Tijdschrift Tectona.* Buitenzorg.
- Bulletin van het Departement van den Landbouw in Suriname.* Paramaribo.
- Bulletin du Jardin Botanique, Département de l'Agriculture, de l'Industrie et du Commerce aux Indes Néerlandaises.* Buitenzorg.
- Bulletin de l'Union horticole professionnelle internationale.* La Haye.
- Bulletin.* Kolonial Museum. Haarlem.
- Cultura.* Wageningen.
- Deli Proefstation :* 1. *Bulletin van het Deli Proefstation.* — 2. *Mededeelingen van het Deli Proefstation to Medan.* Medan, Sumatra.
- Economische Verslagen van den Nederlandsche Diplomatiek en Consulaire Ambtenaren (Suplemento a Handelsberichten).* 's Gravenhage.
- Genetica.* Nederlandsch Tijdschrift over Erfelijkheid- en Aistammingsken. 's Gravenhage.
- Handelsberichten.* 's-Gravenhage.
- Indische (De) Mercur.* Amsterdam.
- Jaarboek van het Departement van Landbouw, Nijverheid en Handel in Nederlandsch Indië.* Batavia.
- Jaarverslag van het Proefstat. voor de Java Suikerindustrie.* Soerabaja.
- Java.* Departement van Landbouw, Nijverheid en Handel. Batavia.
1. *Mededeelingen uitgaande van het Departement van Landbouw.* Batavia.
2. *Mededeelingen van het algemeen*

- Proefstation voor den Landbouw. Buitenzorg.*
3. *Mededeelingen van het agricultuur chemisch Laboratorium. Buitenzorg.*
 4. *Mededeelingen uit den Cultuur-tuin. Buitenzorg.*
 5. *Mededeelingen van het Kina Proefstation. Buitenzorg.*
 6. *Mededeelingen van het Laboratorium voor Agrogeologie en Grondonderzoek. Buitenzorg.*
 7. *Mededeelingen van het Laboratorium voor Plantenziekten. Buitenzorg.*
 8. *Mededeelingen van het Proefst. voor het Boschwezen. Buitenzorg.*
 9. *Mededeelingen van het Proefstation voor Rijst c. a. Buitenzorg.*
 10. *Mededeelingen van het Proefstation voor Tabak. Buitenzorg.*
 11. *Mededeelingen van het Proefstation voor The. Buitenzorg.*
 12. *Korte Berichten voor Landbouw, Nijverheid en Handel. Mededeelingen van het Statistisch Bureau. Buitenzorg.*
 13. *Veeartsenijkundige Mededeelingen. Buitenzorg.*
- Maandschrift van den Nederlandsch. Maatschappij voor Tuinbouwen Plantkunde. Leiden.*
- Mededeelingen van de Landbouwhoogeschool en van de daaraan verbonden Instituten. Wageningen.*
- Mededeelingen van de Rijk's Hoogere Land- Tuin- en Boschbouwschool en van de daaraan Verbonden Instituten. Wageningen.*
- Mededeelingen van het algemeen Proefstation der Acros: 1. Algemeene Serie. — 2. Rubber Serie. Medan.*
- Mededeelingen van het Besoeekish Proefstation: 1. Algemeene Serie. — 2. Rubberserie. Djember, Java.*
- Mededeelingen van het Proefstation voor Vorstenlandsche Tabak. Klaten, Soerakarta, Java.*
- Nederlandsch Landbouw-Weekblad. 's-Gravenhage.*
- Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Melkhygiene. Amsterdam.*
- Nederlandsch Weekblad voor Zuivelreiding en Veeteelt. Doetinchen.*
- Nijhoff's Index op de nederl. Periodieken van algemeenen Inhoud. 's-Gravenhage.*
- Octrooischriften van het Octrooiraad Nederland. 's-Gravenhage.*
- Oliën en Vetten. Amsterdam.*
- Paard (Het). 's-Gravenhage.*
- Phosphate (The) Industry. Amsterdam.*
- Phytopathologisch Laboratorium Wilhelmine Commelin Scholten: 1. Vlugblad. — 2. Mededeelingen. Amsterdam.*
- Primrose. Eerste Nederl. Tijdschrift voor Rubber. Amsterdam.*
- Proefstation Midden-Java. Mededeelingen. Salatiga, Java.*
- Proefstation voor de Java-Suikerindustrie Mededeelingen. Soerabaja.*
- Suikerindustrie (De) Nijmegen.*
- Teysmannia. Batavia.*
- Tijdschrift voor Diergeneeskunde. 's-Gravenhage.*
- Tijdschrift voor economische Geographie. 's-Gravenhage.*
- Tijdschrift der nederl. Heidemaatschappij Arnhem.*
- Tijdschrift voor Nijverheid en Landbouw in Nederlandsch-Indië. Batavia, Java.*
- Treubia. Recueil de Travaux zoologiques, hydrobiologiques et océanographiques. Buitenzorg.*
- Veldbode (De). Maastricht.*
- Verhort meteorologisch jaarboek. Kon. Nederlandsch Meteorologisch Instituut. Utrecht.*
- Verslagen van Landbouwkundige Onderzoekingen der Rijk's landbouw-proefstations. 's-Gravenhage.*
- Verslagen en Mededeelingen van de Directie van den Landbouw. 's-Gravenhage.*
- West-Indië. Paramaribo.*
- NEW ZEALAND.
- Annual Report of the Department of Agriculture of New Zealand. Wellington.*
- Board of Science and Art. Bulletin. Wellington.*
- New (The) Zealand Journal of Agriculture. Wellington.*
- New (The) Zealand Journal of Science and Technology. Wellington.*
- New Zealand Official Yearbook. Wellington.*
- Patent Office Journal. Wellington.*
- NORWAY.
- Beretning fra Foringsforsøksstationen ved Landbruks højskolen. Kristiania.*
- Beretning fra Foringsforsøkene ved Norges Landbruks højskole. Kristiania.*
- Beretning fra Statens Forsøksgaard paa Hedemarken. Kristiania.*

- Beretning om Hedemarkens Amts Forsøksstations. Kristiania.
 Beretning om Norges Landbrukshøiskoles. Kristiania.
 Beretning om skadeinsekter af plantesygdommer i land- og havebruget. Kristiania.
 Beretning om Statens kemiske Kontrollstation og Frøkontroianstalt i Kristiania. Kristiania.
 Beretning om Veterinaervæsenet og Kjødkontrollen i Norge. Kristiania.
 Beretninger om Anternes økonomiske Tilstand. Kristiania.
 Konsularberetninger. Kristiania.
 Landbruksdepartement. Statensentomolog. Meddelelser. Kristiania.
 Landmandsforbundet. Kristiania.
 Meddelelser fra det Norske Myrselskap. Kristiania.
 Meddelelser fra det Statistiske Centralbureau. Kristiania.
 Meddelelser Statensentomolog. Landbruksdepartement. Kristiania.
 Norges Underrikshandel. Kristiania.
 Norsk Jaeger og Fisker Forenings-Tidsskrift. Kristiania.
 Norsk Pristidende. Kristiania.
 Norsk Veterinaer-Tidsskrift. Kristiania.
 Tidsskrift for det norske Landbruk. Kristiania.
 Ugeskrift for Landbruk. Kristiania.

OTTOMAN EMPIRE.

- Bulletin mensuel de la Statistique. Constantinople.
 Bulletin officiel du Ministère de l'Agriculture, des Mines et des Forêts. Constantinople.
 Hachakli. Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche und praktische Landwirtschaft. Jaffa (Palaestina).
 Rassegna (La) italiana. Costantinopoli.

PARAGUAY.

- Agronomia. Boletín de la Estación agronómica de Puerto Berón. Asunción.
 Anuario estadístico. República del Paraguay. Asunción.
 Boletín del Departamento nacional de Fomento. Asunción.
 Diario oficial de la República del Paraguay. Asunción.
 Revista de la Escuela de Comercio. Asunción.

PERU.

- Agricultura (La). Lima.
 Anales de la Dirección de Fomento. Lima.

- Boletín del Ministerio de Fomento. Lima.
 Gaceta (La) industrial. Lima.
 Peru To-day. Lima.
 Riqueza (La) agrícola. Lima.

PHILIPPINES.

- Bureau of Agriculture: 1. Bulletin. — 2. Farmers' Bulletin. — 3. Press Bulletin. Manila.
 Department of the Interior. Bureau of Forestry. Circulars. Manila.
 Philippine (The) Agricultural Review. Manila.
 Philippine (The) Agriculturist. Los Baños.
 Philippine (The) Journal of Science. — A. Chemical & Geological Sciences. — B. Medical Science. — C. Botany. — D. Ethnology, Anthropology and general Biology. Manila.
 University of Philippine, Bulletin. Manila.

POLAND.

- Bulletin international de l'Académie des Sciences de Cracovie. Classe des Sciences mathématiques et naturelles. Cracovie.
 Urzędowy Ministerstwa Rolnictwa i Dóbr Państwowych Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej. Warszawa.

PORTO RICO.

- Agricultural Experiment Station, Portorico: Mayaguez: 1. Bulletin. — 2. Circulars. — 3. Estación Experimental Agrícola, Boletín. — 4. Est. Exp. Agr. Circulars. — 5. Annual Report.
 Río Piedras: Department of Agriculture and Labor, Insular Exp. Sta.: 1. Bulletin. — 2. Annual Report.
 Government of Porto Rico. Board of Commissioners of Agriculture: 1. Bulletin. — 2. Circulars. Río Piedras, P.R.
 Journal (The) of the Department of Agriculture of Porto Rico. Río Piedras, P. R.
 Revista de Agricultura de Puerto Rico. San Juan, P. R.

PORTUGAL AND COLONIES.

- Agricultural Journal of the Moambique Company. Beira.
 Agros. Boletim da Associação dos Estudantes de Agronomia e Periódico de Propaganda agrícola. Lisboa.
 Anuario da Universidade de Coimbra. Coimbra.

Ленинское Хозяйство в Туркестанском Крае. **Taskent.**

Молочное Хозяйство и Скотоводство. **Moscv.**

Народная Газета. **Kurgan (Tobolk).**
Николаевская Главная Физическая
Обсерватория Ежемесячные метеорологический Бюллетень. **Petrograd.**

Отчеты о деятельности Ставропольского Бюро. **Petrograd.**

Подольск Хозяйство. **Winniza.**
Подольская Агрономическая Пес-
ствия. **Poltava.**

Почвоведение. **Petrograd.**
Рациональное Удобрение. **Petrograd.**

Русское Богатство. **Petrograd.**
Русское Этномологическое Обозрение.
Petrograd.

Сельское Хозяйство и Лесоводство.
Petrograd.

Сельский Хозяйство. **Petrograd.**

Труды Бюро по Прикладной Ботанике. **Petrograd.**

Труды Императорского Вольного Экономического Общества. **Petrograd.**

Торгово Промышленная Газета. **Petrograd.**

Труды по Сельскохозяйственной Меторологии. **Petrograd.**

Хозяйство. **Kiev.**

Хозяйственное дело. **Moscv.**

Черноморский Селянин. **Sukhum.**

Черноморское Сельское Хозяйство.
Sukhum-Kale.

Ежегодник Лесного Департамента.
Petrograd.

Ежегодник Главного Управления Земледелия и Земельной Департамента Земельства. **Petrograd.**

Ежегодник отдела Земельных Улучшений. **Petrograd.**

Ежегодник Сельский и Ботаника и
Почвоведения. Курганин и
Докладственная Письменная Ра-
сказы. **Petrograd.**

Южная русская сельскохозяйственная
Газета. **Karkhov.**

SAN SALVADOR.

Anuario. Dirección general de Estadística y Observatorio nacional. República de El Salvador. San Salvador.

Libro rosado del Salvador. Boletín del Ministerio de Relaciones exteriores. San Salvador.

Boletín de Agricultura, Ciencias industriales, Economía doméstica. San Salvador.

Revista agrícola salvadoreña. San Salvador.

SERBIA.

Annuaire statistique du Royaume de Serbie. Belgrade.

SOUTH AFRICA.

Agricultural (The) Journal of South Africa. Johannesburg.

Agricultural Journal of the Union of South Africa. Pretoria.

Annual Report. Division of Entomology. Pretoria.

Cape (The) Province Agricultural Journal. Cape Town.

Department of Agriculture: 1 Crop and Live-Stock Report. — 2. Publications. Pretoria.

Farmers' Bulletin of the Transvaal Department of Agriculture. Pretoria.

Farmers' (The) Weekly. Bloemfontein.

Practical Agriculture. Cape Town.

Rhodesian (The) Agricultural Journal. Salisbury.

Science Bulletin. Pretoria.

South African Farmers' Advocate. Bloemfontein.

South African Journal of Industries. Pretoria.

South (The) African Journal of Science. Cape Town.

Union (The) of South Africa Government Gazette. Pretoria.

Year Book (Official) of the Union of South Africa. Pretoria.

SPAIN.

Acción (La) social Navarra. Pamplona.

Agricultor (El). Riotorto, Lugo.

Anuario del Observatorio central meteorológico. Madrid.

Anuario estadístico de España. Madrid.

Agricultura (La) nacional. Madrid.

Boletín agrícola de la Región de Andalucía occidental. Sevilla.

Boletín de Agricultura técnica y económica (Dirección general de Agricultura, Minas y Montes). Madrid.

Boletín de Información de la Estación sericícola. Puerto de Santa María.

Boletín de la Asociación de Agricultores de España. Madrid.

Boletín de la Asociación de Labradores de San Isidro. Barbastro.

Boletín de la Junta central de Colonización y Repoblación interior. Madrid.

Boletín de la R. Sociedad Geográfica y

Boletín de la Real Sociedad Geográfica. Revista de Geografía colonial y mercantil. Madrid.
Boletín de las Cámaras de Comercio, Industria y Navegación y de las Cámaras agrícolas. Madrid.
Boletín del Centro de Información comercial. Madrid.
Boletín oficial de la Dirección general de Comercio, Industria y Trabajo. Madrid.
Boletín oficial de Minas y Metalurgia. (Ministerio de Fomento). Madrid.
Boletín oficial de la Real Sociedad española de los Amigos del Árbol. Madrid.
Bulletin del Museo Social. Barcelona.
Campos de Castilla. Valladolid.
Cataluña textil. Badalona.
Cotización (La) española. Madrid.
Cultivador (El) moderno. Barcelona.
Escuela Superior d'Agricultura. Follet d'Informació. Barcelona.
España agrícola. Madrid.
España forestal. Madrid.
Hojas divulgadoras (Ministerio de Fomento, Dirección general de Agricultura, Minas y Montes). Madrid.
Ibérica. Tortosa.
Industria (La) pecuaria. Madrid.
Industria (La) química. Barcelona.
Información (La) agrícola. Madrid.
Labrador (El) de Siloña. Infiesto.
Mercados (Los). Valencia.
Nuestra Tierra. Alcanar.
Progreso. Barcelona.
Progreso (El) agrícola y pecuario. Madrid.
Resumen de Agricultura. Barcelona.
Resúmenes mensuales de la Estadística del Comercio exterior de España. Madrid.
Revista de la Cámara agrícola Balear. Palma de Mallorca.
Revista industrial y financiera hispano-americana. Madrid.
Revista del Instituto agrícola Catalán de S. Isidro. Barcelona.
Revista de la R. Academia de ciencias exactas físicas y naturales de Madrid. Madrid.
Revista de Montes. Madrid.
Revista (La) vinícola y de Agricultura. Zaragoza.
Vida (La) en el Campo. Zaragoza.
Vina (La) americana. Barcelona.
Vinicultura (La) española. Madrid.
Vos (La) de Fernando Poe. Barcelona.

SWEDEN.

Archiv för Botanik. Stockholm.
Archiv för Kemi, Mineralogi och Geologi. Stockholm.
Arsberättelse. Hydrografiska Byrån. Stockholm.
Arsbok (Österbottens Svenska Landbrukssällskaps). Vasa.
Arsbok (Statistisk) för Sverige. Kungl. Statistiska Centralbyrån. Stockholm.
Centralanstalten för jordbruksförsök. Flygblad. Stockholm.
Centralanstalten för Försöksväsendet på jordbruksområdet. Entomologiska Afdelningen. Uppsala.
Kommersiella Meddelanden. Stockholm.
Kungl. Landbruks-Akademiens Handlingar och Tidskrift. Stockholm.
Landtmannen. Stockholm.
Manadsöversikt öfver Väderlek och Vattentillgång. Statens Meteorologisk-Hydrografiska Anstalt. Stockholm.
Nöerbörden i Sverige (Statens Meteorologiskhydrografiska Anstalt). Stockholm.
Nordisk Mejeri-Tidning. Stockholm.
Patentes. Beskrifning offentliggjord av kungl. Patent-och. Stockholm.
Skogen. Stockholm.
Skogsårds - Föreningens Tidskrift. Stockholm.
Svenska Landtmännens Föreningsblad. Malmö.
Svenska Mooskulturföreningens Tidskrift. Jönköping.
Svensk Fiskeri Tidskrift. Södertelge.
Svensk Bokförläggning. Stockholm.
Sveriges Ulsådesförenings Tidskrift. Svalöv.
Tidskrift för Landtmann. Lund.
Vattenståndet i Sverige. Statens Meteorologisk Hydrografiska Anstalt. Stockholm.

SWITZERLAND.

Alpwirtschaftliche Monatsblätter. Solothurn.
Annuaire agricole de la Suisse. Berne.
Annuaire statistique de la Suisse. Berne.
Jahrbuch der Schweiz. Berne.
Anzeiger für den Schweizer Buchhandel. Indicateur pour la librairie Suisse. Zürich.
Archives des Sciences physiques et naturelles. Genève.

Bericht des schweizerischen Wirtschafts-Archiv in Basel. Basel.
 Bulletin de la Société botanique de Genève. Genève.
 Bulletin de la Société Vaudoise de Sciences naturelles. Lausanne.
 Bulletin de l'Association des Maraîchers de Genève. Genève.
 Bulletin de l'Office international de l'Enseignement ménager. Fribourg.
 Bulletin de l'Office vétérinaire et de la Division de l'Agriculture. Département de l'Economie publique. Berne.
 Bulletin des Schweiz. Gesundheitsamtes. Bern.
 Bulletin du Département fédéral de l'Agriculture. Berne.
 Bulletin suisse de Pêche et Pisciculture. Neuchâtel.
 Emmenthaler-Blatt et supplément: Sprechsaal f. Milchwirtschaft. Langnau.
 Helvetica Chimica Acta. Bâle et Genève.
 Jahresbericht der Bernischen Molkereischule in Rütli-Zollikofen. Zollikofen.
 Journal forestier suisse. Berne.
 Landwirt (Der). Luzern.
 Landwirtschaftliches Jahrbuch der Schweiz. Bern.
 Marques internationales. Berne.
 Messager de la Chambre de Commerce russe en Suisse. Berne.
 Mitteilungen aus dem Gebiete des Lebensmitteluntersuchung und Hygiene. Bern.
 Mitteilungen der schweiz. Centralanstalt für das forstliche Versuchswesen. Zürich.
 Mitteilungen der schweiz. meteorolog. Zentralanstalt. Bern.
 Patent-Liste. Bern.
 Propriété (La) industrielle. Berne.
 Rapport annuel du Comité directeur de l'Union suisse des Paysans et du Secrétariat des Paysans suisses. Brougg.
 Rapport de la Station viticole et du Service phylloxérique. Département de l'Agriculture, de l'Industrie et du Commerce. Lausanne.
 Schweizer Archiv für Tierheilkunde. Zürich.
 Schweizerische Bienen-Zeitung. Aarau.
 Schweizerische Fischerei-Zeitung. Pfäfers, Zürich.
 Schweizerische Handelsstatistik. Bern.
 Schweizerische landwirtschaftliche Zeitschrift. Zürich.
 Schweizerische Milchzeitung. Schaffhausen.

Schweizerische (Der) Obstbauer. Münsingen, Bern.
 Schweizerische Obst- und Gartenbau-Zeitung. Münsingen, Bern.
 Schweizerische Pferdezeitung. Solothurn.
 Schweizerische Samen-Untersuchungs- und Versuchsanstalt. Zürich.
 Schweizerische Wein-Zeitung. Zürich.
 Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Forstwesen. Bern.
 Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Kleinviehzucht. Eschlikon.
 Schweizerisches Zentralblatt für Milchwirtschaft. Brugg.
 Statistisches Jahrbuch der Schweiz. Bern.
 Terre (La) vandoise. Lausanne.
 Zeitschrift für schweizerische Statistik und Volkswirtschaft. Bern.

TUNIS AND FRENCH COLONIES.

Annuaire. Association des Anciens Elèves de l'Ecole coloniale d'Agriculture de Tunisie. Tunis.
 Annuaire de la Nouvelle-Calédonie et Dépendances. Nouméa.
 Annuaire économique et financier. Protectorat français au Maroc. Casablanca.
 Annuaire (Grand) Général de l'Afrique, de la Tunisie et du Maroc. Alger.
 Annuaire général de Madagascar et Dépendances. Tananarive.
 Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de Tunis. Tunis.
 Association (L'). Tunis.
 Bulletin administratif de la Cochinchine. Saigon.
 Bulletin administratif du Cambodge. Phnom-Penh.
 Bull. administratif du Laos. Vientiane.
 Bull. administratif du Tonkin. Haiphong.
 Bulletin agricole de l'Algérie-Tunis-Maroc. Alger.
 Bulletin agricole de l'Institut scientifique de Saigon. Saigon.
 Bulletin comparatif mensuel du Mouvement commercial et maritime de l'Algérie. Alger.
 Bulletin de la Chambre d'Agriculture de la Cochinchine. Saigon.
 Bulletin de la Chambre d'Agriculture de Tahiti et de Moorea. Papeete.
 Bulletin de la Direction générale de l'Agriculture, du Commerce et de la Colonisation y Supplément: Mémoires et Documents. Tunis.
 Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire naturelle de l'Afrique du Nord. Alger.
 Bulletin de la Société d'Horticulture

de Tunisie. *Revue horticole, apicole, avicole tunisienne*. Tunis.
Bulletin de la Station agronomique de la Guadeloupe. Pointe-à-Pitre, Antilles.
Bulletin de la Station de Recherches forestières du Nord de l'Afrique. Alger.
Bulletin des Chambres d'Agriculture de la Guadeloupe et Dépendances. Pointe-à-Pitre.
Bulletin économique de la Colonie de Madagascar et Dépendances. Tananarive.
Bulletin économique de l'Indochine. Hanoi.
Bulletin économique du Maroc. Rabat.
Bulletin financier de l'Indochine. Saïgon.
Bulletin officiel du Protectorat de la République française au Maroc. Rabat.
Chêne-Liège (Le). Bône, Algérie.
Journal officiel de la Colonie du Dahomey. Porto-Novo.
Journal officiel de la Côte d'Ivoire. Bingerville.
Journal officiel de l'Afrique équatoriale française. Brazzaville.
Journal officiel de l'Afrique occidentale française. Gorée.
Journal officiel de la Guadeloupe. Basses-Terre.
Journal officiel de la Guinée française. Conakry.
Journal officiel de la Guyane française. Cayenne.
Journal officiel de la Martinique. Fort-de-France.
Journal officiel de la Nouvelle-Calédonie et Dépendances. Nouméa.
Journal officiel de l'Indochine française. Hanoi.
Journal officiel de Madagascar et Dépendances. Tananarive.
Journal officiel des Établissements français de l'Océanie. Papeete.
Journal officiel des Îles Saint-Pierre et Miquelon. Saint-Pierre.
Journal officiel du Sénégal. Saint Louis.
Journal officiel tunisien. Tunis.
Petit (Le) Colon. Alger.
Revue agricole. Nouméa.
Revue agricole de l'Afrique du Nord. Alger.
Revue agricole de l'Île de la Réunion. Saint-Denis.
Revue agricole et vétérinaire de Madagascar et Dépendances. Tananarive.

Revue agricole et viticole de l'Afrique du Nord. Alger.
Revue du Dry-Farming Nord-Africain. Bordj, Bou-Arréridj, Constantine.
Revue économique et financière de Madagascar. Tananarive.
Revue horticole de l'Algérie. Alger.
Revue indochinoise. Hanoi.
Revue tunisienne. Tunis.

UNITED STATES.

Abstracts of Bacteriology. Baltimore, Md.
Academy of Sciences, Chicago: 1. *Bulletin* — 2. *Annual Report*. Chicago, Ill.
Agricultural (The) Digest. New York.
Agricultural Experiment Station.
 Alabama: Auburn: 1. *Bulletin of the Agr. Exp. Sta. of the Alabama Polytechnic Institute*. — 2. *Circulars*. — 3. *Annual Report*.
 Tuskegee: Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute, *Exp. Sta.* 1. *Bulletin*. — 2. *Farmers' Leaflets*. — 3. *Annual Report*.
 Alaska: Sitka: 1. *Bulletin*. — 2. *Circulars*. — 3. *Annual Report*.
 Arizona: Tucson: 1. *Bulletin of the Agric. Exp. Sta. University of Arizona*. — 2. *Annual Report*.
 Arkansas: Fayetteville: 1. *Bulletin*. 2. *Annual Report*.
 California: Berkeley: University of California Publications, College of Agriculture, *Agr. Exp. Sta.*: 1. *Bulletin*. — 2. *Circulars*. — 3. *Library Bulletin*. — 4. *Annual Report*.
 Colorado: Fort Collins: *Agric. Exp. Sta., Colorado Agricultural College*: 1. *Bulletin*. — 2. *Press Bulletin*. — 3. *Annual Report*.
 Connecticut: New Haven: 1. *Connecticut Agric. Exp. Sta. Bulletin*. — 2. *Yale University, Yale Forest School, Bulletin*. — 3. *Annual Report*.
 Storrs: Storrs Station *Bulletin*.
 Delaware: Newark: 1. *Bulletin of the Delaware College Agric. Exp. Sta.* — 2. *Annual Report*.
 Florida: Gainesville: 1. *Bulletin of the Exp. Sta. of Florida at the State Agricultural College*. — 2. *Annual Report*.
 Georgia: Experiment Station: 1. *Bulletin of the Georgia Exp. Sta. State College of Agriculture and Mecha-*

- c Arts. — 2. Circulars. — 3. Annual Report.
- Hawaii: Honolulu: 1. Bulletin. — 2. Extension Bulletin. — 3. Press Bulletin. — 4. Annual Report. — Sugar Planters' Station, Bulletin: 5. Agricultural and Chemical Series. — 6. Division of Entomology. — 7. Division of Pathology and Physiology. — 8. Special Bulletin, Division of Agriculture and Chemistry.
- Idaho: Moscow: 1. Bulletin of the Agric. Exp. Sta. University of Idaho. — 2. Annual Report.
- Illinois: Urbana: 1. Bulletin of the Agric. Exp. Sta. University of Illinois. — 2. Circulars. — 3. Soil Report. — Annual Report. Springfield: 1. Illinois Farmers' Institute, Bulletin. — 2. Stallion Registration Board, Bulletin. — 3. Annual Report.
- Indiana: Lafayette: Purdue University Agricultural Experiment Station. 1. Bulletin. — 2. Circulars. — 3. Annual Report.
- Iowa: Ames: Agric. Exp. Sta., Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts. 1. Bulletin. — 2. Press Bulletin. — 3. Research Bulletin. — 4. Annual Report.
- Kansas: Manhattan: Agric. Exp. Sta. Kansas State Agric. College: 1. Farm. Bulletin. — 2. Technical Bulletin. — 3. Circulars. — 4. Inspection Circulars. — 5. Annual Report.
- Kentucky: Lexington: Agric. Exp. Sta. of State University. — 1. Bulletin. — 2. Annual Report.
- Louisiana: Audubon Park, New Orleans: Sugar Station Bulletin. Baton Rouge: 1. Bulletin. — 2. Annual Report.
- Maine: Orono: 1. University of Maine, Maine Agric. Exp. Sta., Bulletin. — 2. University of Maine, Agricultural Extension Service, Extension Bulletin. — 3. Agric. Exp. Sta. Official Inspection. — 4. Annual Report.
- Maryland: College Park: 1. The Maryland State College of Agriculture, Agric. Exp. Sta. Bulletin. — 2. Agric. College Quarterly. — 3. Annual Report.
- Massachusetts: Amherst: 1. Bulletin. — 2. Bulletin, Control Series. — 3. Meteorological Bulletin. — 4. Annual Report.
- Michigan: East Lansing: 1. Bulletin of the Agric. Exp. Sta. Michigan State Agric. College. — 2. Circulars. — 3. Special Bulletin. — 4. Technical Bulletin. — 5. Annual Report.
- Minnesota: St. Paul: 1. Bulletin of the Agr. Exp. Sta. University of Minnesota. — 2. Annual Report.
- Mississippi: Jackson: 1. Bulletin. — 2. Circulars. — 3. Annual Report.
- Missouri: Columbia: 1. Bulletin of the Agric. Exp. Sta. University of Missouri. — 2. Circulars. — 3. Research Bulletin. — 4. Annual Report.
- Mountain Grove: Fruit Station Bulletin.
- Montana: Bozeman: 1. Bulletin of the Agric. Exp. Sta. Montana Agric. College. — 2. Circular. — 3. Annual Report.
- Nebraska: Lincoln: 1. The University of Nebraska Bulletin of the Agric. Exp. Sta. — 2. Press Bulletin. — 3. Annual Report.
- Nevada: Reno: 1. Bulletin of the Agric. Exp. Sta. University of Nevada. — 2. Circulars. — 3. Annual Report.
- New Hampshire: Durham: 1. Bulletin. — 2. Scientific Contributions. — 3. Annual Report.
- New Jersey: New Brunswick: 1. Bulletin. — 2. Circulars. — 3. Special Bulletin. — 4. New Jersey State Agricultural College Extension Bulletin. — 5. Annual Report.
- New Mexico: Las Cruces: 1. College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts Bulletin. — 2. Annual Report.
- New York: Geneva: 1. Bulletin. — 2. Circulars. — 3. Technical Bulletin. — 4. Annual Report. Ithaca: 1. Home Nature Study Course. — 2. Cornell University, College of Agriculture, Agric. Exp. Sta. Bulletin. — Cornell Station: 3. Circulars; 4. Reading-Course for Farmers. — 5. Reading-Course for Farmers' Wives. — 6. The Cornell Reading-Courses Lessons for the Farm Home. — 7. New York State College of Agriculture, Cornell University, Cornell Extension Bulletin. — 8. Annual Report.

- North Carolina: Raleigh: 1. *Bulletin*. — 2. *Press Bulletin*. — 3. *Extension Circulars*. — 4. *Annual Report*.
- North Dakota: Agricultural College: 1. *Bulletin*. — 2. *Annual Report*.
- Ohio: Columbus: 1. *Agricultural College Extension Bulletin*. — 2. *Farmers' Reading Course*. — 3. *Annual Report*.
- Wooster: 1. *Bulletin*. — 2. *Circulars*. — 3. *Technical Series Bulletin*. — 4. *Annual Report*.
- Oklahoma: Stillwater: Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, Agric. Exp. Sta.: 1. *Bulletin*. — 2. *Annual Report*.
- Oregon: Corvallis: Oregon Agricultural College and Experiment Station: 1. *Station Bulletin*. — 2. *Circulars*. — 3. *Division of Horticulture Research Bulletin*. — 4. *Annual Report*.
- Pennsylvania: Centre County: State Station: 1. *Bulletin*. — 2. *Annual Report*.
- Rhode Island: Kingston: Agric. Exp. Sta. of the Rhode Island State College: 1. *Bulletin*. — 2. *Annual Report*.
- South Carolina: Clemson College: South Carolina Agric. Exp. Sta. of Clemson Agric. College: 1. *Bulletin*. — 2. *Annual Report*.
- South Dakota: Brookings: 1. *Bulletin of the Agric. Exp. Sta. South Dakota State's College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts*. — 2. *Annual Report*.
- Tennessee: Knoxville: 1. *Bulletin of the Agric. Exp. Sta. University Tennessee*. — 2. *Annual Report*.
- Texas: Austin, College Station: 1. *Bulletin*. — 2. *Press Bulletin*. — 3. *Annual Report*.
- Austin: *Press Bulletin*.
- Utah: Logan: Agricultural College Exp. Sta.: 1. *Bulletin*. — 2. — *Circulars*. — 3. *Annual Report*.
- Virginia: Norfolk: 1. *Truck Station Bulletin*. — 2. *Annual Report*.
- Washington: Pullmann: 1. *Agr. Exp. Sta. Popular Bulletin*. — 2. *State Agricultural College and School of Sciences, Bulletin*. — 3. *Annual Report*.
- West Virginia: Morgantown: Agric. Exp. Sta. West Virginia University: 1. *Bulletin*. — 2. *Circulars*. — 3. *Annual Report*.
- Wisconsin: Madison: 1. *Bulletin of the Agric. Exp. Sta. University of Wisconsin*. — 2. *Circulars of Information*. — 3. *Research Bulletin*. — 4. *Special Bulletin*. — 5. *Annual Report*.
- Wyoming: Laramie: University of Wyoming Agric. Exp. Sta.: 1. *Bulletin*. — 2. *Annual Report*.
- Agricultural Annual Index*. New York.
- Agricultural (The) Review*. Official Bulletin of the International Farm Congress. Dry Farming. Kansas City, Mo.
- Alumni Bulletin of the University of Virginia*. Charlottesville Va.
- American Agriculturist*. Springfield, Mass.
- American Bee Journal*. Hamilton, Ill.
- American (The) Botanist*. Joliet.
- American Breeders' Magazine*. Washington.
- American (The) Brewer*. New York.
- American (The) Economic Review*. Cambridge, Mass.
- American (The) Elevator and Grain Trade*. Chicago.
- American (The) Fertilizer*. Philadelphia.
- American Forestry*. Washington.
- American Fruit Grower*. Chicago.
- American Journal of Botany*. Brooklyn, N. Y.
- American (The) Journal of Science*. New Haven, Conn.
- American Miller*. Chicago.
- American (The) Naturalist*. New York.
- American (The) Sugar Bulletin*. New York.
- American (The) Sugar Industry*. Chicago.
- Americas (The)*. New York.
- Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*. Saint Louis, Mo.
- Asia. Journal of the American Asiatic Association*. New York.
- Banker-Farmer (The)*. Champaign, Ill.
- Better Farming Association of North Dakota. Press Bulletin*. Fargo, N. D.
- Bibliographical Contributions from the Lloyd Library*. Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Boletín de la Unión Pan-Americana*. Washington.
- Book (The) Review Digest*. New York.
- Botanical Abstracts*. Baltimore, Md.
- Botanical (The) Gazette*. Chicago, Ill.
- Breeder's (The) Gazette*. Chicago, Ill.

- Brooklyn Botanic Garden*: 1. *Record*. — 2. *Leaflets*. Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Bulletin of the Delaware State Board of Agriculture*. Dover, Del.
- Bulletin of the Department of Agriculture of Maine*, Waterville, Maine.
- Bulletin of the Lloyd Library*: 1. *Botany Series*. — 2. *Mycological Series*. — 3. *Pharmacy Series*. — 4. *Reproduction Series*. Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Bulletin of the Pan-American Union*. Washington.
- Bulletin of the Vermont Department of Agriculture*. St. Albans.
- California Cultivator*. Los Angeles. (San Francisco). Cal.
- Citrus (The) Protective League of California*, Bulletin. Berkeley.
- Commercial Fertilizer*. Atlanta, Ga.
- Country (The) Gentleman*. Philadelphia.
- Country Life Press*. Garden City, N. Y.
- Creamery (The) and Milk Plant Monthly*. Chicago.
- Cuba (The) Review*. New York.
- Cumulative (The) Book Index*. New York.
- Dakota (The) Farmer*. Aberdeen, S. D.
- Economic (The) World*. New York.
- Engineering and Mining Journal*. New York.
- Engineering News Record*. New York.
- Entomological News*. Philadelphia.
- Evening (The) Post*. Cuba. New York.
- Evening (The) Post*. 1. *Foreign Trade Review*. — 2. *Electrical Industries Section*. — 3. *Industries Section*: — 3. *Cotton and Cotton Textiles*. — 4. *Tractors*. — 5. *Steel Industries Section*. New York.
- Experiment Station Record*. Washington.
- Facts about Sugar*. New York.
- Farm Implement News*. Chicago, Ill.
- Farm-Poultry (The)*. Boston.
- Farmer's Voice*. Chicago, Ill.
- Feedingstuffs*. New York.
- Field (The) Illustrated*. New York.
- Florida (The) Grower*. Tampa, Fl.
- Florida Quarterly Bulletin of the Agriculture Depart.* Tallahassee, Fl.
- Food Surveys*. Washington.
- Forecast (The)*. New York.
- Forest (The)*. New York.
- Forestry Quarterly*. Ithaca, N. Y.
- Genetics*. Princeton, N. J.
- Geographical Review*. New York.
- Grain Dealers' Journal*. Chicago Ill.
- Gulf (The) Coast Citrus Fruit Grower and Southern Nurseryman*. Houston. Texas.
- Hacienda (La)*. Buffalo.
- Hoard's Dairyman*. Fort Atkinson, Wis.
- House & Garden*. New York.
- India Rubber World*. New York.
- Industrial Arts Index*. New York.
- Industrial Management (The Engineering Magazine)*. New York.
- Journal of Agricultural Research*. Washington.
- Journal (The) of the American Chemical Society*. Easton, Pa.
- Journal of the American Society of Agronomy*. Washington.
- Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*. Ithaca.
- Journal of the Association of Official Agric. Chemist*. Baltimore, Md.
- Journal of Bacteriology*. Baltimore, Md.
- Journal of Biological Chemistry*. Baltimore, Md.
- Journal of Dairy Science*. Baltimore, Md.
- Journal of Economic Entomology*. Concord, N. H.
- Journal of Entomology and Zoology*. Claremont, Cal.
- Journal of Entomology and Zoology*. Washington.
- Journal of Experimental Zoology*. Philadelphia.
- Journal of Farm Economics*. Lancaster, Pa.
- Journal of Forestry*. Washington.
- Journal (The) of General Physiology*. Baltimore, Md.
- Journal (The) of Geography*. Madison.
- Journal (The) of Heredity*. Washington.
- Journal (The) of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*. Easton, Pa.
- Journal of the New York Botanical Garden*. New York.
- Journal (The) of Political Economy*. Chicago, Ill.
- Journal of the U. S. Cavalry Association*. Fort Leavenworth, Ka.
- Levant-American Commercial Review*. Washington.
- Louisiana (The) Planter and Sugar Manufacturer*. New Orleans.
- Massachusetts State Board of Agriculture, Nature Leaflet*. Amherst, Mass.
- Massachusetts Board of Education, Bulletin*. Boston, Mass.
- Massachusetts (Commonwealth of), Bureau of Statistics*: 1. *Labor Bulletin*. — 2. *Report on the Public Employment Offices*. — 3. *Report on the Statistics of Manufactures*. Boston, Mass.

- Missouri and Kansas Farmer.* Kansas City.
- Monthly Bulletin of the Department of Agriculture.* State of California. Sacramento, Cal.
- Monthly Bulletin of the Missouri State Board of Agriculture.* Jefferson City, Mo.
- Monthly (The) Bulletin of the State Commission of Horticulture.* Sacramento, Cal.
- Mycologia.* Lancaster, Pa.
- Mycological Notes by C. G. Lloyd.* Cincinnati, Ohio.
- National (The) Geographic Magazine.* Washington.
- National (The) Grange Monthly.* Westfield, Mass.
- Nebraska (The) Farmer.* Lincoln, Neb.
- Nevada Bureau of Industry, Agriculture and Irrigation. Bulletin.* Carson City, Nevada.
- New York State Department of Agriculture. Bulletin.* Albany, N. Y.
- New York State Museum Bulletin. Botany; Entomology.* Albany, N. Y.
- North Carolina State Department of Agriculture. Bulletin.* Raleigh, N. C.
- Northwest Farm and Home.* North Yakima, Wash.
- North (The) Western Miller.* Minneapolis.
- Office of the Pathologist and Local U. S. Weather Bureau Station for Rogue River Valley: 1. Bulletin. — 2. Circulars. — 3. Press Bulletin.* Medford, Oregon.
- Official (The) Gazette of the U. S. Patent Office.* Washington, D. C.
- Official Statement of the U. S. Food Administration.* Washington, D. C.
- Official U. S. Bulletin.* Washington, D. C.
- Ohio (The) Department of Agriculture Official Bulletin.* Columbus, Ohio.
- Oil, Paint and Drug Reports.* New York.
- Oklahoma (The) Farmer.* Guthrie.
- Operative (The) Miller.* Chicago.
- Pacific Fisherman.* Seattle.
- Pennsylvania Farmer.* Philadelphia, Penn.
- Phytopathology.* Washington.
- Plant (The) Disease Bulletin.* Washington.
- Plant (The) World.* Tucson, Arizona.
- Political Science Quarterly.* New York.
- Pomona College 1. Journal of Economic Botany. — 2. Journal of Entomology.* Claremont, Cal.
- Proceedings of the Academy of Political Science in the City of New York.* New York.
- Proceedings of the National Academy of Science.* Washington.
- Producer (The)* Denver, Col.
- Psyche. A Journal of Entomology.* Forest Hills, Boston.
- Pure Products.* New York.
- Quarterly (The) Bulletin of the State Plant Board of Florida.* Gainesville, Fla.
- Quarterly (The) Journal of Economics.* Cambridge, Mass.
- Readers' Guide to periodical Literature.* White Plains, N. Y.
- Refrigerating World.* New York.
- Rice Journal and Southern Farmer.* Crowley, Louisiana.
- Rocky Mountain Husbandman.* Great Falls, Montana.
- Rural Californian.* Los Angeles, Cal.
- Rural World.* Los Angeles, Cal.
- Science.* Garrison-on-Hudson, N. Y.
- Scientific American y Scientific American, Supplement.* New York.
- Soil Science.* New Brunswick, N. Y.
- Southern (The) Fruit Grower.* Chattanooga, Tenn.
- State (The) Bulletin.* Bismarck, N. D.
- Successful Farming.* Des Moines, Iowa.
- Sugar.* New York.
- System on the Farm.* Chicago.
- Tea (The) and Coffee Trade Journal.* New York.
- Tennessee Agriculture.* Nashville.
- Texas Department of Agriculture. Bulletin.* Austin, Tex.
- Textile World Journal.* New York.
- Textile World Record.* Boston.
- Torrey.* Lancaster, Pa.
- Transactions of the American Society of Agricultural Engineers.* Ames, Iowa.
- United States Department of Agriculture. Washington. 1. Bulletin. — 2. Farmers' Bulletin. — 3. Farmers Bulletin Outlook. — 4. Circulars of the Secretary. — 5. Department Circulars. — 6. Weekly News Letters to Correspondents. — 7. Yearbook. — 8. Annual Reports.*
- Bureau of Animal Industry: 1. Bulletin. — 2. Circulars. — 3. Orders. — 4. Amendments to Orders. — 5. Cattle. — 6. Horses. — 7. Service and Regulatory Announcements. — 8. Publications.*
- Bureau of Biological Survey: 1. Bulletin. — 2. Circulars. — 3. North*

America Fauna. — 4. Service and Regulatory Announcements.
Bureau of Chemistry: 1. Bulletin. — 2. Circulars. — 3. Supplements. — 4. Service and Regulatory Announcements.
Bureau of Crop Estimates: Monthly Crop Reporter.
Bureau of Entomology: 1. Bulletin. — 2. Circulars. — 3. Technical Series Bulletin.
Bureau of Labor Statistics: Bulletin. Vocational-Educational Series.
Bureau of Markets: 1. Food Surveys. — 2. Service and Regulatory Announcements. — 3. Seed Reporter.
Bureau of Plant Industry: 1. Bulletin. — 2. Circulars. — 3. Crop Physiology and Breeding Investigations Bulletin. — 4. Inventory of Seed and Plants Imported by the Office of Foreign Seed and Plant Introduction. — 5. Office of Foreign Seed and Plant Introduction Bulletin. — 6. Publications B. P. I. — 7. Service and Regulatory Announcements. — 8. Western Irrigation Agriculture.
Bureau of Soils: 1. Bulletin. — 2. Advance Sheets. Field Operations of the Bureau of Soils. — 3. Circulars.
Bureau of Soils and Bureau of Plant Industry Cooperating: Report.
Bureau of Standards: Bulletin.
Bureau of Statistics: 1. Bulletin. — 2. Circulars.
Division of Publications: 1. Circulars. — 2. Monthly List of Publications. — 3. Library Bulletin.
Federated Horticultural Board: Service and Regulatory Announcements.
Forest Service: 1. Bulletin. — 2. Circulars. — 3. Sylical Leaflets.
Insecticide and Fungicide Board: Service and Regulatory Announcements.
Office of Experiment Stations: 1. Bulletin. — 2. Bulletin of Experiment Station Work. — 3. Circulars. — 4. Farmers' Institute Lecture. — 5. Publications.
Office of Markets and Rural Organization: Service and Regulatory Announcements.
Office of Public Roads: 1. Bulletin. — 2. Circulars.
Office of the Secretary: 1. Circulars.

lars. — 2. Food Inspection Decision, Publications. — 3. Insecticide Decision, Circulars. — 4. Notices of Judgement. — 5. Publications. — 6. Report.
Office of the Solicitor: Circulars, States Relations Service: 1. Department Circulars. — 2. List of Station Publications received by the Office of Exper. Sta.
Weather Bureau: 1. Climatological Data for the U. S. by Sections. — 2. Publications. — 3. Monthly Weather Review. — 4. National Weather and Crop Bulletin.
United States Department of Commerce and Labor, Washington.
Bureau of Fisheries: Documents.
Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce: 1. Commerce Reports, Daily Consular and Trade Reports. — 2. Supplements (Consular Reports). 3. Monthly Summary of the Foreign Commerce of the United States.
United States Department of Interior, Washington.
Bureau of Mines: 1. Bulletin. — 2. Miners' Circulars. — 3. Technical Paper. — 4. Annual Report by the Director of the Bureau of Mines to the Secretary of Interior.
General Land Office: Publications.
U. S. Geological Survey: 1. Bulletin. — 2. Water Supply Paper.
University (The) of California: 1. Chronicle, an Official Record. — 2. Library Bulletin Berkeley, Cal.
Wisconsin State Board of Agriculture. Bulletin, Madison, Wis.
Year Book of Commercial Fertilizer, Atlanta, Georgia.

URUGUAY.

Anuario de Estadística agrícola. República oriental del Uruguay. Montevideo.
Anuario estadístico de la República oriental del Uruguay. Montevideo.
Boletín de la Comisión nacional de Fomento rural. Montevideo.
Boletín del Consejo nacional de Higiene. Montevideo.
Boletín del Ministerio de Hacienda, Información económica y financiera del Uruguay. Montevideo.
Boletín del Ministerio de Relaciones exteriores. Montevideo.

- Campaña (La)*. Montevideo.
Comisión central de Defensa agrícola.
Publicaciones. Montevideo.
División de Agricultura. Estudios sobre
cultivos y Trabajos experimentales de
la División de Agricultura. Montevideo.
Estanciero (El). Montevideo.
Federación rural. Montevideo.
Hacendado (El). Montevideo.
Ministerio de Industrias: 1. Inspección nacional de Ganadería y Agricultura, Boletín. — 2. Oficina de Exposiciones, Boletín. Montevideo.
Propaganda (La). Correo del Sábado. Montevideo.
Propaganda (La) rural. Montevideo.
Propiedad (La) territorial. Montevideo.
Revista de Frutos del País. Montevideo.
Revista de la Asociación rural del Uruguay. Montevideo.
Revista de la Federación rural. Montevideo.
Revista de la Unión industrial uruguaya. Montevideo.
Revista del Centro Ganadero. Montevideo.
*Revista del Instituto nacional de Agro-
nomía*. Montevideo.
Revista del Ministerio de Industrias. Montevideo.
Revista mens. de la Cámara mercantil de Productos del País. Montevideo.
Revista quincenal de Frutos. Montevideo.
Uruguay (El). Montevideo.

VENEZUELA.

Boletín del Ministerio de Fomento.
Caracas.

